

## A VOCABULARY AND GREEK INDEX

### A—α

**ἀ-** as a prefix is variously used, chiefly (1) privative and (2) collective or copulative. See GG. 444; B. 299; G. 875, 877; H. 589.

**ἄ,** exclamation of grief and sympathy, *ah!*

**ἄπτος, -ον** (*ἀπτω*), *not to be grasped, unapproachable, invincible.*

**ἀάσιν,** injure, lead astray, blind; mid. aor. *ἀσάδην*, *ἀσάστο*, slipped; stumbled (of the mind); pass. *ἀσθη*, was deluded or blinded. [The quantities of the stem-vowels vary.]

**ἀβληχρός, -ή, -όν,** soft.

**ἄγαγε οἱ ἄγαγε(ν),** see **ἄγω.**

**ἄγαθός, -ή, -όν** (*ἄγα-μας*), admirable, good, useful, brave.

**ἄγα-κλεής, -ές,** gen. *-έος* (mss. *-ῆος*) (*ἄγα-*, § 160, *κλέος*), of great fame. renouned.

**ἄγα-κλεός, -ή, -όν** (*κλέος*), of great fame, famous, renouned.

**ἄγα-κλυτός, -όν** (*κλύνω*, cf. Lat. *inclusus*), famous, glorious.

**ἄγαλλομαι,** shine, exult in the splendor of something.

**ἄγαμαι,** aor. *ἄγασσατο*, *ἄγασσάμεθα*, partic. *ἄγασσάμενοι*, marvel at, admire.

**Ἄγαμένων, -ονος**, *Agamem'non*, the great king whose seat was Mycenae, and who commanded the Greek host before Troy.

**ἄγαμος †, adj., unmarried,** Γ 40. **ἄγα-νιφος, -ον** (cf. §§ 39, 160, and *νιφάς*), very snowy.

**ἄγανός, -ή, -όν,** pleasing, gentle, mild, winning.

**ἄγαπητός, -ή, -όν** (*ἄγαπας*, love), beloved.

**Ἄγανή †, Aga've,** a Nereid, Σ 42.

**ἄγανός, -ή, -όν** (*ἄγαμα*), admirable, illustrious, noble.

**ἄγγελη, ἡ** (*ἄγγελος*), message, news; mission. See notes on Γ 206, Ο 640.

**ἄγγελης,** by ancient tradition called a nom. equivalent to *ἄγγελος*, Γ 206. See note.

**ἄγγελος** (*ἄγγελος*), fut. *ἄγγελέουσι*, aor. *ἄγγειλε*, announce, report.

**ἄγγελος, δ, ἡ,** messenger.

**ἄγγος,** plur. *ἄγγεα, τό*, vessel, pail.

**ἄγε, ἄγετε** (imperat. of *ἄγω*), adv. or interjection, come! See *εἰ δὲ ἄγε.*

**ἄγε, imperf. of *ἄγω*.**

**ἄγειρω,** aor. subj. *ἄγειρω*, mid. 2 aor. *ἄγέροντο*, partic. *ἄγρομενος*, pass. aor. *ἄγέρθη*, *Ἄγρεσθε*, bring together, collect, assemble, gather; mid. and pass. w. reflexive meaning.

**ἄγε-λείη** (*ἄγω, ληίς*), booty-bringing, epithet of the war-goddess Athene.

**ἄγελη, ἡ** (*ἄγω*), herd, drove.

**ἄγελ-δόν †, adv., in packs,** Π 160.

**ἄγελ-φι, loc. of ἄγελη, in the herd.**

**ἄγέραστος †, adj., without a gift of honor,** Α 119.

ἀγέροντο, see ἀγέρω.

ἀγέρωχος, -ον, *impetuous*; or *proud, lordly*. [Derivation and meaning disputed.]

ἀγη, see ἄγνυμι.

ἀγνοερή, ἡ (ἀγήνωρ), *manliness, valor, boldness, pride*.

ἀγήνωρ (ἀνήρ), *very manly, bold, lordly*.

ἀγήραος, -ον (γῆρας), *ageless*, B 447.

ἀγητός, -ή, -όν (ἄγαμαι), *admirable, wonderful, goodly*.

ἀγήνευ (ἄγω), *imperf. ἥγινεν, lead, escort*, § 493.

ἀγκαλίς, -ίδος, ἡ (cf. ἀγκάν), *only dat. ἀγκαλίδεσσι, arms*.

ἀγκος, plur. ἄγκεα, τό (cf. ἀγκάν), *valley, ravine*.

ἀγκυλο-μῆτρις, -εω (μῆτις), *of crooked counsel, crafty*.

ἀγκύλος, -ον (cf. ἀγκάν), *bent, curved*.

ἀγκυλο-χελής (χεῖλος), *crooked-beaked*.

ἀγκάν, -ών, δ (root ἀγκ signifies something bent or crooked: cf. ἀγκαλίς, ἄγκος, ἄγκυλος, and Attic ἄγκύρα, 'anchor'), *elbow; angle of wall* (II 702).

ἀγλατή, dat. ἀγλατῆφι, ἡ (ἀγλαός), *splendor*.

ἀγλαός, -ή, -όν (ἀγάλλομαι), *shining, splendid; clear or sparkling water*.

ἀγνοέω (γνῶ-ναι), aor. ἥγνοισθεν, *be ignorant, fail to know, be unaware*.

ἀγνῦμ (F.), pres. partic. ἥγνυμενάων, aor. imperat. ἤξον, pass. aor. ἥγη, *break, shatter*.

ἀγνός, adj., *unborn*, Γ 40.

ἀγοράομαι (ἀγορή), aor. ἥγορθσατο, *speak in the assembly, talk*.

ἀγορέω (ἀγορή), aor. ἥγόρευσε, *speak in the assembly, speak, say, tell*. —*ἀγορᾶς ἥγόρευον* (B 788), 'they were busy with discussions in the assembly.'

ἀγορέων, gen. plur. of ἥγορή.

ἀγορή, ἡ (ἀγείρω), *place of assembly* (§ 274), *meeting-place; assembly, meeting, gathering; harangue, speech, discourse*.

ἀγορή-θεν, from the assembly.

ἀγορή-δε, to the assembly.

ἀγορητής, ὁ (ἀγορόδομα), *orator, speaker*.

ἀγός, ὁ (ἄγω), *leader*.

ἀγρ-ανδος, adj. masc. and fem. (ἀγρός, αὐλή), *passing the night in the field, sleeping under the open sky*.

ἀγρός, -ον, *living in the field (ἀγρός), wild, savage*.

ἀγρόμενος, see ἀγέρω.

ἄγνα, ἡ (ἄγω), *way, street*. In the plur. the accent changes: ἄγνια.

ἄγχε†, was *choking*, Γ 371.

ἄγχε-μαχος, -ον (ἄγχι, μάχη), *close- or near-fighting, fighting hand to hand*.

ἄγχι (cf. Lat. *angustus*), adv., *near, close by*; often w. gen. Comparat. ἀγχον, superl. ἄγχιστα. Note on B 57, 58.

ἄγχι-μολος, -ον (μολ-εῖν, cf. βλάσκω), *coming near*.—Neut. as adv. ἄγχι-μολον, *near, close*.

·Ἀγχότης, Anchōtēs, *father of Aeneas*.

ἄγχιστα, see ἄγχι.

ἄγχον (ἄγχι), adv., *near, close by*.

ἄγω (cf. Lat. *agō*), *imperf. ἥγε(ν) or ἥγε, fut. ἥξω, 2 aor. ἥγαγε(ν) or ἥγαγε, mid. ἥγαγερο, mixed aor. imperat. ἥγετε, infin. δέξετε, *lead, bring, conduct; lead away, carry away*: mid. *lead or carry away for oneself or with oneself*.*

ἄγν, -ών, δ (ἄγω), *gathering-place; assembly*.

ἄ-δάκρυτος, -ον (δάκρων), *tearless*.

ἄ-δάμαστος†, *untamed, inflexible*, I 158.

ἄδελφες, δ, *brother*.

ἄδην, adv. (cf. Lat. *satis*), *to satiety*. Note on T 423.

- ἀδυνός, -ή, -όν,** *restless, murmuring.*  
Notes on B 87, II 481, § 816. **ἀδυόν,**  
adv., § 124; see note.
- Ἄδροτος, Adras'tus,** a Trojan  
killed by Patroclus.
- ἄδυτον, τό (δώ),** innermost part of  
temple, a place 'not to be entered,'  
*shrine.*
- ἀδύλιον, τό,** *contest; prize.*
- ἀδέλον, τό,** *prize for a contest,* X 163.
- ἀδέλος, δ,** *contest, struggle.*
- ἀδέλοφόρος, -ον (ἀδέλον, φέρω),** *prize-  
winning.*
- ἀεί, always,** see *aieī.*
- ἀείσθι,** imperf. *κείσθω, sing, sing of.*
- ἀεικής, -ής (eik-άς),** partic. of *τουτα*),  
accus. sing. *ἀεικά,* dat. plur. *ἀεικέσσι, unseemly.*
- ἀεικέσσι (ἀεικής),** fut. *ἀεικῶ, aor. subj.*  
*ἀεικίσσωσι, mid. aor. infin. ἀεικό-  
σσωσι, treat unseemly, insult, dis-  
figure.*
- ἀειρόμενος,** *-μένη (ἀεκών),* partic.,  
*against one's will.*
- ἀ-εκήλια †, adj.,** *adverse to the desire,  
grievous,* § 77.
- ἀ-εκητη (d-έκων),** w. gen., *against the  
will.*
- ἀ-εκων, -οτος (Fekón, see § 161),** *un-  
willing, against one's will, unwit-  
ting* (II 264).
- ἀελλα, ή (έλη),** *blast of wind.*
- ἀ-ελλής †, thick,** Γ 18.
- ἀείω** (cf. Lat. *augeō*, Eng. 'wax'),  
*make to grow or wax; mid. grow  
or wax.*
- ἀ-εργός, -όν (Féryos),** *of no deeds, with-  
out deeds,* I 320.
- ἀεριπός, plur. ἀεριπόδες (dérps,  
τόβς),** *high-stepping, prancing.*
- ἀειχές, adv.,** *continually, incessantly.*
- ἀειραι, imperf. ἀείρο, reverence, fear.**
- ἀέρη, dual ἄερον, blow.**
- ἀέρη, dat. ήέρι, ή (έρη),** *lower air,  
mist.*
- ἄέτη, ή (έημι),** *blast, gale.*
- ἄ-θαύρος, -η, -ον (άθαρος),** *immortal.*  
Common as substant. in plur. =  
*gods.*
- ἄ-θαύτος, -ον (άθατος),** *unburied.*
- ἄ-θεμοτος, -ον (θέμις),** *lawless.*
- ἀθερζω, imperf. ἀθέριζον, treat with  
disrespect, scorn.**
- ἄ-θε-φατος, -ον,** *too great for even a  
god to express, vast, endless.*
- Ἀθηναί, or Ἀθηνη, Athene,** daughter  
of Zeus, majestic goddess of  
wisdom and war. She was hostile to the Trojans—having been  
slighted, as was Hera also, in the  
judgment of Paris.
- ἀθλοφόρος = δεθλοφόρος.**
- ἀθρόι, -αι, -α, all together.**
- αί = Attic ει, if.**
- αί γάρ, with opt. of wish, O that!  
would that! — Cf. Lat. *utinam.***  
See *abte.*
- αί κε(v) = Attic ἔάν, if, w. subj.**  
Sometimes, *if haply, in the hope  
that,* § 198.
- αία, αῖς, ή (γαῖα), earth, land.** See  
*ταρπίς.*
- Αλακόνης, -ῆο, Aeac'ides.** either the  
son of Aeacus, i. e. Peleus (II 15,  
§ 483), or the grandson of Aeacus,  
i. e. Achilles.
- Αλαί, -ωτος, A'jax:** (1) the son of  
Telamon, King of Salamis; (2) the  
son of Oileus and leader of the  
Loerians. Sometimes they are  
together spoken of as *Alære* or  
*Alæres.*
- Αλυάλον, accus. -ων †, Aegae'on,** hun-  
dred-armed giant of the sea, A 404.
- Αλυείδης, accus. -ην †, son of Aegeus,**  
Theseus, A 265.
- αλυ-αος, -η, -ον (αλή),** *of a goat, goat  
skin (dérph, Γ 247).*
- αλυαλός, δ, shore, coast.**

**αἰγαῖψ,** -λιτος, *steep.* [Derivation and meaning doubtful.]

**αἴγλοχος,** -οιο (ἔχω), *aegis-holding or -bearing.*

**αἴγλης,** accus. **αἴγλη**, ἡ (originally *storm-cloud*), *aegis*, shield of Zeus and Athene. See Introduction, 29.

**αἴγλητη,** ἡ, *radiance.*

**αἴγληταις,** -εσσα, -ει, gen. **ἥρρος** (ἀληη), *radiant.*

**αἴγυπτος,** δ, *e.g.* [Commonly rendered *culture.*] *Egyptian.*

**αἰδέομαι** (αἰδός), imperat. **αἰδεῖ**. fut. **αἰδέσσεται**, aor. subj. **αἰδέσσεται**, aor. imperat. **αἰδεσσαι**, *reverence, respect, fear.*

**αἴδηλος,** -ον (*Fid-eū*), *consuming, destructive.*

\***Αἴδης,** -āo, *Ha'des*, lord of the lower world. For declension see § 96.

**αἰδοτος,** -η, -ον (αἰδός), to whom respect or reverence is due, *reverend, revered, respected.*

**αἰδομαι**, imperat. **αἰδεο**, same in meaning as **αἰδέομαι**.

\***Αἴδης**, gen., of *Ha'des*. See § 96.

\***Αἴδοσ-θε,** to *Ha'des's*, § 155, 5.

**αἱ-ρησις**, dat. **αἱδηπει** (*Fid*, cf. *οἶδα*), *unknowing, simple.*

**αἰδός**, declined like **ἡώς** (§ 92), ἡ, *shame, respect; nakedness.*

**αἰεί**, **αἰεν** (or, very rarely, **ἀει**), *always.*

**αἰει-γενέθης** (*γενέσθαι*), gen. plur. **αἰει-γενέθων**, dat. plur. **αἰειγενέτησι**, *ever-living.*

**αἰεν** = **αἰεί**, *always.*

**αἰεν τόντες**, *immortal* (A 290).

**αἰερός**, δ, *eagle.*

**αἰμῆντος**, δ, *robust youth; as adj., robust* (II 716).

**αἴηρον** †, adj., *panting*, X 410.

**αἴθαλός,** -εσσα, -ει (**αἴθ-μενος**), *smoke-begrimed, sooty, black.*

**αἴθε**, in wishes w. opt. or w. **θέλεις**,

etc., *O that! would that!* See note on A 415 and cf. **αἴ γέρ.**

**αἴθρη,** -έπος, ἡ, *upper air, ether.* Cf. **ἄήρ.** See note on B 458.

[**Αἴθοτερός**], accus. plur. **Αἴθιοτης**, *Ethio'pian.* See note on A 423.

**αἴθμενος,** -η, -ον (partic. of **αἴθομαι**), *blazing.*

**αἴθουσα,** -εσση, ἡ (**αἴθμενος**), *place in the courtyard where the sun's rays blaze in, portico.* See Plan under **μέγαρος.**

**αἴθουψ,** -ονος (cf. **αἴθμενος**), *sparkling (wine).*

**Αἴθην** †, *Ae'thre*, daughter of Pitheus, Γ 144.

**αἴθων,** -εως (cf. **αἴθμενος**), *flashing, shining;* applied to animals, etc., *sleek or (according to others) tawny.*

**δικάς** †, **τάς**, *whirrings*, O 709.

**δικάς** †, adv., *in an unseemly way, "in foulest use"* (Chapman), X 896.

**αἷμα,** *αἷματος*, **τό**, *blood.*

**αἷματό-εις,** -εσσα, -ει (**αἷμα**), *bloody, covered with blood.*

**αἱ μήν . . . αἱ δέ**, *some . . . others*, B 90.

**αἰν-αρέτη** †, voc., *disastrously brave,* Π 81.

**Αἰνελάς,** -āo, *Aene'as*, son of Anchises and Aphrodite.

**αἰνέω**, see **ἐπ-αἰνέω.**

**αἰνά-μορος,** -ον, *beset with an evil fate, ill-starred.*

**αἰνός,** -ή, -ον, *dreadful, fearful, terrible, awful.*—Accus. neut. as adv.

**αἰνά,** A 414.—Superl. **αἰνάτερος.**—Adv. **αἰνᾶς**, *dreadfully, exceedingly, very.*

**αἴξ,** **αἴδης**, δ, ἡ, *goat.*

**αἴξας**, see **ἄἴσσω.**

**αἴολο-πάλοντ** †, *with quick steeds*, I 185.

**αἴδηλος,** -η, -ον, *quick-moving, swift; squirming* (X 509); *shimmering, gleaming.*

- Αἴτεα, Αεπεῖα,** a city of Agamemnon, on the Messenian gulf.
- αἰπενός, -ή, -όν** (cf. αἱρός), *lofty, steep.*
- αἴτολια, τά** (αἴτόλος), *herds of goats.*
- αἴτόλος, δ,** *herdsman of goats* (B 474), w. δύνη added.
- αἴπός, -εῖα, -ός, high, lofty, steep; sheer.**
- αἴρω, imperf. ἥρεον, fut. αἱρήσομεν,** infin. αἱρήσειν or αἱρησέμεν, 2 aor. εἴλει or ἔλει, mid. εἴλετο or ἔλετο, *take, seize, lay hold on; take away; capture; slay;* mid. *take for oneself, take to oneself, choose.*
- αἴσα, -ης, ἡ,** allotted *portion or measure; just measure; fate, doom.* Cf. notes on A 416, Γ 59, Z 487, I 608, Π 441, 707, Σ 327.
- ἀίσθαν, partic., breathing out.**
- αἰσχυός, -η, -ον** (αἴσα), *fated; w. θημαρ, day of doom.*
- ἀίσσω** (cf. ἀισκή), imperf. ἥσσον, aor. partic. ἀίξας, ἀίξασται, mid. ἀισσονται, aor. infin. ἀίξασθαι, pass. aor. ἤιχθη, *rush, dash, dart, spring up, toss* (Z 510); mid. and pass. in meaning like act.
- Αἰσύνητος, -ῶ, Αεσύτετος,** a Trojan, father of Antenor, † B 793.
- αἰσχός, plur. αἰσχεα, τό** (αἰδώς), *shame, abuse, insult.*
- αἰσχός, -ή, -όν** (αἰσχος), *shameful, abusive; superl. αἰσχιστος, ugliest* (B 216).
- αἰσχύνω** (αἰσχος), imperf. ἥσχυνε, *disfigure, smirch; perf. pass. ἥσχυμένος, disfigured.*
- αἰτέω, imperf. ἥτεε, ask a person for something.**
- αἰτιάσκω** (αἴτιος), imperf. ἥτιεσθε, *charge, blame.*
- αἴτιος, -η, -ον, blameworthy, to be blamed.**
- Αἴτωλοι,** the *Aetolian* of northern Greece.
- αἰχμή, ἡ** (αἰκή), *spear-point.*
- αἰχμητής, gen. plur. αἰχμητάν, δ,** *spearman, warrior.*
- αἴψα, forthwith, quickly.**
- αἴψηρός, -ή, -όν** (αἴψα), *quick, T 276.*
- ἀἴων, imperf. ἄνοι, perceive, hear.**
- αἴών, -ώνος, δ,** but ἡ in X 58 (cf. Lat. *aevum*), *lifetime, life.*
- ἀ-κάμᾶς, accus. sing. ἀκάμαντα (κάμω),** *unwearied, weariless.*
- ἀ-κάματος, -ον** (cf. ἀκάμᾶς), *weariless, tireless.*
- ἀκαχλώ (ἄχος),** 2 aor. ἥκαχε, mid. opt. *ἀκαχλόμεθα, perf. partic. ἀκαχλημένος,* also *ἀκηχμέναι, bring anguish to;* mid. *grieve, be distressed.*
- ἀκέδομαι (ἄκος), pres. partic. ἀκειδμενοι,** *cure, heal; slake the thirst.*
- ἀκέων, fem. ἀκέοντα** (cf. ἀκήν), *silent, quiet, quietly, used chiefly as adv.*
- ἀ-κηδόστας (κῆδος),** with no care shown, *mercilessly.*
- ἀ-κηδής, -ές** (κῆδος), *not cared for, neglected* (Ω 554); *free from care* (Ω 526).
- ἀκήν, adv., hushed, Γ 95.**
- ἀκηχμέναι, see ἀκαχλίω.**
- ἀ-κλαντος, -ον** (κλαλώ), *unwept, X 386.*
- ἀ-κλειώς** (adv. of ἀ-κλεής, cf. κλέος), *ingloriously.*
- ἀ-κμής, only plur. ἀκμῆτες (κάμω),** *unwearied, with fresh strength.*
- ἀκμό-θερον, -οιο, τό** (θεῖναι), *anvil-block.*
- ἀκμῶν, accus. ἀκμονα, δ, anvil.**
- ἀ-κοτίς, accus. ἀκοτιν, ἡ, mate, wife.** [For derivation cf. παρ-κοτῆς. For the prefix cf. ἀ-(2).]
- ἀκοντίω (ἄκων), aor. ἀκόντισε,** *hurl with the spear.*
- ἀκός, τό, cure, I 250.**
- ἀ-κοσμα †, unseemly, B 218.**
- ἀκοστήσας, aor. partic. (ἀκοστή, barley), well-fed.**
- ἀκόνιος, aor. ἀκοντα, ἥκουσε(ν),** *hear, hear of, listen to, w. accus. or gen., or without object.*
- ἀ-κραντος, -ον** (κραυαίνω), *unaccomplished.*

- ἄκρη, ἡ (*άκρος*), *peak, promontory*; *κατ' ἄκρης, from the top down, *utterly*.*
- ἄκριτος, -ον (*κερδυόμενος*), *unmixed*.
- ἄκριτό-μυθος, -ον, *of immoderate speech, endlessly prating*.
- ἄ-κριτος, -ον (*κρίνω*), *not separated; immoderate, unnumbered*.
- ἄκρος, -η, -ον (*άκ-ωκή*), *topmost, top of, end of*; ἄκρη w. τόλις, *citadel*.—Superl. ἄκριτας, -η, -ον, *similar in meaning to positive*.
- \*Ἀκταῖη †, *Actae'se*, a Nereid, § 41.
- ἄκτη, ἡ, *rugged coast, shore*.
- ἄκτημον, -ον (*κτῆμα*), *without property, poor*.
- \*Ἀκτωρ, -οπος, *Ac'tor*, father of Me-noetius and grandfather of Patroclus.
- ἄκ-ωκή, ἡ (*reduplicated root ἄκ-*, seen in numerous words. Cf. Lat. *acus*, *ācer*, etc.), *point*.
- ἄκων, gen. plur. ἄκοντων, δ (*άκ-ωκή*), *javelin*.
- ἄλα-θε, *seaward*.
- ἄλαλητός, δ, *shouting*, B 149.
- ἄλαλκουσ, etc., see ἀλέξω.
- ἄλατάζω, aor. ἀλάταξα, infin. ἀλατάξαι, *sack, plunder*.
- ἄλαστος, -ον (*λαθέσθαι*), *unforgetable, ever to be remembered*.
- ἄλγειος (*ἄλγος*), aor. partic. ἀλγήσας, *feel pain*, B 269.
- ἄλγον, neut. comparat. (*ἄλγος*), *more painful, worse*.
- ἄλγος, τό, *sorrow, grief, pain, woe*.
- ἄλγεινός, -η, -ον (*ἄλγος*), *painful, woeful, grievous, troublesome*.
- ἀλεγχώ (*ἀλέγω*), *always w. negative, care for, regard* (w. gen.).
- ἀλέγω, *have care for, be solicitous* (w. κινύσαι, *going*; see note on I 504).
- ἀλεῖνω (*ἀλέομαι*), *avoid, seek to escape*. Π 213.
- ἀλέη †, ἡ, *escape*, X 301.
- ἀλέις, see εἴλω.
- ἀλείτης, δ (cf. ἀλιτάτω), *transgressor*.
- ἀλειφαρ, -ατος, τό (*ἀλείφω*), *ointment*.
- ἀλείφω, aor. ἀλειφαν, infin. ἀλεῖψαι, *anoint*.
- ἀλεν, ἀλέντων, see εἴλω.
- \*Ἀλέξανδρος, *Alexan'der*, the Greek name of Paris.
- ἀλέξω (Lat. *arceō*), infin. ἀλεξέμεναι, *ἀλεξέμεν*, fut. ἀλεξήσεις, 2 aor. opt. ἀλάλκοειν, infin. ἀλαλκέμεν, partic. ἀλαλκών, *defend, help, ward off, often w. dat. of interest, 'from'; mid. defend oneself*.
- ἀλέομαι, ἀλενομαι, imperf. ἀλέονται, aor. ἀλενέσθαι or ἀλενέται, imperat. ἀλεναι, partic. ἀλενάμενος, *avoid, dodge, seek to escape*.
- ἀληθής, -ης (*ληθω*), *true, neut. plur. accus.* ἀληθέα, *the truth* (Z 382).
- ἀλήσος, -ον (*λησω*), *without fields of grain, poor*.
- ἀλήμεναι, ἀλήγαι, see εἴλω.
- \*Ἀλθαΐη, dat. -η †, *Altha'e'a*, mother of Meleager, I 555.
- ἀλαστός, -ον (*λιάζομαι*), *unyielding, stubborn, incessant, mighty*. Neut. as adv. Ω 549.
- ἀλγύκιος, -ον, *like*.
- \*Ἀλη †, *Ha'lie*, a Nereid, § 40.
- (1) ἀλλος, -η, -ον (*ἄλλος*), *of the sea; fem. plur. as substant., goddesses of the sea* (Z 86).
- (2) ἀλλος, -η, -ον, *vain, in vain*.
- ἀλών (ἄλιος, *rain*), aor. ἀλώσει, *hurl in vain*.
- ἄλως (Φαλ-ῆραι, cf. εἴλω), *abundantly, in abundance; in swarms* (B 90), *in a throng* (Γ 384); *enough*.
- ἀλόνκομαι, 2 aor. subj. ἀλόη, opt. ἀλόίνη, partic. fem. ἀλούσα, *be taken or captured; be slain*. In meaning, pass. of αἱρέω.
- ἀλταίνω, 2 aor. ἀλιτεν, subj. ἀλτεναι, *sin against, transgress*.
- ἀλκή, ἡ (cf. ἀλέξω), *strength for defense, might to resist*. Metaplastic dat. ἀλκί, Ε 299, § 158.

- ἀλκιμός**, -ον (ἀλκή), *strong, mighty, valiant, brave.*
- Ἄλκιμος**, *Al'cimus*, a Myrmidon.
- ἀλκτήρ**, accus. sing. ἀλκτῆρα, δ (ἀλέω), *warder against, defender against.*
- Ἀλκυόνη**, accus. *Ἀλκυόνην* †, *Aley'one*, a name of Cleopatra, I 562.
- ἀλκυόνος** †, τῆς, *kingfisher*, I 563.
- ἀλλά** (from ἄλλα), *moreover, but, yet,* A 81. **ἄλλα**(δ) . . . γάρ, O 739.
- ἄλλῃ** (dat. fem. of ἄλλος), *elsewhere.*
- ἄλληρτος**, -ον (ἀλγω), *without ceasing; unyielding, relentless.*
- ἄλληλοις**, -οισ(ρ) and -οις, -ους, dat. dual **ἄλληλοις**, *one another.*
- ἄλλο-δατός**, -ή, -όν, *foreign; substantive, a foreigner.*
- ἄλλο-θεν**, *from another place.—ἄλλοθεν*. **ἄλλος** = aliunde alias, *one from one place, another from another*, I 311.
- ἄλλομαι** (Lat. *saliō*), 2 aor. **ἄλσο**, *跳* (§ 131), *leap, jump.*
- ἄλλος**, -η, -ο (Lat. *alius*), *another, other, the rest of, besides.* Often used substantively.—See **ἄλλοθεν**.
- ἄλλοτε** (**ἄλλος**), *at another time, on another occasion.—ἄλλοτε δ' αὐ(τε), and then again.—ἄλλοτε . . .* **ἄλλοτε, now . . . now; at some times . . . at other times** (§ 472). —**ἄλλοτε τούτῳ ἄλλον, now upon one, now upon another** (O 684).
- ἄλλως** (**ἄλλος**), *otherwise, in some other way* (T 401).—**καὶ ἄλλως, besides, even as it is, anyway** (I 699).
- ἄλοιτ** †, 3 sing. imperf., *smote*, I 568.
- ἄλοιην, ἄλοισα**, see **ἄλισκομαι**.
- ἄλοιφη, ή** (**ἀλείφω**), *fat.*
- ἄλοχος, ή** (**λέχος**), *wedded wife*, I 886. [Cf. **ἄ-κοττις, παρα-κοττης.**]
- ἄλς, ἄλσις, ή** (cf. Lat. *sāl*, Eng. 'salt'), *the sea, generally near the coast.* —**δ' ἄλς, salt.**
- ἄλσο, ἄλτο**, see **ἄλλομαι**.
- "Ἄλτης**, *Al'tes*, father of Laothoë, X 51.
- ἄλυτκ-άἴω** (**ἀλύσκω**), *shun, shrink, skulk.*
- ἄλυτκω** (**ἀλύσαι**), aor. infin. **ἄλυξαι, shun, escape.**
- ἄλυτκοντες** †, pres. partic., *frenzied*, X 70.
- ἄλνα**, pres. partic. fem. **ἄλνουσα**, *be confused, distracted* (E 352).
- ἄλφειτ-βουα** †, adj., *cattle-winning, of high worth*, § 593. Cf. **ἴδρα.**
- ἄλφιτον**, plur. **ἄλφιτα, τό, barley meal.**
- ἄλωη, ή** (**threshing-floor**), *orchard, garden, vineyard.*
- ἄλση**, see **ἄλισκομαι.**
- ἄμ** (§ 47), for **ἄν**, i. e. **and.**
- ἄμα** (cf. **ἄμρος**, Lat. *simul*, Eng. 'same'), *together, at the same time, or in the same place; together with* (w. dat.).
- Ἄμαζόνες**, *Am'azons*, warlike nation of women, Γ 189.
- Ἄμαθέα** †, *Amatheī'a*, a Nereid, § 48.
- ἄμαθόντε** †, 3 sing., *reduces to dust*, I 593.
- ἄμαλλο-δετῆρες**, *binders of sheaves*, § 553, 554. See foot-note.
- ἄμαλός**, -ή, -όν, *tender.*
- ἄμαξα, ή, wagon**; the constellation *Charles's wain*, which is itself a corruption of the older Eng. name 'carl's wain' = 'farmer's wagon', § 487.
- ἄμαξιτόν** †, adj. fem. accus. (supply **όδον**), *wagon-road*, X 146.
- ἄμαρτάνω**, 2 aor. subj. **ἄμαρτρη**, partic. **ἄμαρτάν**, *another 2 aor. ήμαρποτες, sin* (I 501); *miss with weapons; lose, be deprived of*, w. **ἀπό** (X 505).
- ἄμαρτῇ** (**ἄμα** and **ἀπ-αρίσκω**), adv., *in unison*, § 571.
- ἄμαώ**, imperf. **ήμων, reap.**
- ἄμβαλλόμεθα**, see **ἄναβαλλω.**
- ἄμ-βατός**, -όν **(άνα-βαίνω)**, *easy of ascent, scalable.*

ἀμ-βλήδην †, adv., *with sudden bursts*,  
X 476.

ἀμ-βροσίη, ἡ (ἀμβρόσιος), *ambrosia*, the  
food of the gods; used as an ointment,  
II 670, 680.

ἀμ-βρόσιος, -η, -ον (ἀμβρότος), *am-  
brostial, divine*.

ἀμ-βρότος, -ον (βροτός), *immortal, di-  
vine*.

ἀ-μέγαρτος, -ον, *unenviable, sad*.

ἀμείβω, *exchange*; mid. ἀμείβεται,  
partic. ἀμείβεντος, imperf. ἤμειβε-  
το, ἀμείβετο, aor. subj. ἀμείνεται,  
*pass over, leave behind* (I 409);  
*take turns* (I 471, O 684); *reply*.  
Partic. *in turn, in reply, respon-  
sively*.

ἀ-μελιχος, -ον, *hard, inexorable*.

ἀμελνων, ἔμεινον (*comparat. of ἄγαθος*),  
*better, superior, braver*.

ἀ-μάρδω (μέρος), aor. infin. ἀμέρσω,  
*pass. aor. subj. ἀμερόης, deprive, rob*.

ἀ-μετρο-επῆς †, *endless talker*, B 212.

ἀ-μήχανος, -ον (*μηχανή, contrivance,  
resource*), *unmanageable, proof  
against entreaty, unyielding*, II 29.

ἀ-μετρο-χήτωνας †, adj., *unbelted*, II  
419. See Introduction, 32.

ἄμμε, ἄμμες, ἄμμη, see § 110 (ἡμέis).

ἀ-μέξης, aor. partic. of ἀνα-μίγνυμι,  
*having mingled*, Ω 529.

ἀμ-μορος, -ον (μέρος), *without a por-  
tion; without share in* (Ζ 489);  
*wretched, unfortunate* (Ζ 408).

ἀμοιβῆδης, adv. (ἀμείβω), *in turn,*  
Ζ 506.

ἀμολγός, δ, *darkness*; used in dat.  
only.

ἀμός, same in meaning as ἡμέτερος,  
*our*.

ἀμοτον, adv., *without measure, with-  
out ceasing*.

ἀμπέραντες comp. †, aor. partic. of  
ἀνα-πέιρω, *pierce, put upon spits*,  
B 426.

ἀμπελό-εις, -εσσα, -εν (ἀμπελος, *vine*),  
*vine-clad*.

ἀμ-πεπαλόν, see ἀναπάλλω.

ἀμπενόσαι, ἀμπενε, ἀμπεντο, see ἀν-  
πένεια.

ἀμποκα †, τόν, metal *diadem*, X  
469.

ἀμποις (ἄμα), together, *at the same  
time* (Ι 6).

Ἄμυδάν, -ῶνος, *Am'ydon*, city of the  
Paeonians.

ἀμύμων, -ονος (μῶμος, cf. Γ 412, foot-  
note), *blameless; excellent, noble*.

ἀμύναι, see ἀμένω.

ἀμύντωρ, δ (ἀμών), *defender, helper*.

Ἄμυντωρ, -οπος, *Amyn'tor*, father of  
Phoenix, I 448.

ἀμύνω (Lat. *mūniō*), infin. ἀμύνεμεναι,  
ἄμύνεμεν, ἀμύνεναι, imperf. ἀμύνε, aor.

ἡμύνε, opt. ἀμύναι, imperat. ἀμύνον,  
infin. ἀμύναι, *ward off, avert; de-  
fend, aid, help*. Mid. *ward off*  
from oneself, *defend one's own*  
(w. gen., Ι 531), *fight*.

ἀμύνσε, imperf. ἀμυσσε, fut. ἀμύξεις,  
*scratch, tear, rend*.

ἀμφ-αγέροντο comp. †, 2 aor. of ἀμφ-  
στείρω, *gathered around*, Ζ 87.

ἀμφαδόν (ἀνα-φαῖνω), *openly*.

ἀμφαφόμαι (ἀπτω), infin. ἀμφαφέ-  
σθαι, *to handle*, X 373.

ἀμφετε, -ον, see ἀμφίέπεια.

ἀμφεποτάτο comp. †, *flew about*, B  
315.

ἀμφίσταγ, see ἀμφίσταμαι.

ἀμφίχυτο, see ἀμφίχέομαι.

ἀμφ-πρεφά †, adj. from ἀμφιπρεφής,  
*covered at both ends*, A 45.

ἀμφί, adv. of place and prep. w.  
gen., dat., and accus. W. gen.  
*about, over* (Π 825). W. dat. *about*,  
*around, before or over, for* (con-  
cerning). W. accus. *around, about*.  
Meaning as adv. *on both sides,  
about*. It does not have retracted  
accent as adv. except Π 772 (see  
§ 168).

ἀμφὶ περὶ, *round about*.

ἀμφι-ιαχνίαν comp. †, *as she shrieked*

- around**, B 316. Apparently perf. partic. of *ἰάχω*, without augment.
- ἀμφι-βάνω**, perf. *ἀμφιβέβηκας*, -κε(ν), pluperf. *ἀμφιβέβηκει*, *stride around*, perf. *stand before, guard*; *encircle, envelop* (Π 66), *fill* (Ζ 355); *bestride, stand over* (Π 777).
- ἀμφι-βρότος**, -η, -ον, *man-girding*, i. e. *man-protecting*, epithet of shield. Introduction, 25.
- ἀμφι-γυνής**, -εσσα, -εγ (*γυνά*), *lame in both legs*. See note on A 607.
- ἀμφι-γυνος**, dat. plur. *ἀμφιγυνοις* (*γυνά*), pointed at both ends, *double-headed*. Note on Ο 712.
- ἀμφι-δεῖης** comp. †, perfect of *ἀμφιδαιο*, *blazes around*, Z 329.
- ἀμφι-διστα**, -ης, *curved at both ends*. See illustration of ship under *ηνῦς*.
- ἀμφι-έτω** and **ἀμφ-έτω**, partic. *ἀμφιέτοτες*, imperf. *ἀμφέτε*, *ἐμφέτον*, *go about, surround, blaze about* (of fire); *busy oneself about* (*ἴπτους, βούν*).
- ἀμφι-ζανε** comp. †, imperf., *settled upon*, Z 25.
- ἀμφι-θαλῆς** †, adj., *on both sides flourishing*, i. e. a child with both parents living, X 496.
- Ἀμφιθόη** †, *Amphiθ'οε*, a Nereid, Z 42.
- ἀμφι-καλύπτω**, aor. *ἀμφεκλυψε*, *cover, envelop, cloud or master* (Γ 442).
- ἀμφι-κτέλλος**, -ον (*κίττελλον*), *two-handled* (*δέτας*).
- ἀμφι-μάχομαι**, imperf. *ἀμφεμάχοντο*, *fight around*.
- ἀμφι-μέλαναι** (*μέλᾶς*), of the *φρένες*, *hidden in the recesses of the body, surrounded by darkness, gloomy*. But perhaps the poet intends to describe the effect of passion on the *φρένες*.
- ἀμφι-νέμομαι**, *dwell around*.
- Ἀμφινόμη** †, *Amphin'ome*, a Nereid, Z 44.
- ἀμφι-πάνορρα**, imperf. *ἀμφεπάνορτο*, *be busied about*.
- ἀμφι-πόλος**, ἡ (*πέλω*), *one busied about, handmaid, attendant*.
- ἀμφί** (generally = *χωρὶς*, ad.v.), *apart* (Σ 519), *dividedly*, in two opposed parts (B 13, 30, 67, Σ 502, Χ 117), *at a distance from one another* (Ο 709), *between the two armies* (Γ 115).—Sometimes = *ἀμφί*, *around* (Β 384, I 464, Ω 488).
- ἀμφι-σταμαι**, act. 2 aor. 3 plur. *ἀμφέσταν*, *stood around*.
- ἀμφι-φαλος**, -ον, *two-horned helmet*. Introduction, 33.
- ἀμφι... φράξεθε**, *consider on both sides*, i. e. *carefully*, Σ 254.
- ἀμφι-χέρωμαι**, 2 aor. *ἀμφέχυτο*, *be poured around*. Note on Β 41.
- ἀμφότερος**, -η, -ον (*ἀμφο*), only neut. in sing., *both*. Note on Γ 179.
- ἀμφοτέρω-θεν**, *from or on both sides*.
- ἀμφω**, dual (cf. *ἀμφί* and Lat. *ambō*), *both*.
- (1) **ἄν**, modal adverb, §§ 189 ff. Used as equivalent of *κε(ν)*.
  - (2) **ἄν**, for *ἄνα*, § 46 and note on A 143.
- ἄν-**, negative prefix, § 161.
- (1) **ἄνα**, voc. of *ἄναξ*, Γ 351, Π 233.
  - (2) **ἄνα**, adv., *up!* Z 381, I 247, Σ 178. See the following word.
- ἄνα**, **ἄν**, **ἄμ** (§§ 46, 47), adv. and prep. w. dat. and accus. *W. dat. upon, at the end (top) of*. *W. accus. up through, through, throughout, along* (Σ 546), *in* (Β 36). Meaning as adv. *up, thereon, on board, throughout*.—Its accent is never retracted (§ 168): but *ἄνα* [cf. (2) above] is used in meaning of *ἄναστηθι*. In composition it may mean ‘back again.’
- ἄνα-βανω**, 2 aor. *ἀνέβη*, partic. *ἀνέβας*, *go up, mount, ascend; go on board a ship*.
- ἄνα-βάλλω**, mid. subj. *ἀμβαλλόμεθα*, *put off, postpone*.
- ἄνα-βλητις**, ἡ (*ἀναβλῆτας*), *postponement*.

- ἀναγκαῖος, -η, -ει (ἀνάγκη), urgent, constraining. ἢντος ἀναγκαῖος (II 836), day of subsection.
- ἀνάγκη, ἡ, constraint, necessity.
- ἀναγράψει, pass. aor. ἀνεγράψθη, was bent back.
- ἀνάγει, imperf. ἀνάγει, 2 aor. ἀνήγει, mid. imperf. ἀνήγει, lead or bring up, i. e. hither (in ships); bring home (by sea); lead or carry away; mid. put to sea.
- ἀναβόληρος †, τήν, fillet, X 469.
- ἀναβόσιμος, mixed aor. ἀνεβόσιμος, 2 aor. ἀνέβει, rise up.
- ἀναβόσιος, -ος (ἔδω), without suitor's gifts.
- ἀνὰ . . . ὅλους, see ἀνέλκουμαι.
- ἀναθηλῆται comp. †, shall bloom again, A 236.
- ἀναθηται comp. †, fut. of ἀναθίσω, will heap upon, X 100.
- ἀναειδήτη, ἡ (ἀειδής), shamelessness.
- ἀναειδήτης, ἐσ (αἰδέομαι), without reverence or respect, shameless.
- ἀναίμονος †, without blood, bloodless, E 342.
- ἀναίνομαι, imperf. ἀναίνομαι or ἀναίνει, aor. subj. ἀνένται, reject, spurn, refuse, deny.
- ἀναειρόμαι, 2 aor. partic. ἀνελόν, mid. 2 aor. ἀνέλονται, subj. ἀνέληται, take up; mid. take up or lift up to or for oneself.
- ἀναέσσω, aor. opt. ἀνάεισεν, partic. ἀνάξιας, dart, spring, or leap up.
- ἀναλκις, -ίδος (ἀλκή), without strength, weak, feeble.
- ἀναλύω, aor. infin. ἀναλύσαι, loose, set free.
- ἀναμίγνυμαι, aor. partic. ἀμμίξας, mingle.
- ἀνανέω, nod upward, nod 'no,' refuse; opposite of κατανέω.
- ἀναξ, -ακτος, δ (F-), lord, ruler, master. Voc. (Ζεῦ) ἄνα.
- ἀναπάλλω, aor. partic. ἀμπεταλόν, swing aloft.
- ἀναπείσσομαι, aor. in tmesis ἀνὰ . . . στένεσαι (A 480), spread out.
- ἀναπνεομαι, ἡ (πνέω), recovery of breath, rest, II 43.
- ἀναπνεύμα, aor. ἀνέπνευσαι, subj. ἀναπνέεσαι, infin. ἀνεπνεύσαι, 2 aor. imperat. ἀνεπνεύσαι, mid. 2 aor. ἀνεπνύται, breathe again, recover; mid. recover one's breath, come to oneself.
- ἀνάπονος †, without ransom, A 99.
- ἀναπρήθη, aor. partic. ἀναρφούσαι, let gush out; with streaming tears (θάκρω), I 438.
- ἀναρράπει, aor. partic. ἀναρράπειαι, break up, rend.
- ἀνάσσω (Φάρα), imperat. ἀνασσε, imperf. ἀνασσε(ν), rule, lord it, be lord.
- ἀνασταδόν (ἀνιστημι), adv., rising up, standing.
- ἀναστάς, see ἀνιστημι.
- ἀναστράχομαι, groan over, lament.
- ἀναστρήμαι, see ἀνιστημι.
- ἀνασχάν, ἀνάσχει, ἀνασχόμενος, ἀνασχέν, see ἀνέχω.
- ἀνατρέχω, 2 aor. ἀνέβραψε(ν), run up; shoot up or grow up fast.
- ἀναφέναι, bring to light, reveal.
- ἀναχάζομαι, imperf. ἀνεχάζει, withdraw, retire.
- ἀναχαρέω, aor. ἀνεχάρησεν, retire, retreat, fall back.
- ἀνδάνω (αΓαδ, Lat. suādeō, Eng. 'sweet'), imperf. ἀνδάνει, 2 aor. infin. ἀδεῖν, perf. partic. masc. sing. accus. ἀδότα, please. Note on Γ 173.
- ἀνδεῖχα, in two parts.
- ἀνδροκτασίη, ἡ (ἀνήρ, κτανεῖν), slaying of men.
- 'Ανδρομάχη, Androm'ache, wife of Hector.
- ἀνδροτής, accus. -τῆτα, ἡ, manly strength, vigor. Note on Π 857.

ἀνδρο-φόνος, -ον (ἀνήρ, φεν-), *man-slaying, murdererous.*

ἀνίβραχε, 2 aor., *clashed*. There is no present.

ἀνίβραμεν, *ran up* (Π 813); *grew up fast* (Σ 56, 437). See ἀνατρέχω.

ἀν-έργυα, imperf. ἀνέργη, *press back*. ἀν-εῖδον, partic. ἀνιδέν, *look up*.

ἀνέιν, see ἀνίημι.

ἀν-ειμι (εἰμι), *be/come*, partic. ἀνίστος, -ι-, fem. ἀνιώσα, *go up, come up, rise* (of the sun), *come back, return, approach* as a suppliant.

ἀν-ερμαν, -ειν, *ask, inquire.*

ἀν-εκτός, -έν (ἐχω), *endurable.*

ἀν-θλούμι, *draw up or back to oneself*; imperf. in tmesis ἀνά . . . ἔλκετο, *tore out his hair* (Χ 77).

ἀνέλοντο, ἀνελάν, see ἀναπέν.

ἀνέμος, -οι, δ (Lat. *animus*), *wind.*

ἀνέμο-σκεπέων †, adj. gen. plur. of ἀνεμοσκεπῆς, -ές, *sheltering from the wind*, Π 224.

ἀνέμο-τρεψής, -ές (τρέψω), *wind-fed.*

ἀνέσταν, ἀνέστη, see ἀνίστημι.

ἀν-εστος †, adj., *homeless*, I 63.

ἀνέσχε, see ἀνέχω.

ἀνευ-θε(ν), *afar, far away; away, to one side* (Χ 368); w. gen., *far away from* (Χ 88); *without* (Π 89), *apart from* (Χ 39).

ἀνεχάζετο, see ἀναχάζομαι.

ἀν-έχω, 2 aor. ἀνέσχε, -ον, infin. ἀνασχεῖν, partic. ἀνασχών, mid. fut. infin. ἀνασχήσομαι, 2 aor. indic. ἀνεσχετο (Ω 518), ἀνέσχετο, imperat. ἀνεσχετο and ἀνεσχετο (Ω 549), partic. ἀνασχέμενος, *hold up, hold back, restrain*; mid. raise high one's arm (Γ 362), hands (Χ 84), *hold out, endure.*

ἀνεχόμενος, see ἀναχαρέω.

ἀ-νεψός, δ (Lat. *nepōs*), *'nephew'; cousin.*

ἀνεψ, nom. plur., *silent.*

ἀνήγαγεν, see ἀνάγω.

ἀνήπι, ἀνήκα, see ἀνίημι.

ἀν-ηκοντέω (ἀκόνει), aor. ἀνηκοντηση, *fail to harken to* (w. gen.).

ἀνήρ, ἀνέρος or ἀνδρός, etc., dat. plur. ἀνδρεσοι or ἀνδρεσι (§ 85), Lat. *vir* or *homo*, a *man*; sometimes *husband*; often used w. another noun in apposition, which may be rendered as an adj., e.g. Σιντιες ἄνδρες (Α 594), 'Sintian men.'

ἀνήραστος, see ἀναρπάζω.

ἀνήσκα, see ἀνίημι.

\*Ἀνθεα, *Anthēia*, a city of Agamemnon situated on the Messenian gulf.

ἀνθεμό-ας, -εσσα, -εν (cf. ἄνθος), *flowery.*

ἀνθερέων, -ῶνος, δ (ἄνθος), *chin.*

ἀνθ-ισταμαι, imperf. ἀνισταστο, *set themselves in opposition, made resistance.*

ἄνθος, plur. ἄνθεα, τό, *flower, blossom.*

ἀνθρακίν †, τήν, *heap of glowing coals*, I 218.

ἀνθρωπος, δ, Lat. *homo, man*. Sometimes w. an appositive noun as ἀνθρωπος δότης, 'wayfaring man.' See ἀνήρ.

ἀντίδειν (cf. ἀνίδειο), *be distressed.*

ἀνίδαι, *distress*; pass. aor. partic. masc. sing. accus. ἀνιηδέντα, *be wearied.*

ἀνδέων, see ἀνεῖδον.

ἀν-ίημι, fut. ἀνήσει, aor. ἀνήκε, 2 aor. subj. ἀνήρ, opt. ἀνέιν, *send up; let go, release; impel, drive, spur;* mid. pres. partic. ἀνιεμάν, *undo, bare* (εδλπων, Χ 80).

ἀντητοιν †, adj., *unwashed*, 2 266.

ἀνιστό-τεδες †, adj., *with unwashed feet*, II 235.

ἀν-ιστημι, imperf. ἀνιστη, fut. ἀνιστηση, aor. opt. ἀναστησει, partic. fem. ἀναστήσασα, *make stand up; turn out (of a place), dismiss* (Α 191); *raise up* (Priam) by the hand, χειρός, Ω 515; *arouse* (κιρύκα, Ω 689); *wake up* ('Αχιλῆς, Ζ 358). — Mid. pres. partic. ἀνιστάμενος,

with 2 aor. act. ἀνέστη, ἀνεσθῆναι, partic. ἀνεστάς, ἀνεστάτες, rise up, arise.

ἀν-χνεύων comp. †, pres. partic. tracking back, X 192.

ἀν-οίγω, imperf. ἀνέγγει, open.

ἀν-ορόω, aor. ἀνέροω(ν), spring up. ἀν-οντητή †, adv., without dealing a wound, X 871.

ἀνεσθῆσα, ἀνεσθῆται, ἀνεσθῆτη, see ἀνεσθημα.

ἀνεχεο, ἀνεχήσθαι, see ἀνέχω.

ἀντα, adv. (an old accus. ; cf. ἀντί and Lat. ante), to the face, opposite, in front; to one's gaze, to look at.

ἀντί-άξιος, -ον (ἀντί), equivalent.

ἀντάω (ἀντα), fut. ἀντήσω, aor. ηντησε. come face to face with, meet, encounter.

ἀντερόπειν, see ἀντιτρόπειν.

ἀντην, adv. (an old accus. ; cf. ἀντα), to the face, face to face (X 109); over against or opposite.

\*Ἀντηνορδῆς, -ᾶο, the son of Antenor, Helica'on (Γ 128); Co'on (Τ 53).

\*Ἀντηνωρ, -οπος, Antenor, a Trojan, husband of the priestess Theano. Cf. note on Γ 205.

ἀντί (an old loc. ; cf. ἀντα), in the face; prep. w. gen., like, equal to, a match for, I 116.

ἀντί (adv. of ἀντίος), opposite, against.

ἀντί-ἀνεψαι (ἀντί), fem. adj., like or a match for men.

ἀντιάω (ἀντίος), pres. partic. ἀντιδοσαν, aor. partic. ἀντιδαράς, come face to face with, meet, share (Α 31, 67).

ἀντί-βιος, -η, -ον (βίη), with opposing strength, hostile, wrangling.—

Adv. ἀντιβίην and ἀντίβιον, with opposing strength, with might against one.

ἀντι-βολέω (ἀντι-βάλλω), aor. ἀντεβόλλησε, ἀντεβόλησαν, meet, encounter.

ἀντί-θεος, -η, -ον, godlike.

ἀντι-κρύ, over against (like ἀντην);

straight on (Γ 359), outright, utterly (Π 116). [-τ twice in Iliad.]

\*Ἀντιλοχος, Antilochus, a son of Nestor.

ἀντί-ος, -η, -ον, in face of, over against, opposite; against, to meet (Β 185).—Neut. sing. and plur. as adv. ἀντίον and ἀντία, against, opposite; before.—ἀντίον ηδεῖ, spoke to, answered.

ἀντι-τρόπειν (τρέπει), aor. ἀντετρόπειν, bore through, pierce.

ἀντί-φρομαι, bear oneself against, resist.

ἀντομαι (ἀντα), infin. ἀντεσθαι, imperf. ηντετο, meet, encounter.

ἀντυξ, -γος, ḡ, rim of chariot or shield.



CHARIOT WITH ἀντυξ. FROM THE ARGIVE HERAEUM.

Perhaps about 600 B. C. (After Am. Jour. Archaeol. II [1898], Pl. II, 6.)

ἀντοσις, ḡ (cf. ἀνω), accomplishment (Β 347), achievement.

ἀνω (for ἀνFω), accomplish; pass. opt. ἀνοιτο, be finished (Ξ 478).

ἀνω, adv., upward (Ω 544).

ἀνωγα, a perf. w. present meaning; 2 sing. ἀνωγας, 3 sing. ἀνωγε(ν), subj. ἀνάγη, opt. ἀνάγοι, pluperf. ἀνάγει. Also a pres. is formed: ἀνάγει, and imperf. ἀνωγε(ν), ηνωγον: bid, command, urge.

ἀνέμεν (Ω 663), ἀξετε, see ἀγω.

- ἀξίνη, ἡ** (ἀκ-ωκή), *battle-axe*, Ο 711.
- ἄξιος, -η, -ον**, *of equal value, worth, worthy.*
- Ἄξιός, -οῦ**, *Ax'ius*, a river of Macedonia.
- ἄξον**, see ἄγνομος.
- ἄδιδματος †**, adj., *sung of*, Ζ 358.
- ἄουδος, ὁ** (ἀειδώς), *bard*. Introduction, 3.
- ἄ-ολλής, -ές** (ἀ- collective and οις of εἶλω), *crowded or collected together, in a mass.*
- ἄολλῆσθαι** (ἀολλής), aor. *ἀολλισθῶν*, partic. *ἀολλίσθάσα*, pass. aor. *ἀολλισθησ-* *σῶν*, *collect together.*
- ἄρορ**, dat. **ἄροι**, τό, *sword* (Π 473), synonym of ξίφος and φάσγανος (see note on Ο 714).
- ἀσσοπητήρ**, accus. plur. **-ῆρας**, δ, *ally; avenger* (Χ 333).
- ἀ-ουτον** †, adj., *unwounded*, Σ 536.
- ἀπ-αγγέλλω**, aor. infin. *ἀπαγγεῖλαι*, *announce, bring back a message.*
- ἀπ-άγω**, fut. infin. **ἀπάγειν**, 2 aor. *ἀπή-* *γαγε, bring back.*
- ἀπ-αλίνωμαι**, imperf. *ἀπαίνυτο, take away.*
- ἀπ-αλέξω**, 2 aor. opt. *ἀπαλάκωι, ward off.*
- ἀπαλός, -ή, -ην**, gen. plur. fem. *ἀπα-* *λάων, soft, tender.*
- ἀπ-αμειβόμαι**, partic. *ἀπαμειβόμενος, reply.*
- ἀπ-ἄμστεισ** comp. †, aor. opt. of *ἀ-* *ἄμσος*, *cut off*, Σ 34.
- ἀπ-αμύνω**, aor. *ἀπήμύνειν, ward off*; mid. aor. opt. *ἀπανύναμεσθα, ward off from oneself, defend oneself.* Aor. infin. in tmesis **ἀπ** . . . **ἀμύναι** (Α 67).
- ἀπ-άνευθε(ν)**, *far off; at a distance; far from, apart from* (w. gen.).
- ἀπ-αράσω**, aor. *ἀπάραξε, strike off, break off.*
- ἀ-πᾶς, ἀπᾶσα, ἀπαν**, *all together, all.*
- ἀπατάω** (**ἀπάτη**), aor. *ἀπάτησε, deceive.*
- ἀπ-ἀπτερθε(ν)**, *at a distance; far away from* (w. gen.).
- ἀπάτη, ἡ**, *deceit, deception.*
- ἀπατηλόν †**, adj., *deceitful*, Α 526.
- ἀπ-αυράω**, *take away*, see § 63, 4.
- ἀπ-εδέξατ'(ο)** comp. †, *accepted*, Α 95.
- ἀπέαπτε**, see **ἀπεῖπον.**
- ἀπέθηκε**, see **ἀποτίθημι.**
- ἀπειλῶ** (ἀπειλή), imperf. *ἀπειλεῖτε, fut. ἀπειλήσω, aor. ἀπειληστεῖν, ἀπε-* *λησταν, threaten.*
- ἀπειλή**, gen. plur. *ἀπειλάσων, ἡ, threat.*
- ἀπ-ειμι** (εἰμι), partic. *ἀπεόντος, be absent.*
- ἀπέποντο** and **ἀπ-τάποντο**, 2 aor. *ἀπέστητε, subj. ἀποεῖηρ, imperat. ἀπέστε, in-* *fin. ἀποεῖτεῖν, partic. ἀποεῖτόν, de-* *clare, speak out; refuse* (Α 515); *renounce one's wrath..*
- ἀπέρων, -ονος** (πείραρ), *boundless.*
- ἀπέκτανε**, see **ἀποκτείνω.**
- ἀπ-εμβολήμην** comp. †, *imperf., tried to dissuade*, Ι 109.
- ἀπ-περιεόμην**, -ον, *boundless, limitless.*
- ἀπ-εριστεας** comp. †, aor. opt., *retire from, rest from*, Π 723.
- ἀπέσυντο**, see **ἀπο-σεύομαι.**
- ἀπέστη**, see **ἀφίσταμαι.**
- ἀποστυφλίζεν**, see **ἀποστυφλίζω.**
- ἀπετρωπάντο**, see **ἀποτρωπάω.**
- ἀπ-εχθαίρω**, aor. subj. *ἀπεχθήρω, hate.*
- ἀπ-εχθάνομαι** (ἐχθος, *hate, enmity*), 2 aor. *ἀπήθετο, subj. ἀπέχθημαι, be-* *come hated, be hateful.*
- ἀπ-έχω**, 2 aor. subj. *ἀπόσχηρ, mid.* *ἀπόσχωται, hold off, keep away,* mid. *restrain oneself from, let up* from. **ἀπ** . . . **ἴχονται**, in tmesis, Χ 324, *part from.*
- ἀπεψύχοντο**, see **ἀποψύχω.**
- ἀπήγαγε**, see **ἀπάγω.**
- ἀπ-ηλγένως** (ἀλέγω), *regardlessly, un-* *reservedly.*
- ἀπήμιτροτε**, see **ἀφαμαρτάνω.**
- ἀπήμινε**, see **ἀπαμένω.**
- ἀ-πήμων** (πῆμα), *without suffering, unhurt.*

- ἀπήρη, ἥ, wagon.**
- ἀπηρής, -ές, gen. ἀπηρέος, unkind, hard.**
- ἀπηρά, ἀπηραν, took away. See § 63, 4.**
- ἀπήχθερο, see ἀπεχθάνομαι.**
- ἀπιθέω (τείθω), aor. ἀπίθησε(ν), disobey.**
- ἀπιός, -η, -ον (ἀπό), distant.**
- ἀπιστός, -ον, faithless.**
- ἀπό, ἀπ', ἀφ' (cf. Lat. *ab*), adv. and prep. w. gen., from, far from, away from. Also accented *ἀπό*, §§ 164, 166.**
- Meaning as adv. *away from, from forth.*
- ἀποβάντος, mixed aor. mid. ἀπεβίσθησον, 2 aor. act. ἀπεβη, partic. ἀποβάντες, go away; dismount.**
- ἀποβάλλω, aor. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . βάλε, throw off.**
- ἀπόβλητος, -ον (βάλλω), to be thrown away, to be scorned.**
- ἀποβλήσων †, pres. partic., spouting out, I 491.**
- ἀπογυάσσει, aor. subj., rob of the use of limbs, unnerve, Z 265.**
- ἀποδατόρων, fut. ἀποδόσσομαι, infin. ἀποδόσσεσθαι, give a due portion of, divide.**
- ἀποδειρο-τομέω (δειρή, τάμω), fut. ἀποδειροτομήσω, cut the throat of, slaughter.**
- ἀποδώμω, 2 aor. infin. ἀποδοῦναι, in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . δόμεναι, give up or back something as due, pay (Σ 499); pay for, atone for (I 387).**
- ἀποδών, aor. ἀπέδουσε, subj. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . δόσω (B 261), 2 aor. subj. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . δῶ (X 125), infin. ἀποδύσσαι, strip off.**
- ἀπό-εικ comp. †, imperat. of ἀποεῖκω, withdraw from, Γ 406.**
- ἀπὸ . . . εἴλετο, in tmesis for ἀφείλετο. See ἀφαιρέομαι.**
- ἀποέρρω (Fέρρω, Lat. *verrō*), aor. ἀπέρρεσε, sweep away, Z 348.**
- ἀποθίαμαι, ἀποθέσθαι, see ἀποθίημι.**
- ἀποθήσκω, perf. partic. gen. ἀποτεθῆστος, be slain; perf. be dead.**
- ἀποθρόσκω, leap from.**
- ἀπονάντα, τά (πονή), ransom; atonement, recompense.**
- ἀποκόπτω, fut. infin. ἀποκοψέμετ, aor. ἀπέκοψε, hew off, cut off.**
- ἀποκρύπτω, aor. infin. ἀποκρύψαι, hide away.**
- ἀποκτένω, aor. ἀπέκτεινε, 2 aor. ἀπέκτανε, kill, slay.**
- ἀπολάμψω, imperf. ἀπέλαμψε, shine, be radiant from. See note on X 319.**
- ἀπολήγε, imperf. ἀπέληγε, stop or cease from.**
- ἀπολλύμ, aor. ἀπάλεσα, ἀπάλεσσαν, destroy, slay, lose; mid. 2 aor. ἀπόλλοντο, opt. ἀπολάμψην, infin. ἀπολέσθαι, be destroyed, perish, be lost.**
- Ἀπόλλων, -ων, *Apol'lo*, son of Zeus and Leto, brother of Artemis, the powerful god of light, the fartherer. See § 30.**
- ἀπολύμανεσθαι, pres. infin., ἀπελύμανοντο, imperf. indic., purify oneself. See foot-note on A 318, 314 (found only here).**
- ἀπολύνω, aor. ἀπέλυνε, set free; mid. fut. ἀπολύσθεται, ransom.**
- ἀπομητίω, aor. partic. gen. ἀπομητίσατο, be very wroth.**
- ἀπομάργυνω, imperf. ἀπομάργυν, mid. aor. ἀπομάρξατο, wipe away, wipe off.**
- ἀπονάσσων, aor. subj. of ἀπονάλω, trans., remove to another dwelling-place, send back = Attic ἀποδᾶντι, Π 86.**
- ἀπονόμαι, go back, return home.**
- ἀπονίκαμαι (δύνημι), 2 aor. opt. ἀπόνανοι, have joy of, Ω 556.**
- ἀπονοστέω, fut. infin. ἀπονοστήσειν, return home.**
- ἀποξέσαι comp. †, smooth away, I 446.**
- ἀποπάνω, aor. ἀπέπαντε, stop, check, stay (trans.) from; mid. ἀποπάνει,**

- imperat. ἀποκαίειν, fut. infin. ἀποθέσθαι, cease, rest from.
- ἀπο-πέτομαι, 2 aor. partic. ἀποπάταμενος, 2 aor. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . ἐπτάτο (Π 469), fly off.
- ἀπο-πλάζω, drive back, pass. aor. ἀπεπλάχθην, spring back, rebound.
- ἀπο-πλεῖν (πλέω), sail away.
- ἀπο-πρό, far away.
- ἀποπάταμενος, see ἀποπάτομαι.
- ἀπο-ορύνω, aor. ἀπόρουσσε, spring off, spring down.
- ἀπο-(ρ)ρήγνυμι, aor. partic. ἀπορρήξας, break off, snap off.
- ἀπο-(ρ)ρίστω, aor. infin. ἀπορρίψαι, partic. ἀπορρίψατα, cast off, lay aside.—Aor. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . ἔρριψε (Χ 406).
- ἀπο-σενορᾶι, 2 aor. ἀπέσσυντο, rush from.
- ἀπο-στείχω, 2 aor. imperat. ἀπόστιχε, go away.
- ἀπο-στρέψω, iterat. aor. ἀποστρέψασκε, turn or drive back.
- ἀπο-στριφεῖλαι, aor. ἀπεστιφέλιξε(ν), drive away.
- ἀπόσχειν -σχωνται, see ἀπέχω.
- ἀπο-τάμνω, cut off; mid. for oneself. 2 aor. in tmesis ἀπὸ . . . τάμε, cut off, cut (Γ 292).
- ἀποτεμνήματος, see ἀποθησκω.
- ἀπο-τίθημι, aor. ἀπέθηκε, mid. 2 aor. subj. ἀποθελομαι, infin. ἀποθέσθαι, set or lay away; lay aside. Mid. lay aside one's own etc.
- ἀπο-τίνειν, infin. ἀποτίνειν, fut. ἀποτίσειν, aor. subj. ἀποτίσηρ, partic. ἀποτίσας, pay something due, pay for.
- ἀπο-τρήγω (τάμνω), aor. partic. ἀποτρήξας, cut off.
- ἀπο-τρωτάμενος, mid. imperf. ἀπετρωτάντο, turn (oneself, in mid.) away from.
- ἀποτέρας, having taken away; § 63, 3. ἀποτρέψονται, will carry off, will remove (Χ 489). See § 63, 3.
- ἀπό-φημι, mid. imperat. ἀπόφασθε, speak out, declare.
- ἀπο-φέντο, mid. 2 aor. partic. ἀποφθιμένοιο or -ου, perish, be dead.
- ἀπο-ψύχω, pass. imperf. ἀπεψύχοντο, they cooled off in the wind, let . . . dry off.
- ἀ-πράκτος, -ον (πρήσσω), accomplishing nothing, vain, fruitless.
- ἀ-πράτην (πράμα), adv., but originally an accus. sing. fem., unbothered, without price.
- ἀ-πτήσος †, adj., unfledged, I 323.
- ἀ-πτόλεμος, -ον, unwarlike.
- ἀπτω, fasten; mid. imperat. ἀπτέσθω, infin. ἀπτεσθαι, partic. ἀπτομένη, imperf. ἤπτετο and ἀπτέτο, aor. ἤψετο, partic. ἄψμενος, lay hold on, grasp, take hold.
- ἀ-πυρος, -ον (πῦρ), untouched by fire (I 122).
- ἀπ-ώθεω, fut. ἀπώσει, aor. (in tmesis, Ε 308) ἀπ-ώσε, mid. aor. ἀπώσατο, infin. ἀπώσασθαι, partic. ἀπωσάμενον, push, thrust, or drive back; remove; knock or rub off skin (Ε 308); mid. thrust back or away from oneself or for oneself, push away, drive away.
- ἀπάλλεται, see ἀπάλλυμ.
- ἀπωσάμενον, ἀπάσσασθαι, ἀπάσσατο, ἀπώσται, ἀπώσται, see ἀπωθέω.
- ὅμα, ὅμη, ὅμη, ὅμη, as may be believed, of course, as it seems, so, then, §§ 46, 49. For idiomatic use w. past tense see notes on Γ 183, I 316.
- ἀραβίω, aor. ἀράβησε, rattle, clink.
- ἀραιός, -ή, -όν, thin.
- δράσομαι (δρῆ), δράται, imperf. ἡράτο, aor. ἡρήσατο, ἡρήσαντο, aor. subj. δροσόμεθα, pray, pray for.
- δρ-αρέσκω (cf. Lat. *ar-lō*), aor. partic. ἀρσάτες, 2 aor. subj. ἀράρη (trans. Π 212), fit or join together, suit; 2 aor. ἀραρον (intrans. Π 214), 2 perf. partic. ἀρρότες, ἀραρία, etc., pluperf. ἀρήσει, mid. 2 aor. partic.

**έρμενον**, all intrans., *be fitted or joined together; fit, suit; be fitted or provided with; pass.* aor. ἔρθεται, *were fitted together, pressed close* (π 211).

**ἀργαλέος**, -η, -ον (*ἄλγος*), *hard, difficult, grievous, cruel.*

"**Ἀργεῖη Έλένη**, *A'r' give Hel'en.*

"**Ἀργίκοι**, *Argives.* See note on A 79.

**ἀργεῖφόντης**, perhaps *the bright appearing*, epithet of Hermes. See note on B 103.

**ἀργενός**, -η, -ον (*ἀργής*), *white, shining, epithet of dies and θεῶν.*

**ἀργής**, dat. **ἀργῆται** (*ἀργός*), *shining white.*

**ἀργηκέραυνε**, only voc., *of the shining white thunder-bolt.*

**ἀργι-σδούς**, -οντος (*ἀδόντ*), *white-toothed, white-tusked.*

"**Ἀργός**, -eos, *A'r'gos.* See note on A 79.

**ἀργός**, -η, -ον (cf. *ἀργυρός*), *white, swift.*

"**Ἀργοσ-θε**, to *Argos.*

**ἀργύρεος**, -η, -ον (*ἀργυρός*), *of silver, silver.*

**ἀργυρό-ηλος**, -ον (*ἡλος*), *with silver nails, silver-studded;* the sword-hilt was apparently attached to the blade with nails that might be of silver; the epithet is applied also to the θρόνος (z 389).

**ἀργυρό-πεζα**, *silver-footed*, i. e. white-footed.

**ἀργυρός**, -ον, δ (Lat. *argentum*), *silver.*

**ἀργυρό-τοξος**, -ον, *with silver bow; as substant. god of the silver bow.* It would seem that the poet had in mind a bow ornamented with silver.

**ἀργύρεος**, -η, -ον, *shining-white.*

**ἀργυρός**, -ον, same as **ἀργύρεος**.

**ἀρδμός**, δ (*ἀρδω, water, irrigate*), *watering-place.*

**ἀρελών**, *ἀρειον*, dat. plur. **ἀρελοσιν**, comparat. of **ἀγαθός**, *braver, better.*

**ἀρέσκω** (ἀρ of ἀρέσκω), aor. infin. **ἀρέσαι**, mid. fut. **ἀρεστόμεθα**, aor. partic. **ἀρεστόμενος**, fit together, make amends (I 120); appease, reconcile (I 112); arrange, adjust (z 526).

**ἀρετή**, ḥ, *excellence, bravery, valor; excellent deeds* (O 642).

**ἀρέτο**, see **ἀρηματα.**

(1) **ἀρή**, ḥ, *prayer, curse.*

(2) **ἀρή**, ḥ, *calamity, evil.*

**ἀρήγω**, fut. infin. **ἀρήξω**, *help, aid.*

**ἀρητι-κταμένω** †, adj., *slain in battle*, X 72.

**ἀρήσιος**, -ον (<sup>τέλος</sup> *Ἀρης*), *warlike, martial.*

—**ἀρειον(τείχος)** is best referred to **ἀρειαν.** See note on O 736.

**ἀρητι-φατος**, -ον (*φεν, φα-*), *slain in battle.*

**ἀρητι-φιλος**, -ον, *dear to Ares, warlike.*

**ἀρημένος**, -η, -ον, *overcome with ills, distressed.*

"**Ἀρης**, -ηος or -eos, *A'res, son of Zeus and Hera, the war-god representing the worse and wilder features of battle; war.*

**ἀρητήρ**, -ῆρος, δ (*ἀρδομαι*), *priest.*

**ἀρθεν**, see **ἀρησκω.**

"**Αριάδνη**, *Ariad'ne, daughter of Minos the king of Crete.*

**ἀρέ-ηλος**, -η, -ον (*δῆλος*), *very clear, very conspicuous.*

**ἀριθμέω** (*ἀριθμός, number*), pass. aor. infin. **ἀριθμητήσειν**, *to be numbered.*

"**Ἀρίκους** †, τοῖς, *a mountain, Ar'ima, or a people, Ar'imi, in Cilicia.* B 783.

**ἀρη-πρεπής**, -ές (cf. *μετα-πρέπω*), *very conspicuous, illustrious.* See § 160.

**ἀριστερός**, -η, -ον, *left.*

**ἀριστεός**, -ηος, δ (*ἀριστος*), *best, bravest* (Γ 44); as substant. in plur., *chiefs, princes.* For dat. plur. see § 88.

**ἀριστεῖν** (*ἀριστέν*), iterat. imperf. **ἀριστεῖνκε**, *be best, be the first.*

**ἀριστος**, -η, -ον (superl. of *ἀγαθός*), *best, noblest, bravest.*

- ἀρκος**, -η, -ον (*ἀρκ-έω, ward off*), *sufficient; secure, assured*, B 393.
- ἄρκτος**, δ, ἡ, *bear*: the constellation *ursa maior*, Z 487.
- ἄρμα**, -ατος, τυ, *chariot*, Introduction, 27.
- ἄρμόζω** (*ἀρ-αρίσκω*), aor. *ἄρμασε, fit*, Γ 333.
- ἄρμονή**, ἡ (*ἀρμόζω*), gen. plur. *ἄρμονάων, compact*, X 255.
- ἄρνα**, accus. no nom. sing., τόν, τήν, dual *ἄρνε*, plur. *ἄρνες*, etc., *lamb; ewe, ram*.
- ἄρνιος**, δ (*ἄρν-a*), *ram*.
- ἄρνευτηρ**, dat. *ἄρνευτηρι, δ, diver, tumbler*.
- ἄρνυμαι** (*ἀρνω*), partic. *ἄρνιμενοι*, imperf. dual *ἄρνιμθην*, aor. *Ἄρατο, ἄρδεμα*, 2 aor. *ἄρετο, ἄροτο*, subj. *Ἄρησι, opt. ἄροιμην, ἄροι, ἄροιτο*, infl. *ἄρεσθαι, carry off, win*; often *seek to win* (in pres.), *strive for; seek to guard* (Z 446).
- ἄρσοις**, accus. *ἄρσοιν, ἡ (ἀρδω)*, *plow-land*.
- ἄρσο-τηρ**, nom. plur. *ἄρσοτῆρες, δ (ἀρδω)*, *plowman*. Lat. *arātor*.
- ἄρσουρα**, -ούρης, ἡ (*ἀρδω*), *plow-land*. (Cf. Vergil's *arva*, neut. plur.)
- ἄρδω** (Lat. *arō*), *plow*; perf. partic. fem. *ἄρημενή, plowed*.
- ἄρπαξ** (Lat. *rapiō*), fut. partic. *ἄρ-πάξων*, aor. *Ἄρπασε, subj. ἄρπάσης*, partic. *ἄρπαξ, seize, snatch away, steal away*.
- ἄρπινα**, ἡ (*ἀρνάζω*), *snatcher, a storm-wind personified*.
- ἄρρηκτος**, -ον (*βήγ-νῦμι*), *not to be broken, firm, weariless*.
- ἄρσαντες**, see *ἄραπτοι*.
- "Ἄρτεμις**, -ιδος, *Ar'temis*, daughter of Zeus and Leto, and sister of Apollo, the famous goddess of the chase.
- ἄρτι-επής** †, adj., *using words exactly suited to the purpose, clever of speech*, X 281.
- ἄρτιος**, -η, -ον (*ἀρ-αρίσκω*, cf. Lat. *artus*), *fitted, suited*. See note on E 326.
- ἄρτι-πος** (*πούς*), *sound of foot, swift of foot*.
- ἄρτινω** (cf. *ἄρτιος*), imperf. mid. *Ἄρτινε, fit together; frame*.
- ἄρτινος** (*ἄρτινω, ἄρτιος*), *fit together; Κήρτινος, was preparing to fit*, Z 379.
- ἄρχενα** (*ἄρχος*), *be leader, command*.
- ἄρχη, ἡ** (*ἄρχω*), *beginning*.
- ἄρχος**, δ (*ἄρχω*), *leader, commander, captain*.
- ἄρχω**, imperf. *Ἄρχον, mid. imperfect. ἄρχετο, fut. ἄρξομαι, lead the way; be first to do something, begin; be leader of, command; mid. begin*.
- ἄργυρός**, δ (*ἄργυρω*), *helper*. Note on Z 502.
- ἄσαιμη**, aor. opt. of *ἄω, sate, feed*, I 489.
- ἄσβεστος**, -η, -ον (*σβέννυμι*), *not to be quenched, unquenchable, ceaseless*. Used as adj. of two endings, II 267.
- ἄσθμα**, dat. *Ἄσθματι, τό, difficult breathing*.
- ἄσθματων**, accus. -οντα (*Ἄσθμα*), pres. partic., *breathing with difficulty, gasping*.
- "Ἄστος**, dat. *"Ἄστιψ †, Α'sius*, son of Dymas and brother of Hecabe, II 717.
- "Ἄστος**, dat. *"Ἄστιψ †, adj., Asian*. Applied by Homer to a meadow in Lydia, south of Mt. Tmolus, B 461.
- 'Ἀσκάλαφος**, *Ascal'aphus*, son of Ares, and leader of the Orchomenians.
- ἄσκελέως** †, adv., *unceasingly, stubbornly*, T 68.
- ἄσκενος**, imperf. w. -ν movable *Ἄσκεν,* aor. *Ἄσκησεν, prepare; wrought with skill* (Z 592).
- ἄσκηθής**, -ές, *unscathed*.
- ἄσκος**, δ, *skin, bag of skin*.
- ἄσπαλων**, *struggle, twitch, in the throes of death*.
- ἄσπαστως** (*ἄσπαστος*), *gladly, joyfully*.

- ἀσπερχές, *eagerly, ceaselessly; hotly.*  
 ἀσπερος, -ον (cf. ἀν-έπω), *unspeakably large, immeasurable, vast.*
- ἀσπιδότης, accus. plur. -έρας (*ἀσπίς*), *shield-bearing.*
- ἀστής, -ίσος, ἡ, *shield.* See Introduction, 23-26.
- ἀστιστής, only gen. plur. -έων (*ἀστίς*), *shield-bearing.*
- ἀσπουδή (*σπουδή*), *without a struggle.*
- ἀστος, neut. plur. of θρις (= οἱ τις), § 124.
- ἀστον, see ἄγχι.
- ἀσταχέσσον †, τοῦ, *with its ears of grain.* B 148.
- ἀστρεψής, -ές (*στέμβω*, 'stamp, shake), *unshaken, firm.*
- ἀστρός-ες, -έσσα, -εν (*ἀστήρ*), *star-be-dight; shimmering, shining like stars.*
- ἀστροπητής, ὁ, *lightning-hurler.*
- ἀστήρ, dat. -έρι, dat. plur. ἀστροῖ, ὁ (Lat. *stella*), 'star.'
- ἀστράπτω, *lighten, hurl lightning.*
- ἀστυ, -εος, τό (F-), *the town.*
- 'Ἀστύαναξ, accus. -δικτα, *Asty'anax*, son of Hector.
- ἀστυ-δε, *to the town.*
- ἀσύφηλος, -ον, *unintelligent, boorish, outrageous.*
- ἀσφαλές, adv. (*ἀσφαλής*), *surely.* Note on O 683.
- ἀσφάραγον †, τόν, *windpipe.* X 328.
- ἀσχαλέω, infin. ἀσχαλέειν, partic. ἀσχαλόεστα, *be vexed, be impatient.*
- ἀ-άλαντος, -ον (*τάλαντον*), *of equal weight, equal.*
- ἀταλά-φρονα †, adj. accus. sing. masc., *merry-hearted,* Z 400.
- ἀταλός, -ή, -όν, *bounding, youthful.—ἀταλά φρονέοντες, merry-hearted.*
- ἀτάρ = αὐτάρ (§ 31), which see.
- ἀ-τάρβητος †, adj., *undaunted,* Γ 63.
- ἀταρτός, ἡ, *path.*
- ἀταρπός, -όν, *harsh.*
- ἀτασθαλαι, αι (ἀτασθαλος), *presumptuous acts, sins of arrogance.*
- ἀτάσθαλος, -ον (ἀτη), *blinded with arrogance, contemptuous, haughty.*
- ἀ-τερής, -ές (*τείρω*), *not worn away, hard, unyielding, weariless.*
- ἀ-τελεύτητος, -ον (*τελευτώς*), *unaccomplished.*
- ἀτέρ, *apart from, without (w. gen.).*
- ἀ-τέργον †, adj., *joyless,* Z 285.
- ἀτη, ἡ, *blindness of heart, sinful arrogance; then the resulting sin or hurt.* Personified, I 504; see note.
- ἀτιμάζω (*ἀτιμάζειν*), iterat. imperf. *ἀτιμάζεσκε, aor. ἀτιμάσκειν, dishonor, spurn.*
- ἀτιμάω (cf. ἀτιμος, τιμή), fut. *ἀτιμήσει, aor. ἀτιμήσας, -σε(ν), opt. ἀτιμήσειε, dishonor, spurn.*
- ἀ-τιμητος, -ον, *dishonored, little-esteemed.*
- ἀτιμος, -ον (*τιμή*), *without honor, dishonored.*—Comp. *ἀτιμάτερον* † (Π 90).—Superl. *ἀτιμοτάτη* † (A 516).
- ἀ-τλητος, -ον (*τλῆναι*), *unbearable.*
- ἀτος, -ον (i. e. ἀ-άτος, cf. δω), *inseparable, greedy.*
- 'Ἀτρεδης, -ῶο or -εω, *son of A'treus,* either Agamemnon or Menelaus.
- 'Ἀτρεων, -ωρος, *son of A'treus, Agamemnon.*
- ἀτρεκών, *truly.*
- ἀ-τρέμα(ς) (*τρέμω, tremble*), *quietly.*
- 'Ἀτρεύς, -έος, *A'treus, son of Pelops, brother of Thyestes, and father of Agamemnon and Menelaus.* For declension see § 90.
- ἀ-τρομος, -ον (*τρέμω, cf. ἀτρέμας*), *without trembling, fearless.*
- ἀ-τρύγετος, -ον (perhaps *τρέω*, Lat. *terō*, *rub away, wear out*), *weariless, resiless.* Ancient interpretation: *barren (ἄκαρπος).*
- ἀτρότάνη, perhaps the *unwearied, invincible*, epithet of Athene. See note on B 157. (ἀ- privative and

- possibly τρέω = Lat. *terō*, *rub away, wear out.*)
- ἀπτα**, *father*, word of endearment in addressing an elder.
- ἀπόζομαι**, aor. partic. ἀτυχθεῖς, *be bewildered, distraught, dazed; affrighted at* (Z 468); *flee bewildered* (§ 7).
- ἀβ**, *back, again; in turn; moreover, further.*
- ἀνγή**, ḥ, *bright light, radiance, beam.*
- ἀνδάω** (ἀδή), imperat. **ἀδā**, *imperf. ηδας or ηδā*, aor. partic. **ἀνθίσαντος**, *speak, call or cry out; ἀντλον ηδā, replied. Cf. προσ-ανδῶ.*
- ἀδῆ**, ḥ, *voice, speech.*
- ἀδή-ας, -εσσα, -εν**, *gifted with speech, able to speak.*
- ἀνερών**, aor. *αἴρουσαν* (for composition see § 63, 1), *draw back or up.*
- ἀθί** (ἀτρ-θι), *in this or that very place, here* (B 328, 435, etc.), *there* (A 492, etc.); *on the spot, forthwith.*
- ἀθλή**, ḥ, *courtyard; see plan of Homeric house under μέγαρον.*
- ἀνδίς**, accus. **ἀδλιν.** ḥ, *camp for the night* (I 232).
- Ατλίς**, accus. *Αὐλίδα, Au'lis*, port of Boeotia.
- ἀνλός**, δ, *tube, flute.*
- ἀνλ-άντις** (ἀνλός, ἄνψ), *tube-eyed, horn-eyed*, epithet of helmet. *Introduction, 33.*
- ἄ-πνος, -ον** (cf. *πνύω*, which once had initial σ), *sleepless.*
- ἀριον**, *to-morrow morning, early in the morning.*
- ἀντάρ** [**ἀντ'(e)** and **ἄνθ(a)**], *then again, on the other hand; but* (weaker than **ἄλλα** and stronger than **δέ**), *yet; while; further.*
- ἀν-τε, ἀντ', ἀνθ'** before rough breathing, *again, in turn; further, besides; however, but.* Used in questions it may imply surprise or reproach.
- ἀντή, ḥ (ἀνω), *war-cry, battle-cry; battle.*
- ἀντ-ημαρ**, *on the very day, on the same day.*
- ἀντίκα, ἀντίκ**, **ἀντίχ** before rough breathing, *on the spot, at once, forthwith.*
- ἀντις**, *back, again; in turn* (X 449); *at another time* (A 140, Γ 440).
- ἀντηή, ḥ, breath** (I 609); *blast* (§ 471).
- ἀντίθι**, *on the very spot, here, there.*
- ἀντο-καισάρητος**, δ, *brother by the same father and mother; i.e. not a half-brother.*
- ἀντό-ματος, -η, -ον** (*μέ-μα-α*), *self-moved, of one's own accord.*
- Ἄτρομέδων, -οτος, Autom'edon**, son of Diores and charioteer of Achilles.
- Ατρόνος, Autron'ōs**, a Trojan slain by Patroclus (Π 694).
- ἀντός, -η, -ε**, intensive and reflexive, *self: myself, yourself, himself, etc.; 'for one's own part,' 'on one's own account'; 'of one's own accord.'*—*Alone* (Π 846, Ω 499).—*Same.*—Sometimes used in oblique cases as pronoun of third person: *him, her, it.*
- ἀντο-σχεδόν**, *very near, hand to hand, in close combat.*
- ἀντον**, adv. (ἀντός), *in the same place* (§ 488), *here, there.*
- ἀντω** (ἀντός), *in the same way as before, just as I am* (X 125), *just as you are* (§ 198, 338), *still as before* (B 188), *'in tame content'* (A 133); *in vain* (B 842, Π 117).—*καὶ ἀντως, even as it is* (A 520).—*νήπιον αντως*, cf. note on Z 400.—*ὡς δ' ἀντως, and in the same way.*
- ἀνχήν, -έρος, δ, neck.**
- αῖω** [ἀίω], aor. **ἡῦσε** or **ἥῦσε**, partic. **ἥῦσας**, *shout, cry out.*
- ἀφ-αιρόμαι**, pres. imperat. **ἀποαίρεο** (A 275), infin. **ἀποαιρεῖσθαι**, fut. infin. **ἀποαιρησθαι**, 2 aor. **ἀφείλεο**, **ἀφεί-**

- λέτο, ἀφίεσθε, *take away for one-self, deprive, rob.*
- ἀφαμαρτάνε, 2 aor. ἀφαμαρτέ, partic. fem. dat. ἀφαμαρτόνερ, another 2 aor. ἀπῆμβροτε, *miss (fail to hit); lose (be deprived of).*
- ἀφαμαρτο-επής †, adj., *missing the point in speech, given to random talk,* Γ 215.
- ἀφάνοτα †, pres. partic., *feeling over, handling,* Ζ 323.
- ἀφαρ, *straightway, at once.*
- Ἀφαρέν, accus. Ἀφαρῆ, *Aph'areus, a Greek, slain by Aeneas.*
- ἀφείη, see ἀφίημι.
- ἀφελεο, ἀφελεσθε, see ἀφαιρέομαι.
- ἀφενος, τὸ, *wealth.*
- ἀφέστασαν, see ἀφίσταμαι.
- ἀφῆσω, see ἀφίημι.
- ἀφῆτο, τοῦ, the archer, I 404.
- ἀφῆτος, -ον (φθῖτω), *not wasting, everlasting, imperishable.*
- ἀφῆμι, imperf. ἀφει, fut. ἀφῆσω, 2 aor. opt. ἀφεῖη, *send away, dismiss, send off; hurl (ἔγχος).*
- ἀφικάνω, *come to, arrive at.*
- ἀφικνόμαι, fut. ἀφίκεται, 2 aor. ἀφίκετο, ἀφίκοται, subj. ἀφίκηται, *come, arrive at, reach.*
- ἀφίσταμαι, 2 aor. act. ἀπέστη, plur. perf. ἀφέστασαν, *stand off, retreat, recoil; stand aloof, keep at a distance.*
- ἀφλαστον †, τὸ, *knob that terminated the high curving stern of the Homeric ship,* Ο 717.
- ἀφλοισμός †, δ, *froth,* Ο 607.
- ἀφνεός, -ον (ἀφενος), *wealthy, rich.*
- ἀφορμάομαι, pass. aor. opt. ἀφορμήσειν, *set out from.*
- ἀφραδέν (ἀφραδής, *unthinking, inconsiderate*), partic. ἀφραδέοντι, *be unthinking, thoughtless, reckless.*
- ἀφραδέως (ἀφραδής, cf. ἀφραδέω), *thoughtlessly, recklessly.*
- ἀφραδήη, ḥ (ἀφραδής, cf. ἀφραδέω), *lack of understanding, ignorance.*
- ἀ-φραίνω (ἄφρεν), *be foolish.*
- ἀ-φρήτωρ †, adj., *barred from clan,* I 63.
- Ἀφροδίτη, *Aphrodi'te, daughter of Zeus and goddess of love and beauty.*
- ἀφρός, δ, *foam.*
- ἀφρών, -ον (φρήν), *thoughtless, foolish,* Γ 220.
- ἀ-φύλλοισιν †, adj., *leafless,* Β 425.
- ἀφίσσω (and ἀφέω), fut. infin. ἀφέξειν, mid. aor. ἀφέσσατο, *draw draughts of a liquid; pour out;* mid. for oneself. Note on A 171.
- Ἀχαιός, -ή, -όν, *Achae'an.*
- Ἀχαιος, -ίος, fem. adj., *Achae'an; substant., Achae'a (the land); Achae'an woman.*
- Ἀχαιός, -ή, -όν, *Achae'an; plur. Ἀχαιοί, the Achae'ans.* Note on A 79.
- Ἀχελώος, *Achelo'us, (1) a stream flowing from Mt. Sipylus near Smyrna († Ω 616). (2) The name occurs also in Φ 194, but there it means the famous river of northern Greece.*
- ἀχερός, ḥ, *white poplar.*
- ἀχενών (ἄχος), pres. partic., *distressed, grieving.*
- ἀχέων, -ουσα (ἄχος), pres. partic., *distressed, grieving.*
- ἀχθός, τὸ, *burden.*
- Ἀχιλλέας, -ῆος (see § 87), *Achil'les, hero of the Iliad, son of Peleus and Thetis, and grandson of Aeacus.*
- ἀχλός, -όνος, ḥ, *mist.*
- ἀχνη, ḥ, *foam.*
- ἀχ-τυμα (ἄχ-ος), *be distressed, grieve.*
- ἀχος, -εος, τὸ, *anguish, distress, grief.*
- ἀ-χρέος, -ον, *useless,* Β 269.
- ἀψ (ἀπό), *back, again.*
- Ἀψευδής †, *Apsēu'des, a Nereid,* Σ 46.
- ἀψό-ρροος, -ον (βέω), *flowing back into itself, with returning stream, epithet of Oceanus, which was be-*

- lieved to encircle the earth as a river.
- ἀντόρρος**, -ον (*ἀντόμη*, cf. παλίνορρος, Γ 33), *returning, back.*
- ἄσω** (Lat. *sa-tur*), aor. subj. ἄση, opt. ἄσου, infin. ἄσαι, *sate, fill full, glut.*
- ἄντρο**, see *άέρες*.
- ἄντος**, δ, *flock of wool, nap of linen.* [Also τὸ ἄντον.]
- B—β**
- βάλω**, *talk, say.*
- βαθύ-ζωνος**, -ον (*(άνη)*, *deep-girdled*, Introduction, 18).
- βαθύ-κολπος**, -ον, *deep-boomed.*
- βαθύ-λεμος**, -ον (*λεμών*), with meadows full of tall grass, *deep-meadowed.*
- βαθής**, -εῖα, -έ, gen. fem. also **βαθέντης**, accus. **βαθέντη**, *deep, high; deep-bayed.* i. e. with bays reaching far inland (B 92).
- βαίνω**, imperf. **ἴβαινε** or **βαῖνε**, fut. **βήσεται**, 1 aor. **βῆσεται**, **βῆσται**, subj. **βήσομεν**, mixed aor. mid. **βήσετο**, 2 aor. **βῆη**, **βῆ**, dual **βάτην**, plur. **ἴβαν**, **βάν**, partic. **βάντης**, perf. **βέ-βηκε**, **βεβδάσι**, pluperf. (*ἐ*)**βεβήκει**, *stride, go, come; mount (άφρο)*; the 1 aor. is causative: *make go, make dismount (άπο)*. — **βῆ** (w. θέτειν), *he started to run.*
- βαλλος**, *Ba'llius*, horse of Achilles.
- βάλλω**, imperf. **βάλλε**, 2 aor. **ἴβαλον**, infin. **βαλέειν**, partic. **βαλέν**, *throw, hurl, shoot, cast, smite, hit* w. missile hurled from a distance (note on O 745). **Mid. βάλλεαι**, imperat. **βάλλε**, imperf. (*ἐ*)**βάλλετο**, 2 aor. **βάλλετο** also **ἴβλητο** (w. pass. meaning), *throw or lay on one's own sword, garment, etc.; μετὰ or ἐν φρεσὶ βάλλομαι, lay to one's heart, consider, plan.* **Pass.** perf. **βέβληται**, partic. **βεβλημένοι**, *be hit or smitten;* in figurative sense perf. partic. **βεβολημένος** and pluperf. **βεβολήτα** are used.
- βάν**, see *βάίνω*.
- βαρύς**, -εῖα, -έ, *heavy*; hard to bear, *graveous*. Neut. **βαρύ** as adv., *heavily, deeply.*
- βασιλές**, -ῆς, δ, *king, chief*; declined, § 86.—As adj., *kingly*.—Comparat. **βασιλεύτερος**.—Superl. **βασιλεύτατος**.
- βασιλεύω** (*βασιλεύς*), fut. **βασιλεύσομεν**, *be king or queen; rule.*
- βασιλήμον** *témenos*, domain of a king, § 550.
- βάσκε** (imperat.), in expression **βάσκ** ίθι, *up and away!*
- Βατία**, accus. -αν **τ.**, *Batīe'a*, the barrow of Myrine, B 813.
- βεβήκει** (A 221), see *βάίνω* and § 188.
- βεβολημένος**, see *βάλλω*.
- βεβρύχας**, see *βρύχομαι*.
- βέσμαι**, probably parallel w. **βέσμαι**, X 431. (The form is regarded by some as subjunctive.)
- βέλευνα**, τό (*βάλλω*), *missiles, shafts.*
- βέλος**, -εος, τό (*βάλλω*), *missile, arrow, spear, stone.*
- βέλτερος**, -η, -ον (comparat. of *ἀγαθός*), *better.*
- βένθος**, dat. plur. **βένθεσσιν**, τό (*βάθος*), *depth.*
- βέομαι**, 2 sing. **βέν**, *shall live*, a pres. w. fut. meaning. Cf. note on II 852.
- βῆ**, see *βάίνω*.
- βηλός**, δ (*βαίνω*), *threshold.*
- βήσει**, **βήσομεν**, see *βάίνω*.
- βήστα**, ἡ (*βαθής*), *glen, dale.*
- βιάζομαι** (*βίη*), *press hard*; imperf. **βιάζετο**, as pass., *was hard pressed.*
- βιάω** (*βίη*), aor. mid. **ἴβιήσατο**, perf. act. **βεβίηκεν**, *press hard, constrain, overpower.*
- βιβάς**, accus. **βιβάντα**, partic. of **βιβημαι** (cf. *βάίνω*), *stride.*
- βιβάσθων**, partic. (cf. *βιβάς* and *βάίνω*), w. *μακρά*, *taking long strides.*
- βιβράσκω**, perf. partic. **βεβρωκέσ**, *eat, feed on.*

**βίη**, *ἡ*, *might* for offense, *power*.  
*strength*—**βίη Ἡρακλῆς**, the might  
of Heracles, i. e. *mighty Heracles*;  
so too **βίη Πριάμοι**, etc.—**βίας** (II  
213), *violent assaults*.—**βίηφι**, *with  
might, by force*.

**βίός**, *-ῶν*, *δ*, *bow*.

**βίοτος**, *-οιο*, *δ* (cf. **βίος**, *life*), *life*  
(II 787).

**βλάπτω**, *aor.* **ἐβλαψας**, *pass.* *aor. partic.*  
**βλαψθεῖς**, *weaken, blind* (the  
mind) or *make stumble*.

**βλεψαντων**, *partic.*, *haughty in, tak-*  
*ing pride in*.

**βλέφαρον**, *τό* (**βλέπω**), *eyelid*.

**βλήτρωντ** †, *τοῖς*, *ferrules, bands*, O  
678.

**βλοστρός**, *-ῆ*, *-όν*, *gloomy, grim*.

**βλωθρός**, *-ῆ*, *-όν*, *tall*.

**βλέσκω**, 2 *aor. partic. fem.* **μολοῦσα**,  
*come*.

**βοάν** (**βοή**), *infin.* **βοᾶν**, *partic.* **βοῶν**  
(*contracted βοᾶν*), **βοῶτα**, **βοῶτες**,  
*shout, cry out, bawl out*.

**βοεῖν**, *ἥ*, *see βοειος*.

**βοέος** or **βόεος**, *-ῆ*, *-ον* (**βοῦς**), *of ox-*  
*hide*.—**βοεῖη**, *ἥ*, *an oxhide, hide*.

**βοή**, *ἥ*, *shout, outcry; cry of woe;*  
*battle-cry; sound of musical instru-*  
*ments*.—**βοὴν ἀγαθός**, *good at*  
*the martial cry* (B 408).

**βοριθέω**, *aor.* **βόμβησε**, *boom*; *w. τε-*  
*σούσα*, *fell with a clash*.

**βορρής**, *δ*, *north wind*. [Later **Βορέας**,  
*Borreas*.]

**βόσκω**, *feed*; *mid. partic.* **βοσκομένη**,  
**βοσκομενῶν**, *graze, feed*.

**βοτοῖσι** †, *τοῖς*, *herds, flocks*, Z 521.

**βοτρύδόν** †, *adv.*, *in clusters, in*  
*swarms*, B 89.

**βότρυες** †, *οι*, *clusters of grapes*, Z  
582.

**βούρρωστις** †, *ἥ*, *ox-fly, madness*; or  
*ox-hunger, misery*; Ω 582.

**βουκολέω** (**βου-κόλος**, *herdsman*), *par-*  
*tic.* **βουκολέοντι**, *graze cattle, tend*  
*cattle*.

**βουλεύω** (**βουλή**), *subj.* **βουλεύσθα**,  
**βουλεύωσι**, *fut.* **βουλεύσομεν**, *aor.*  
**βουλεύσα**, *subj.* **βουλεύρ**, *dual partic.*  
**βουλεύσατε**, *aor. mid.* **βουλεύσατο**,  
*consult, deliberate, devise, give*  
*(counsel); plan. Mid. resolve upon.*

**βουλή**, *ἥ*, *will, purpose, plan, coun-*  
*cil; council of elders* (B 53).

**βουληφόρος**, *-ον* (**φέρω**), *counsel-giv-*  
*ing, counseling*.

**βουλομαι**, *subj.* (?) **βούλεται** (§ 147),  
*iimperf.* (**ἐβούλετο**, *wish, desire, pre-*  
*fer; will, grant* (Π 121).

**βουλυτόν-θε**, *to the time of unyoking*  
*oxen, coward evening*.

**βοῦς**, **βούν**, **βοῦν**, **βόες**, **βοῦν**, **βόεσσι** or  
**βούσι**, **βόα** or **βοῦς**, *δ*, *ἥ* (Lat. *bōs*),  
*bull, ox, cow*; plur. *cattle*. Note  
on B 480.

**βοῶμις** (**βοῦς**, *ὤψ*), *ox-eyed*, i. e. with  
large, majestic eyes: *great-eyed*.

**βραδυτήτη** †, *τῆ*, *slowness*, T 411.

[**βράχω**], *see βραχεῖ*.

**βρέμω** (Lat. *fremō*), *mid.* **βρέμεται**,  
*roar*.

**βριάρεων** †, *τόν*, *Bria'reos*, i. e. *Aegae-*  
*on*, A 403.

**βριαρός**, *-ῆ*, *-όν* (**βρί-θω**), *heavy*.

**βριθός**, *-εῖν*, *-έν* (cf. **βρίθω**), *heavy*.

**βρίθω** (cf. **βράντι**), *partic. fem.* **βριθου-  
*σαν*, *be heavy*.**

**βριτέν**, *-ῆνος*, *Bri'teus*, *father of Bri-*  
*seis*.

**βριτηγίς**, *-ίδος*, *Brise'is*, captured by  
Achilles when he destroyed Lyr-  
nessus. Her name, not mentioned  
by Homer, is said by a scholiast to  
have been *Ιπποδάμεια*. [The mean-  
ing ‘daughter of Briseus’ (cf. A  
392, I 132, 274, and § 158) early  
superseded what may have been  
the original signification of the  
word, ‘woman of Brisa’ (or  
‘Bresa’), a Lesbian town.]

**βρότεις**, *-εσσα*, *-εν* (**βρότος**), *gory,*  
*bloody*.

**βρότος**, *δ*, *gore*, Z 345.

**βροτός**, *δ* (from *μορ-*, *μρο-*, [*μ*]*βρο-**τός*,

- Lat. *mortalis*), *mortal*; *a man* (Ξ 362).
- βροῦχόμαι**, act. perf. partic. *βεβρῦχες*, *roar, cry out.*
- βωμός**, δ, *altar.*
- βαρτη-ανέρη** †, adj., *nurse of heroes*, Α 155.
- Γ—γ**
- γ = γε.
- γαῖα**, γαῖης, ἡ, *earth, land.*
- γαυή-οχος** (ἐχω), *earth-holder*, epithet of Poseidon, Ι 183.
- γαλων** (cf. Lat. *gaudiō*), partic., *haughty* in, *proud* in.
- Γαλάτεια** †, *Galate'a*, a Nereid, Ξ 45.
- γαλόνες**, dat. sing. and nom. plur. *γαλόφ, ἡ, husband's sister, sister-in-law.*
- γαμβρός**, δ (*γαμ-έω*), *son-in-law.*
- γαμέω** (γάμος), fut. *γαμέω* (Ι 388), aor. partic. *γαμαντί*, *take to wife, marry*; fut. mid. *γαμέσσεται*, *shall provide a wife for me* (see note on Ι 394).
- γάμος**, δ, *marriage*; *marriage-feast*, Ξ 491, T 299.
- γαμφηλαῖ**, αι, *jaws.*
- γαυψ-άνυξ**, plur. *γαψφώνυχες*, *with crooked talons.*
- γάρ** (γε ἄρα), post-positive conj. and adv., *for, since; even; why* (Α 123)! *namely, that is.* Cf. GG. 672; B. 441, Note 2; H. 1050, 4. —**ἡ γάρ**, *for surely; certainly* (w. emphasis).—See also **γάρ**, ει **γάρ**, καὶ **γάρ**.
- γαστῆρ**, accus. *γαστέρα*, ἡ, *belly.*
- γάστρη**, ἡ (*γαστῆρ*), *belly of a vessel.*
- γι**, enclitic particle, *at least, at any rate*, often giving a slight emphasis to the preceding word. See notes on Α 65, 352.
- γεγαῶτα**, see *γίγνομαι.*
- γέγνωντα**, 2 perf. w. pres. meaning, pluperf. *ἔγεγνωνται*, *call out.*
- γένομαι** (*γέν-ος*), *be born or begotten;* aor. *γενέσθω*, trans., *begot, bore, gave birth to.*
- γελάω, aor. *ἔγελασσε*, *γέλασσαν, laugh.*
- γελούσον** †, adj., *laughable, ridiculous*, Β 215.
- γέλος**, δ, *laughter*, Α 599.
- γενεὴ, ἡ**, *generation; age, birth; race, stock.*—Dat. *γενεῆφις* (Ι 58).
- γένενον**, τό, *chin.*
- γενεῖ**, ἡ (*γένος*), *birth.*
- γενολατο**, see *γίγνομαι.*
- γένος, -eos, τό**, *race, stock; birth, age* (Γ 215); *scion, offspring* (Ι 538).
- γέντο**, aor., *he grasped.* No pres. is found.
- γεραίς, -ή, -όν** (*γέρας*), *old, aged.*—As substant. masc., *old man.*—Fem. plur., *aged women.*—Comparat. *γεράτερος.*
- γέρανος**, ἡ, *crane.*
- γεραρός, -ή, -όν** (*γέρας*), *stately.*—Comparat. *γεραράτερος.*
- γέρας**, τό, accus. plur. *γέρα*, *gift of honor, prize; honor paid to the dead, boon; right of honor* (Ι 422).
- Γερήνιος**, *Gere'niān*, epithet of Nestor, Β 336.
- γερούσιος, -η, -ον** (*γέρων*), *of the elders*, Χ 119.
- γέρων, -οτος, δ**, *old man; elder* (member of the council of *γέροντες*).
- γῆ**, ἡ, same as *γαῖα*, *earth.*
- γηθίω** (Lat. *gaudeō*), aor. *γηθῆσεν*, opt. *γηθῆσει*, also *γηθῆσαι*, *rejoice.*
- γηθ-στυνος**, -η, -ον (*γηθέω*), *glad.*
- γῆρας, -αος, τό** (*γέρων*), *old age.*
- γηράσκω** (*γῆρας*), *grow old.*
- γίγνομαι** (*γέν-ος*), imperf. *γίγνετο*. 2 aor. *γενόμην*, *γένερα*, subj. *γένεμαι*, opt. *γένονται*, plur. *γενολατο*, infin. *γενέσθαι*, 2 perf. partic. accus. sing. masc. *γεγαῶτα*, *be born, spring, arise, become, take place, be.*
- γηγένεσκω** (Lat. *nōscō*, -*gnōscō*, Eng. 'know'), fut. *γηγόται* or *γηνόται*, *γηδεσται*, 2 aor. *ἔγνω*, *ἔγνω* or *γηνό*, subj. *γηόρ*, *γηνώσαι*—also *γηφ*, *γηώμεν*, *γηνώσιν*—opt. *γηοίην*, etc., infin.

- γνόμεναι, observe, recognize, learn, know.**
- γλάγος, τό (Lat. lac), milk.**
- Γλαίκη †, Glau'ce, a Nereid, § 39.**
- γλαυκή †, fem. adj., gleaming, π 34.**
- Γλαῦκος, Glau'cus, son of Hippolochus and a leader of the Lyicians.**
- γλαυκῶπις, -έπιος, gleaming-eyed, epithet of Athene.**
- γλαφύρος, -ή, -όν (cf. τρί-γλυφ-ος, 'triglyph'), hollow.**
- γλυκέρος, -ή, -όν (γλυκύς), sweet.**
- γλυκός, -έα, -όν, sweet.—Comparat. γλυκίων.**
- γλώσσα, γλώσση, ή, tongue, language.**
- γναμπτός, -ή, -όν (cf. ἐπιγνάμπτω), bent.**
- γνάξ (from γόνυ), adv., on the knee.**
- γνώ, γνώσαι, γνώση, see γιγνώσκω.**
- γνωτός, -ή, -όν (γιγνώσκω), easily known; substant. masc., kinsman, brother (Γ 174, Χ 234).**
- γοάω (*γιός*), opt. γοδούμεν, partic. γοώντες, fem. sing. γοδουσσα, fut. mid. γοήσεται, 2 aor. γόσ, sob, wail, bewail, lament.**
- γονή, ή (γεν-έσθαι), offspring.**
- γόνος, δ (γεν-έσθαι), offspring.**
- γόνυ, τό (Lat. genū), declined in full in § 97, knee.**
- γόσ, 2 aor. of γοώ, Ζ 500.**
- γόσ, -οι, δ, wailing, lamentation, cry of sorrow. Thē accus. γόσ must not be confused with the verb γόσ, 2 aor.**
- γούνα, etc., see § 97. From γόνυ, knee.**
- γουνάζομαι (γόνυ), fut. γουνδομαι, beseech while embracing the knees; beseech as a suppliant; w. γούνων and τοκήω (Χ 345), 'by my knees and parents.'**
- γουνόμενος (γόνυ), partic. γουνούμενος, beseech while embracing the knees; beseech as a suppliant.**
- γούνός, dat. γονῆ, δ (γόνυ), rising ground, hill, upward and downward slope.**
- γρηγή, dat. γρηγή, ή (γέρ-ων), old woman.**
- γυνία, γυλων, τά, limbs of the body.**
- γυμνός, -ή, -όν, naked, unarmed.**
- γυναι-μαρής, voc. γυναιμαρές (μαντραια), mad for women, woman-mad.**
- γυνή, γυναῖκος, γυναικί, γυναικά, γύναι, plur. γυναικες, γυναικῶν, γυναιξι, γυναικας, woman, wife. Also used w. an appositive noun, as γυνὴ ταμῆ (Ζ 390), stewardess; δμαρα γυναικες, maid servants.**
- γύψη, nom. plur. γύψες, δ, vulture.**

**Δ—δ**

- δ' = δέ.**
- δαελω, see εδάην.**
- δᾶτηρ, voc. δᾶτερ, δ, husband's brother, brother-in-law.**
- δαιδάλεος, -η, -ον (cf. δαιδαλον), wrought with art or skill, cunningly wrought.**
- δαιδάλλων, partic. (cf. δαιδαλον), working or making with skill, embellishing.**
- δαιδαλον, τό, work of skill or art.**
- δαιδαλος †, Daed'alus, a famous workman in Crete, Ζ 592.**
- δαιτίω, aor. infin. δαιτει, pass. imperf. εδαιτέσθο, perf. partic. δεδαιγμένος, divide, tear, rend, pierce.**
- δαιμόνιε, -η, voc. adj. as substant. (δαιμων), a term of address, indicating a person whose conduct is so unusual or unexpected that he (or she) seems to be influenced by an untoward divinity: sir (or madam), I do not understand you, etc. See notes on A 561, B 190, Γ 399, Ζ 326, 407, 486.**
- δαιμων, -ον, δ, ή, a god or goddess.**
- δαινυμ (cf. δαιέομαι), imperat. δαινῦ, fut. infin. δαισει, mid. pres. opt. δαινυτό, infin. δαινυσθαι. imperf. δαινυτο, act. divide, give a feast (δαιτά); mid. feast, banquet; feast on (ἐκατόμβας).**

- Σαῖξαι**, see **Σαῖς**.
- Σαῖς**, gen. plur. **Σαῖδων**, ἡ (**Σαῖς**), *torch*.
- Σαῖς**, τὸς, ἡ (**σαῖνομι**), *portion, feast, banquet*.
- Σαῖτός** †, τῆς, *feast*, X 496.
- Σαῖ-φρων**, -ορος, *prudent, wise* (if the first element is **δαῆναι**); *fiery-hearted, warlike* (if the first element is **δαῖς**, **δαῶ**).
- Σαῖων**, imperf. δαῖε(ν), -ορ, *kindle*; plur. perf. δεῖχει, *was ablaze*; pass. pres. partic. δαῖμενος, *be kindled, blaz-ing*.
- Σάκρω**, 2 aor. infin. δακέειν, *bite*.
- Σάκρων**, τό, also **δάκρυνον**, τό, plur. δάκρυνα, dat. δάκρυντι, *tear*; the sing. may be used collectively for *tears*.
- Σάκρυνταις**, -εσσα, -εν (**θάκρυ**), *tearful, δακρύων γελάσασα, laughing 'mid her tears*. Note on Z 484.
- Σάκρύτω** (**θάκρυ**), aor. partic. δακρύτως, mid. perf. δεδάκρυται, δεδάκρυνται, *shed tears, weep; perf. be in tears, be bathed in tears*.
- Σάμαρ**, dat. δάμαρτι, ἡ (**δαμνῶς**), *wife*.
- Σάμνια** (or δάμνημι, Lat. *domō*, Eng. 'tame'), imperf. δάμνι, fut. δαμεῖ, δαῖ (A 61), δαμδόνι, aor. δαῖδασσε or δάμασε, subj. δαμδόσω, δαμάσσομεν, imperat. δάμασθος, partic. δαμάστατε, *tame; overpower, subdue, conquer; make subject* (Ξ 492); *slay*.—**Μίδ** aor. δαμδόσατο, infin. δαμδσασθαι, *tame or subdue for oneself*.—**Pass.** aor. δαμδόθη, partic. δαμασθεῖς, also imperat. δημηθήτω, 2 aor. δαμη, δαμεῖν, subj. δαμητρ̄, opt. δαμεῖν, δαμεῖν, infin. δαμημεναι, δαμῆ-ναι, partic. δαμεῖς, -έντες, perf. partic. δεδημένοι, pluperf. δεδημένο, *be overcome, be subdued, be sub-ject; let him yield* (I 158).
- Δαναος**, *Dan'aans*. See notes on A 42 and 79.
- Σάος**, τό (**Σαῖς**), *torch*.
- Σάπτω**, *rend, devour*.
- Δαρδανίδες**, -ίδων, al., *Darda'niān women*.
- Δαρδανίδης**, -ᾶο, descendant of *Dar-danus*, often applied to Priam.
- Δαρδάνιος**, -η, -ορ, gen. plur. fem. Δαρδανίδων (**πυλάων**), *Darda'niān*. Cf. notes on B 809, X 194.
- Δάρδανοι**, οι, *Darda'niāns, inhabitants of the town Dardania, in the Troad, and subjects of Aeneas. They were close allies of the Trojans*.
- Δάρδανος**, with reference to Euphorbus, *Darda'niān*, II 807.
- Σάσσαθαι**, δάσσεσθαι, see **δαῖσθαι**.
- Σασρός** †, δ, *distribution*, A 166.
- Σατέροις** (cf. δαῖνομι), subj. δατεύμεθα, fut. δάσσονται, infin. δάσσεσθαι, aor. δάσσαστο, inflin. δάσσαθαι, iterat. aor. δασάσκετο, pass. perf. δέδασται, *di-vide, distribute*.—W. μένος: "Ἄρος, divide the might of *Ares*; note on Σ 264."
- Σαφονεόν** †, adj., *very red*, Ξ 538.
- Σα-φονέός**, -όν (cf. φοινά †, Π 159), *very red* (§ 160).
- Σαθμεν**, see **ἔδαπν**.
- ε, suffix, § 155, 5.
- Σε**, (1) *but, and, for, although, while*; (2) *then, in the "continuative" use*. See § 31, and notes on A 5, 58, 137.
- Σέγμενος**, see **δέχομαι**.
- Σέδασται**, see **δαῖσθαι**.
- Σεδήα**, see **δαία** and § 188.
- (1) δεδημένοι (Z 245, 249), see **δέμω**.  
 (2) δεδημένοι (Ω 678), see **δαμνῶς**.
- Σεδοκημένος** †, perf. partic., *watching*, Ο 730.
- Σεδραγμένος**, see **δράσσομαι**.
- Σέντον** † (for ms. δῆστεν), *he needed*, Ξ 100.
- Σετ** †, impersonal verb, *there is need*, I 337.
- Σεδήμονες** †, adj., *timid, fearful*, Γ 56.
- Σεθείς**, see **δεῖδω**.
- Σεδίσκομαι** (probably for δεδήκ-σκο-μαι), *welcome*; pluperf. δεδέκτο,

*pledged*, I 224. [The latter form is by many referred to δεικνύμ.]

δειδίστομα (δεῖδω), infin. δειδίστεσθαι, aor. δειδίσασθαι, *frighten, terrify; fear, but see note on B 190.* See § 62, 1.

δεῖδω (cf. § 62, 1), aor. έδεισας, έδεισ-  
τε(ν), opt. δείστε, partic. δείστας,  
perf. δείδοικα, δείδημεν, δειδάστη, partic.  
δειδίτετε, pluperf. δείδε (only Σ  
34, Ω 358), δειδιών, *fear, be afraid;*  
the perf. has pres. meaning.

δεικνύμ, aor. infin. δεῖξαι, *show, point  
out;* mid. partic. δεικνύμενος, *wel-  
coming.* [For pluperf. δειδέκτο,  
δειδέχατο, *welcomed, pledged,* cf.  
δειδόσκομα.]

δελλός, -ή, -όν (δεῖδω), *fearful, cow-  
ardly; wretched* (T 287, etc.).

δενός, -ή, -όν—but δενός is fem., O  
626—(δεῖδω), *frighthful, terrible, au-  
ful, dreadful.* Neut. as adv., *ter-  
ribly.* See § 62, 1.

δεπνον, τό (cf. Lat. *dapēs*), *dinner or  
principal meal of the day when-  
ever taken.*

δερή, ἡ, *neck.*

δέκα (Lat. *decem*), *'ten.'*

δεκά-κις, *ten times, tenfold.*

δεκάς, plur. δεκάδες, ἡ, *decad, group  
of ten.*

δέκα-τος, -η, -ον, *tenth.*

δέκτο, see δέχομαι.

δέμας, τό (δέμω), *build of the body;  
figure* (A 115).—As adv., *like* (Σ 1).

δέμ-νια, τό (perhaps δέμω), *bedstead  
or bed.*

δέμω (cf. Lat. *dom-us*), aor. έδειμε,  
pass. perf. partic. δεδημένοι, *build.*

δενδύλλων †, pres. partic., perhaps  
*looking meaningfully,* I 180.

δένθρεον, τό (cf. δρῦς), *tree.*

Δεξαμένη †, *Dexam'ene, a Nereid,*  
Σ 44.

δεξίς, -ή, -όν (Lat. *dexter*), *right as  
opposed to left.—δεξιά (B 341),  
right hands (χεῖρες), pledges.*

δειτερός, -ή, -όν (δεξιός), *right; fem.  
w. χείρ understood, right hand.*

δέος, τό (cf. δείδω), *fear.* See § 62, 1.

δέπτας, dat. plur. δειδεστιν, τό, *cir.*

δέρκομαι, partic. δερκομένοι, δερκόμενος,  
perf. δέρροκεν, *look, gaze.—δεινόν  
δερκόμενοι, glaring dreadfully* (Γ  
342); cf. X 95.

δέρμα, dat. δέρματι, τό (δέρω), *skin,  
hide.*

δέρω, imperf. δέρον, aor. έδειραν, *re-  
move the skin (of), slay.*

δέσμα, plur. δέσματα, τό (δέω), *head-  
tire, head-gear* (X 468).

δέσμος, -οί, δ (δέω), *bond; halter of a  
horse; rivet* (Σ 379).

δέσομαι (Attic δέομαι), opt. δενολατο,  
partic. δενόμενος, imperf. δέδεντο,  
*want, lack, be in need.*

δέσρο, *hither; here!*

δέσρο † (Γ 240) = δέσρο.

δέστρατος, -η, -ον (superl. of δειτερός),  
*last.*

δέστρε, like δέσρο, *hither; here!*

δέντρος, -η, -ον, *second, later, after-  
ward; next.—Neut. as adv. δέ-  
τρον, a second time, after that,  
next.*

δέων, pass. imperf. δένοντο, *wet.*

δέχομαι, fut. δέξομαι, aor. (ε)δέξατο,  
imperat. δέξαι, infin. δέξασθαι, partic.  
δέχμενος, 2 aor. δέκτο, imperat.  
δέξο, infin. δέχθαι (§ 181), partic.  
δέγμενος, perf. imperat. δέδεξο, partic.  
δέδεγμενος, *receive, take, ac-  
cept; wait, wait for, bide.* See  
note on T 290.

δέω, aor. έδησε, έδησαν, partic. δησάς,  
mid. imperf. δέοντο, aor. έδησατο,  
*bind; make fast, tie.*

δή, *now, already; soorth, really;  
then, accordingly;* a particle used  
often to give emphasis to a whole  
clause or to a single word (cf. note  
on A 266). It may not always be  
translated. See GG. 671 c, 673 a; H.  
1037, 4.—ἄγε δή, *come now!—*  
δή τότε, at beginning of clause,

contrary to the later usage, even then, then, then it was that.

**δηθά,** δήθ<sup>ο</sup> (δήν), for a long time, long.

**δηθέων** (δηθά), imperf. δηθύνειν, delay, tarry.

**δήμος,** -η, -ον (δαίω), blazing (fire); destructive (war); hostile.—**δήμοι,** ol., substant., the enemy, foemen.

**δημοτής,** -ῆτος, ἡ (δήμος), war, battle, conflict.

**δημέω** (δήμος), do battle, slay. Cf. δρόω.

**Δηίστιλος** †, *Delp'ylyus*, comrade of Sthenelus, E 325.

**Δηίστιπος,** *Delp'yryus*, a Greek.

**Δηίφοβος,** *Delp'obus*, son of Priam and Hecabe, and so brother of Hector.

**δηλάσσων** (Lat. *dēleō*). aor. ἐδηλήσαντο, subj. δηλήσηται, waste crops; hurt, violate oaths.

**δημο-βύρος** †, adj., a king that devours the people's goods! A 231.

**δημο-γέρων,** plur. δημογέροντες, δ (δῆμος, γέρων), elder of the people.

**δημός,** δ, inhabited land; people.

**δημός,** δ, fat. [Note accent.]

**δήν** (cf. § 82, 2), for a long time, long.

**δηρώω** (cf. δηιόω), imperf. δήσουν, fut. infin. δηρώσειν, aor. partic. δηρώσας, slay.

**δηριάσσων**, infin. δηριδεσθαι, contend, fight.

**δηρότομα** (cf. δηριόμαυ), dep. aor. pass. δηρινθήτην, fight.

**δηρόν,** adv. (δήν), for a long time, long. Cf. § 82, 2.

**δηστᾶς,** see δέω.

**δήν,** 2 plur. δήτεται, will find. See note on II 852.

**δηρόσᾶς,** δηρώσειν, see δηρώω.

**διά** (cf. δέο and Lat. *dis-*), adv. and prep. w. gen. and accus. W. gen. through. W. accus. through, during, through in the sense of by

means of. The accent is never retracted (§ 168).

Meaning as adv. and in comp. through, in two.

**διά . . . δασάσκερο,** distributed, iterat. aor., in timesis, of [δια-δατέομαι]. Cf. I 383.

**δία θέαν** (cf. δίος), goddess of goddesses (Z 205).

**διαλύνω,** aor. ἐδίλην(ν), moisten, X 495.

**δια-κοσμώ,** imperf. διεκόσμεον, pass. aor. opt. διακοσμηθεῖμεν, arrange, marshal, distribute, divide.

**δια-κρίνω,** subj. διακρίνωσι, finit. διακρίνεται, separate, divide, part; pass. aor. indic. 3 plur. διέκριθεν, opt. διακρινθεῖτε, infin. διακρινθήμεναι, be separated, be divided into files (B 815).

**διά-άκτορος,** δ (δι-άγω), guide, messenger of the gods, epithet of Hermes.

**διά-λέγομαι,** aor. διελέξατο, hold converse with, debate.

**δι-μάω,** aor. διμησε, mow through, rend.

**δια-μετρητῷ** †, adj., measured off, Γ 344.

**δι-αμ-περές** (διά, ἀνδ, and πείρω), quite through (E 284), everywhere (Z 503), throughout (Π 499), continually (X 284).

**δι-άν-διχα** (διά, ἀνδ, and δίχα), in two ways; by halves (I 37).

**δια-πέρθω,** aor. subj. διαπέρθομεν, 2 aor. διεπράθομεν, infin. διαπράθειν, destroy, sack, waste utterly.

**δια-πρήσσω,** imperf. διέπρηστον, traverse, pass through, pass over; accomplish.

**δια-πρό,** quite through; w. gen., E 281.

**δια-(ρ)ραλώ,** fut. διαρραλεῖ, aor. infin. διαρράισαι, shatter, dash in pieces, destroy. [Cf. βιαστήρα †, Z 477.]

**δια-σένομα,** 2 aor. διέσεντο, rush through.

**διαστήτην,** see δισταμαι.

**δια-τρήγω** (τράμνω), cut through, di-

**vide;** pass. aor. διέτμαγεν, *separated.*

δια-τρυφέν †, partic. 2 aor. pass., *broken in pieces, shivered,* Γ 363.

δια-φράζω, 2 aor. διεπίφραδε, *show or point out clearly.*

διδάσκω (cf. ἔδα-ην), infin. διδασκέμενα, *pass. pres. partic. διδασκόμενος, teach; pass. be taught, learn.*

διδυμάδονε, dual and plur. only; dat. plur. διδυμάδιν (= διδύμοις, cf. δύο), *twin-brothers.*

διδωμι (Lat. dō), 2 sing. διδοῖς, 3 sing. διδωσι and διδοῖ, 3 plur. διδοῖσιν, partic. διδούς, imperf. διδούν, fut. διδώσω, infin. διδούμεν, aor. έδωκας, έδωκε(ν) and δωκε(ν), έδωκαν, 2 aor. έδωσαν and δόσαν, subj. 3 sing. δόσαι, δόρ, and δάργου, 3 plur. δάσσων and δάσσο-σι(ν), opt. δόῃ, δόειν, imperat. δός, δότω, δότε, infin. δάσσειν, δόμεν, partic. δάντες, iterat. 2 aor. δάσκον, δό-γκεν, *give, offer, grant.*

δίε, see δίω.

δι-ερωμαι, *imperf. διείρεο, ask through, ask about.*

δι-εμαι (cf. δίω), subj. δίηται, infin. δίεσθαι, *frighten, drive, drive away; chase, put to flight.*

δι-εμέτρεον comp. †, *measured off,* Γ 315.

δι-εξ-ικναι comp. †, pres. infin. of διέκειμι (εἰμι), *go through and out,* Ζ 393.

διεπέφραδε, see διαφράζω.

διεπράθομεν, see διαπέθωσα.

διεπρησσον, see διαπρήσσω.

δι-έτο, *imperf. διέπει, attend to, manage; stride through, arrange, marshal (στρατόν).*

διερχομαι, partic. διερχόμενος, *go through.*

διέσσυτο, see δια-σεύομαι.

διέτμαγεν, see διατμήσω.

δίζε †, *imperf. indic. was in doubt,* Π 713.

διηκόσιοι, *two hundred.*

δι-ικύδομαι, fut. δικύομαι *go through, tell in detail.*

δι-ισταμαι, 2 aor. act. διαστήτην, *stand apart; parted (A 6), sprang apart (Π 470).*

διτ-φιλος, *dear to Zeus.*

δικάζω (δίκη), infin. δικαΐεμεν, *imperf. δικαζον, pass judgment on, give decision.*

δικασ-τόλος, δ, one busied with judgments, *Judge.*

δίκη, ή (cf. δικύναι), *custom, judgment (Σ 508).*

δινέων (cf. δινή-εις), *imperf. εδινευον, turn around in a circle, whirl around.*

δινέω (cf. δινέναι), *imperf. εδινεον, pass. aor. δινηθήτην, whirl around; run around (Χ 165).*

δινή-εις, -εστα, -ει (δινη, *eddy*), *full of eddies, eddying.*

διν-ωτός, -ή, -όν, *turned, applied to woodwork (Γ 391).*

διο-γενής, -ές, *Zeus-born, sprung from Zeus.*

διό-θεν, *from Zeus.*

Διομήδη †, *Diome'de, a slave of Achilles, I 665.*

Διομήδης, -εος, *Diome'des, son of Tydeus. He was king of Argos and one of the mightiest Greeks before Troy.*

δίον, aor. of δίω, *I fled, X 251.*

διός, etc., see § 98.

δίος, -α, -ον (Lat. *divus*), *sprung of Zeus (I 538); bright, shining, splendid, illustrious, noble, goodly.*

διο-τρεφής, -ές, *Zeus-cherished.*

διπλαξ, accus. διπλακα, *double-folded (δίς, πλέκω); as fem. substant., double mantle. See Introduction, 12.*

[διπτυξ], accus. διπτυχα (δίς, πτύσσω, fold), *double-folded. Note on A 461.*

δίφρος, -οιο and -ον, δ, *chariot-box; chariot; seat, stool.*

- θιθάν** †, pres. partic. contracted from διθάνω, *seeking, diving after*, II 747.
- δίχα** (δι), adv., *in two ways* (I 510); **δίχθα** (δίχα), *in two ways*.
- δικθά-διος**, -η, -ον, *twofold, double.*
- δίψα**, ή, *thirst.*
- δίω**, aor. δίω (X 251), *I fled, fled* (I 438), *he feared.* (Mid. pres. subj. δίγραι and infin. διεσθαι are referred to δέμαι.)
- διάκω**, imperf. διώκει, pass. partic. διακόμενον, *pursue, chase; overtakes* (X 199, 200).
- διηθήτω**, see δαμνάς.
- διμφαλ**, -άων, αι (διμυάς) *female slaves, maid servants.*
- διοφερός**, -ή, -όν (*κρέφας*), *dark, dusky.*
- διοῦ** †, w. ἐν, *in doubt* (§ 108, 2), I 230.
- διού**, dual; plur. διοι, διοι, etc. (δύο), *two.*
- διοκέω**, *watch.*
- διοκέω**, *think; seem, appear.*
- δολιχός**, -ή, -όν, *long.*
- δολιχό-σκιος**, -ον (*σκῆνη, shadow*), *casting a long shadow.*
- δολομήτης** †, voc. of δολομήτης, *crafty of counsel*, A 540.
- Δόλοτες**, dat. Δολότεσσιν †, *Dolo-* pians, a people of Thessaly, I 484.
- δόλος**, δ (Lat. *dolus*), *craft, wile, treachery.*
- δολο-φρονέων**, -ένσα, *planning craft, with crafty plans.*
- δόμος**, -οιο and -ον, δ (δέμα, Lat. *dōmus*), *house, palace;* the plur. may be used w. reference to the various parts or rooms of a single house.
- δονακήτα** †, τόν, *thicket of reeds*, § 576.
- δόρπον**, -οιο and -ον, τό, *supper.*
- δόρυ** (cf. δρῦς), declined, § 97: *tree, timber, shaft of spear, spear.*
- δός**, δόσαν, etc., see δίδωμι.
- δοτήρες** †, *givers*, T 44.
- δούλη**, *female slave, maid servant.*
- δούλιος**, -η, -ον (*δούλος, slave*), *slavish; w. ημαρ, day of slavery.*
- δουλιχό-δαρος**, -ον (*δολιχός, δειρή*), *long-necked.*
- δουπέτω** (δουπός), aor. δουπήσει, *make a heavy sound, crash.*
- δούπος**, δ, *a heavy sound, crash.*
- δούρα**, δούρε, δούρι, see δόρυ and § 97.
- δουρι-κλυτός**, -όν, *famous with the spear, i. e. famed for hurling the spear.*
- δούρι-κτητήν** †, *won by the spear, captive of the spear*, I 343.
- δούρος**, δούρων, see δόρυ and § 97.
- δράγμα**, -άτος, τό (*δράσσομαι*), *handful, sheaf of grain*, § 552.
- δραγμέσοντες** †, pres. partic., *grasping with the hands, gathering handfuls*, § 555.
- δράκων**, accus. δράκοντα, δ, *'dragon,' serpent, snake.*
- δράσσομαι**, perf. partic. δεδραγμένος, *seize with the hand.*
- δρεπάνας** †, τάς, *sickles*, § 551.
- δρημάς**, -έῖα, -όν, *sharp; fierce.*
- δρόμος**, δ (cf. έ-δραμ-ον), *running.*
- δρόνας**, accus. Δρύντα †, *Dry'as, a Lapith*, A 263.
- δρῦς**, -όνς, ή, *'tree,' oak.*
- Δύμας**, -άτος †, *Dy'mas*, father of Asius and Hecabe, II 718.
- δύναι**, see δίω.
- δύναμαι**, δύνασαι, δύναται, etc., opt. δύναμην, imperf. δύνατο, (ἐδύνατο), fut. δυνήσομαι, δυνήσεαι, *be able, can.*
- δύναμένη** †, *Dynam'ene, a Nereid*, § 43.
- δύναμις**, ή (*δύναμαι*), *strength, power.*
- δύνα** (cf. δίω), imperf. έδύνε(ν), *enter; put on, don.*
- δύο** (Lat. *duo*), *'two.'*
- δύναλατο**, see δίω.
- δυσ-άμ-μορος**, -ον, *all unhappy.*
- δυσ-αριστο-τόκεια** †, ή, *unhappy mother of the noblest son*, § 54.
- δυσ-ηχής**, -ές (cf. ήχή), *horrid sounding.*

**δυσκλήτης**, accus. δυσκλέα (*κλέος*), *in-glorious*, B 115.

**δυσμενῆς**, -ές (*μένος*), used only in plur., evil-minded, *hostile*; as substant., *enemies*.

**δύστυπος**, -ον, *unhappy*, *unfortunate*.

**Δύστυπος**, *evil Paris*, T 39. "Evil-hearted Paris" in Tennyson's *Oenone*.

**δυσπέμφος** †, adj., *stormy*, II 748.

**δύστυπος**, -ον, *unfortunate*, *unhappy*, *wretched*.

**δυσχειμόρος**, -ον (cf. *χειμέριος*), *very wintry*.

**δυσ-άνυμος**, -ον (*άνυμα*), *of evil name*.

**δύω** (cf. δύω), fut. δύσω. aor. infin. δύσαι, 2 aor. δύω and δῦ, δύσαι, subj. δόδα (Z 340, etc.), δύῃς, imperat. δύθι, δύτε, infin. δύμεναι and δύναι, perf. δύδυκει, mid. fut. δύσεαι, aor. opt. δύσαλερο, mixed aor. (δύ)δύσερο, imperat. δύσεο, *go into*, *enter*, *plunge into*; *put on armor*, etc.; *set (of the sun)*.—Cf. ἀπὸ . . . δύσω (1 aor. subj. in tmesis), *strip off* (B 261); so too ἀπὸ . . . δέω (2 aor. subj.), X 125.

**δύω = δύει.**

**δύάδεκα** (Attic δάδεκα, Lat. *duodecim*), *twelve*.

**δυαδέκατος**, -η, -ον, *twelfth*; as fem. substant., *twelfth day* (Ω 687).

**δυο-και-εκοστόπηχυ** †, adj., *twenty-two cubits long*, O 678.

**δώ, τό = δῶμα**, *house*.

**δάδεκα** (Lat. *duodecim*), *twelve*.

**δωδέκατος**, -η, -ον, *twelfth*; as fem. substant., *twelfth day*.

**Δωδόναις** †, voc. adj., *of Dodo'na*, II 283.

**Δωδόνη**, *Dodo'na*, town of Epirus.

**δώκε**, see δίδωμι.

**δῶμα**, -οτος, τό (δέμα), *house*; used for *μέγαρον*, Z 316 (see note); *palace*; often plur. of a single dwelling of many rooms.

**δωρητος** †, verbal adj., *open to gifts*, *to be won by gifts*, I 526.

**Δωρίς** †, *Do'ris*, a Nereid, Σ 45.

**δέρον**, τό (δίδωμι, Lat. *dōnum*), *gift*.

**δέστη**, etc., see δίδωμι.

**δωτήνη**, dat. plur. δωτήριστη, ἡ (δίδωμι), *gift, offering* (I 155, 297).

**Δωτά** †, *Do'to*, a Nereid, Σ 43.

## E—ε

**ἴ, ī**, enclitic pronoun of third pers. accus. sing., §§ 110; 61, 6.

**ἴδετα**, see ἀνθέντα.

**ἴανός**, -οῦ (*Férrūmī*), δ, *clothing, robe*, T 385.

**ἴανός**, -ή, -όν (*Férrūmī*), *enveloping*, *pliant*, Σ 352 and Introduction, 30.

**ἴασας**, *spared* (Ω 557), see ἔιασ.

**ἴασιν(ν)**, 3 plur. pres. indic. of εἰπει.

**ἴασιν**, 8 plur. εἰλαστι, subj. εἴαμεν, imperat.

**ἴαν**, infin. εἴαν, imperf. εἴαε or έΐα, εἴαν, iterat. εἴασκε, fut. εἴσω, εἴσει, aor. εἴσας, εἴασε, εἴσε, subj. εἴσω, εἴσομεν, imperat. εἴσον, εἴσατε, permit, allow, *let go, leave alone* (I 701), *spare* (Ω 557).—οὐ . . . εἴαε, forbade, Σ 189.

**ἴασων**, see εἴσ.

**ἴραχε**, 2 aor., no pres. occurring, *clashed; cried out*, of a dying horse (Π 468).

**ἴγενωνται** comp. †, aor. subj., *en-gender, breed*, T 26.

**ἴγεγνομαι**, perf. ἐγγεγνάσσω, *be born in a place*, § 183, foot-note.

**ἴγναλλω** (*γύβαλον*, *hollow*), aor. ἐγγνάλλε, infin. ἐγγναλλέω, *put into the hand, deliver*.

**ἴγγε-θεν** (ἴγγεις), *from near, near by*.

**ἴγγε-θι** (ἴγγεις), *near, near by*.

**ἴγγεις** (cf. ἕγχι), *near*.

**ἴγγεάνα**, see γέγνωνται.

**ἴγειρω**, imperf. ἐγειρέ, aor. subj. ἐγειρόμεν, *wake, wake up, arouse*; perf. imperat. ἐγρήγορθε (Σ 299), *keep awake*; mid. 2 aor. ἐγέρο, *awoke*.

- Ἔκατα, τά, entrails.**
- Ἔκείσαι** comp. †, shall lie in, § 513.
- Ἔκέφαλος, δ, brain.**
- Ἔκονέω, partic. ἐγκονέουσαι, busily,**
- Ἔγρω, see γεγρόσκω.**
- Ἔγρετο, ἐγρήγορθε, see ἐγείρω.**
- Ἔγχος (ἔχχος), ἡ, spear.**
- Ἔγχος-παλος, -ον (πάλλω), spear-bran-**
- dishing.**
- Ἔγχος, -eos, τό (ἄκ-ων), spear.**
- Ἔγδ(ν), I, pronoun of first pers., see**
- § 110.
- Ἔδανη (cf. διδάσκω), 2 aor. pass.; subj.**
- δαεῖω, δαδαμεν, learn.**
- Ἔδασται, see δεῖθαι.**
- Ἔδησε, see δέω.**
- Ἔδητρός, -τος, ἡ (ἴδ-ω), food, meat.**
- Ἔδηνη, see διάινω.**
- Ἔδνα, rd (for σγέδνα, cf. Lat. suāvis),**
- gifts originally paid by the suitor**
- to the bride's father; see note on**
- X 472.
- Ἔδομαι, see ἔσθω, ἔσθιω.**
- Ἔδος, gen. plur. ἔδεων, τό (cf. ἔζομαι,**
- Lat. sēdēs), place for seat, seat.**
- Ἔδοσται, see δίδωμι.**
- Ἔδραμον, see τρέχω.**
- Ἔδρη, ἡ (ἴδ-ος), seat.**
- Ἔδω (Lat. edō, Eng. 'eat'), infin.**
- ἔδμεναι, iterat. imperf. ἔδεσκε, fut.**
- ἔδονται, eat, devour.**
- Ἔδυθή, ἡ (ἴδ-ω), food, meat.**
- Ἔδυκε, see δίδωμι.**
- Ἑκαστον(ν), twenty. § 61, 9.**
- Ἑκλεον, imperf. of εἰλέω.**
- Ἑκτε(ν), Ἑκτε, see εἰτον.**
- Ἑκούμενος, ἑκούσαι, see εἰδομαι.**
- Ἑλδομαι (ἐFέλδομαι, Lat. velle), wish,**
- desire; pass. 3 sing. imperat. ἔελδε-**
- σθω, let . . . be your desire, Π 494.**
- Ἑλδωρ, τό, wish, desire, § 61, 13.**
- Ἑλμεθα, ἑλμένοι, see εἰλω.**
- Ἕργω (root Fery, cf. Lat. urgeō) or**
- Ὕργω, pass. perf. 3 plur. ἔρχεται,**
- press, shut in, hem in, confine, en-**
- close, bound (w. ἐντός, ο 544).**
- Ἑνυγμέναι, see ἑνυγμῦ.**
- Ἑνυμαι mid. of ἔω, imperat. ἔξεο and**
- ἔένεο, imperf. ἔξετο, sit.**
- Ἕω (ἴδ-os, Lat. sed-eō), aor. εἶσε, εἶσαν,**
- set down, cause to sit, place.**
- Ἕή, nom. fem. sing. of possessive pro-**
- noun ἔός.**
- Ἑκεν, see ἵημι.**
- Ἑην, see εἰμι.**
- Ἑῆος, see ἔός.**
- Ἑῆς, gen. fem. of rel. δς, η, ι, § 123, 2.**
- Ἑῆσθαι, Ἑῆσι(ν), see εἰμι.**
- Ἑτ' (before rough breathing) = ἔτι.**
- Ἑθεν, see θέω.**
- Ἑθεραι, αι, horse-hair, plume of hel-**
- met.**
- Ἑθέλω, subj. ἑθέλωμι, ἑθέλησθα, ἑθέληγ(σι),**
- opt. ἑθέλομι, etc., imperat. ἑθελε,**
- partic. ἑθέλοντα, etc., imperf. ἑθελε**
- and ἑθελε, etc., iterat. ἑθέλεσκες, -ε,**
- fut. ἑθελήσει, aor. ἑθέλησε, will,**
- wish, desire, determine.**
- Ἑθεν, Ἑθεν, enclitic pronoun of third**
- pers. gen. sing., §§ 110; 61, 6.**
- Ἑθετο, Ἑθεται, Ἑθηκα, Ἑθηκε(ν),**
- see τίθημι.**
- Ἑθος (F.), plur. Ἑθεα, τό, company,**
- band, flock (of birds), swarm (of**
- bees).**
- Ἑθων, pres. partic. (σFεθ-, cf. Lat. suē-**
- tus), perf. partic. εἰθώδεις, accus-**
- ted, used. Note on Π 260.**
- ἢ, if, §§ 197, 198, 208. In indirect**
- questions, whether.—Also intro-**
- ducing a wish, εἰ γάρ, εἰθε, if only,**
- would that.—εἰ δ' ἄγε, note on Α**
- 302.—εἰ δή, if in fact, since in fact
- (Α 61, Ζ 120).—εἰ κε, if, w. poten-
- tial opt., § 208; w. subj. = Attic
- ἔνν (Α 137).—εἰ περ, even if (Α 81);
- just suppose (Α 580).—εἰ τε . . . εὶ
- τε, whether . . . or.
- Ἑτας, etc., see ἑδω.**
- Ἑλμενή, ἡ, lowland.**
- Ἑλνός, see Ἑανός, clothing, robe.**

εἰαρ-νός, -η, -ή (Féar, spring, Lat. vēr), of spring, vernal.

εἰατο (2 596), see ἔννυμι.

εἰέω = λείβω, pour, shed, w. καρδ, in tmesis, II 11.

εἰδεῖη, see οἶδα.

εἰδεῖαι, see εἰδομαί.

εἰδεῖε, εἰδῆς, εἰδήσαν, see οἶδα.

εἰδομαί (root Fid, Lat. videoō, Eng. 'wit,' 'wise'), εἰδεῖαι, partic. εἰδομένη, aor. εἰδότω (2 sing.), εἰδεῖο, opt. εἰδεῖστο, partic. εἰδόμενος or εἴδεμενος, show oneself, appear, seem, make oneself like, resemble.

εἰδομεν, see οἶδα.

εἰδον, εἰδοντο, see ὅπεις.

εἰδος, τό (root Fid), looks, form.

εἰδός, εἰδές, see οἶδα.

εἰη, see ἵημι.

εἰθαρ, adv., at once, forthwith.

εἰκε (E 348), see (2) εἰκε.—εἰκε (2 520), see (1) εἰκε and note.

εἰκελος, -η, -ή (εἰκ-ές partic. of ξουκα), like.

εἰκοσάκις †, adv., twenty times, I 379.

εἰκοσι, twenty, § 61, 9.

εἰκοσι-νήρτης (a) †, adj. neut. plur., twenty-fold, X 349.

ἕκτην, ἕκτια, see ξουκα.

(1) εἰκε (root Fik), imperf. εἰκε (2 520), it seemed fitting; but the form may well be referred to (2) εἰκε. For other parts see ξουκα.

(2) εἰκε (root Fik, Lat. vitō), imperat. εἰκε (E 348), partic. εἰκεω, (imperf. εἰκε.) aor. opt. εἰκειε, partic. εἰκες, yield, give way. Notes on 2 520, X 321, 459.

εἰλαπτη, ἡ, feast, feasting.

εἰλες, see αἰπέω.

εἰλέω (F.) = εῖλω, subj. εἰλέωσι, hold back, detain.

εἰλήρουθας, etc., see ἔρχομαι.

εἰλ-τος, -οδος, adj. (Fειλέω), rolling-gaited, swing-paced; trailing-footed; epithet of cattle.

εἰλύω (root Fei, Lat. volvō), perf. pass. partic. εἰλύμενοι, wrap, cover up.

εἰλω (root Fei), aor. infin. εἰλσαι, pass. perf. εἰλμεῖαι, partic. εἰλμένοι, aor. indic. εἰλει, infin. εἰλήμεναι and εἰληγειαι, partic. εἰλεις, εἰλέγτων, pack close, enclose, hem in; pass. be shut up, be cooped up, be gathered; εἰλεις, gathering himself together.

εἵμα, -πος, τό (for Fé-μα, cf. ἔννυμι, Lat. vestis), clothing, garment.

εἵμάν (Attic εἵμέρ), see εἵμι.

εἵμ (root εἱ, Lat. es-be), 2 sing. εἱστ, εἱς, 3 sing. εἱτι(ν), dual εἱτόν, plur. εἱτεί, εἱτέ, εἱτ(ν) (all the preceding forms are enclitic), 3 sing. also εἱτο(ν) (GG. 20 e; B. 262, 1; G. 144, 5; H. 480), 3 plur. εἱστ(ν), subj. εἱς, εἱστι(ν) or ἦν (I 245), εἱστι(ν), opt. εἱη, εἱης or εἱοι, εἱη or εἱοι, εἱει, imperat. εἱτω, εἱτε, infin. εἱει, εἱμεναι, εἱμεναι, εἱμεναι, εἱμεναι (§ 137, 6), partic. εἱών, εἱντος, etc., fem. εἱστα, imperf. (2 sing.) εἱσθα or εἱσθα, (3 sing.) ἦν or ἦντι or εἱη, εἱσθαι or εἱσται, iterat. εἱτε, fut. εἱσ(σ)ομαι, εἱσ(σ)ει, εἱται or εἱσ(σ)εται or εἱσ(σ)εται, εἱσ(σ)ονται, εἱσ(σ)εσθαι, εἱσθμεναι, be, live; exist, endure: εἱτι, it is possible, permitted.—τὰ εἱσθμενα, the future.—εἱσθμένοισι, men hereafter.

εἵμη (root i, Lat. i-re), 3 sing. εἱστ(ν), 3 plur. εἱστ(ν), subj. εἱς, εἱστ(ν), εἱμεναι, imperat. εἱθι, εἱτε, infin. εἱμεναι, εἱμεναι (§ 137, 7), partic. εἱστ, fem. εἱστα, etc., imperf. εἱε(ν) or εἱ(ν), dual εἱτη, 3 plur. εἱται, go, come, travel, fly; rise (X 27). Even in Homer the present is sometimes—but not always—used with future meaning (2 833). εἱμεναι with i occurs in B 440, etc.

εἵν, see εἵ.

εἵντερπες, -ων, ai, brothers' wives, sisters-in-law.

εἵνεκα, same as εἵνεκα, prep. w. gen., on account of.

εἵν-οδοις †, adj., in the road, II 260.

εἵνεις, εἵνειε, see εἰκε.

**do, to (to), etc., of him, of her, etc.,**  
**§§ 110; 61, 6.**

**έποντο, λέποντο** (root *Fer*, cf. *Fēt̄-os*, Lat. *vocō*), 2 aor., pres. wanting; *λέπετες* (also *έλπεται*) or *έλπεται*, subj. *έπειον*, -η(σι), opt. *έπειον*, imperat. *έπειν*, infin. *έπειμεν*, *έπειν*, partic. *έπειόν*, -ούσα, etc., iterat. indic. *έπεισκε*, *say, speak, declare, tell.*

**έπέδων †, gen. plur., place[8] of assembly,** § 531.

**έρθηται, ή, peace.**

**έριον, plur. ερία, τό, wool.**

**έρο-κόμην †, wool-spinning, a spinner,** Γ 387.

**έρομαι, partic. ερόμεναι, imperf. ερέτο, ask, inquire, question; ask about.**

**έργαται, 3 plur. of ερῆμαι, defend,** A 239, X 303. See § 142, 4, a. Perhaps a perfect from *ρύουμαι*.

**έργατο (O 654), see ἔργον.**

**έργομαι (in meaning = servō), ειρήναται (A 239), § 142, 4, a; εργάτο (O 499), defend, protect. [See also ρύουμαι.]**

**έργυτο (2 69), see ἔργον.**

**έργωμαι (in meaning = servō), fut. ειρήνονται (Ξ 276), aor. infin. ειρήνοσσαται (A 216), defend, protect, observe, obey.**

**έργυσ(σ)ε(ν), see ἔργον.**

**έργυσσασθαι, see ειρήνομαι.**

**έργυσσατο (X 306), see ἔργον.**

**έργυσσονται, see ειρήνομαι.**

**έργυτο, see ειρήναται and ρύουμαι.**

**έρψα (root *Fep*, Lat. *ter-bum*, Eng. ‘word’), fut. *έρψω*, *έρψει*, *έρψουσι*, infin. *έρψειν*, partic. fem. *έρψουσα*, *speak, say, announce*; πάλιν *έρψει*, *will gainsay* (I 56).**

**έτο or έτο, adv. and prep. w. accus., into, to, up to, unto, for.—έτο δι κε(ν) = Attic *έτος δι*, until.—έτο διπα, in countenance, Γ 158.—Also accented έτο or έτο, §§ 164, 166.**

**Meaning as adv. *therein, therefor, etc.***

**έτο- in comp., see also έτο-.**

**έτο, μία, έν, one, § 108, 1.**

**έτο-άγε, 2 aor. partic. εισαγεγάν, lead to, bring into. See also έτάγω.**

**έτοντο, εισάμενος, see ειδομαι.**

**έτονα, see έζω.**

**έτο-αναβαίνω, aor. εισ-ανέβησαν, come up to.**

**έτοντο, see ειδομαι.**

**έτο-αφ-ικτόμαι, 2 aor. infin. εισαφικέσθαι, reach, arrive at.**

**έτονθε, see εισέρχομαι.**

**έτο(ν), see έζω.**

**έτο-έρχομαι, imperat. εισέρχεσθαι, aor. εισήλθε, also εισήλυθον, imperat. εισελθε, partic. εισελθών, go or come in, enter, invade (έκατόμβας).**

**έτονται, see οίδα.**

**έτοη, -ης (for ειFίοη, cf. *Iosos*), adj. fem., meet, adequate, sufficient feast (A 468); symmetrical, well-balanced ships.—πάντος' έτοη, epithet of shield, on all sides fitting, nicely fitting to the warrior's figure, Introduction, 25; according to others, equal in all directions, well-rounded.**

**έτολθε, ειστήλυθον, etc., see εισέρχομαι.**

**έτοδε, εισιδέαν, see εισ-οπδα.**

**έτο(ν), see ειμι.**

**έτον(ν), see ειμι.**

**έτοκα (for ειFίοκα, root *Fik*, cf. εικελος, ικελος), make like, deem like, liken.**

**έτο-οράω, 2 aor. εισιδε, infin. εισιδέειν, look on, look at, gaze upon.**

**έτον (eis), adv., to the inside, into, often following an accus.**

**έτο-ωρολ †, adj., face to face with, Ο 653.**

**έτχε(ν), ειχόντο, see έχω.**

**έτοδέας, see έθων.**

**έτι, before a vowel έτι (Lat. *ex*), adv. and prep. w. gen., out of, from, out of range of (*βελέων*), from among or above (*πάντων*); of time, after, since.—έτι οὐ, from the time when.—Also accented έτι, έτι, §§ 164, 166.**

**Meaning as adv. out, therefrom.**

**Ἐκάθη,** *Hec'abe*, wife of Priam.

**ἐκάρυος** (root *Fepy* of *ἀFέργω*), epithet of Apollo, the *far-warrior, protector*; according to others, the *far-worker* (root *Fepy* of *Fέργων*), *far-darter*.

**ἐκάνη**, see *καλώ*.

**ἐκαθεν** (*ἐκάς*), *from afar, afar.* § 61, 10.

**ἐκάλυψεν** (v), see *καλύπτω*.

**ἐκ . . . ἀπάτησε** (in tmesis, I 375), see *ἐξ-απάτω*.

**ἐκάπυσσεν** †, aor. of *καπέω*, *breathed forth*, X 467.

**ἐκάς** (F-), adv., *far, far from, often w. gen.*

**ἐκαστος**, -η, -ον (F-), *each.*

**ἐκάτερθεν** (v) (F-, *ἐκάτερος*), adv., *from, on both sides, w. gen.*

**ἐκατη-βελέται** †, *τοῦ, the far-darter*, A 75. Cf. § 61, 10.

**ἐκατη-βόλος**, -ον (*βδλ-λω*), *far-shooting, far-darting.* Cf. § 61, 10.

**ἐκατόγχειρον** †, adj., *the hundred-handed*, A 402.

**ἐκατόμ-βη,** ή (*βοῦς*), *hecatomb, offering of 100 oxen; less strictly, sacrificial offering.*

**ἐκατόμ-βολος**, -ον (*βοῦς*), *worth 100 oxen or beeves.*

**ἐκατόμ-πυλοι** †, adj., *hundred-gated*, I 383.

**ἐκατόν** (Lat. *centum*), *a hundred, also used loosely for very many.*

**ἐκατος**, -οιο (*ἐκάς*), as substant., *far-shooter, far-darter.*

**ἐκβαίνω**, imperf. in tmesis *ἐκ . . . βαίνων* (A 437), *disembarked; aor. trans. ἐκ . . . βῆσαν* (A 438), *made go forth, set ashore; 2 aor. ἐκ . . . βῆ* (A 439), *stepped out, ἐκ . . . ἔβαν* (Γ 113), *dismounted.*

**ἐκβάλλω**, 2 aor. *ἐκβαλον*, *hurl out; let fall, utter* (ἐπος). 2 aor. in tmesis *ἐκ . . . ἔβαλον* (A 436), *let go.*

**ἐκγέγνομαι**, perf. partic. fem. *ἐκγεγναῖα*, *be born of.*

**ἐκδοτε** comp. †, *give over*, Γ 459.

**ἐκδύει**, 2 aor. opt. *ἐκδύμεν*, mid. imperf. *ἐκδύνονται*, *strip off, lay off one's armor (mid.); get out of, escape destruction* (II 99).

**ἐκ . . . ἔβαν**, see *ἐκβαίνω.*

**ἐκ . . . ὅλετο** (in tmesis, I 377), *took away, has taken away.* Cf. *ἐξαιρέω.*

**ἐκενός** and **κενός**, -η, -ον, *that, he, etc.*, § 120.

**ἐκέκαστο**, see *καίνυμαι*, Ω 535.

**ἐκτρι-, -τρι-**, see *καλώ.*

**ἐκτρόλος**, -ον (*βδλ-λω*), *far-shooting, far-darting; as substant., far-darter, applied to Apollo.* § 61, 10.

**ἐκηλός**, -ον (F-), *quiet, undisturbed*, I 376.

**ἐκθρόσκω**, 2 aor. *ἐκθορε*, *leap from.*

**ἐκ-καλέω**, aor. partic. *ἐκκαλέσας, call out.*

**ἐκλανθάνομαι**, reduplicated 2 aor. infin. *ἐκλελαθέσθαι, utterly or quite forget* (w. gen.).

**ἐκλογά** †, *imperf. 3 sing., kept on brawling*, B 212.

**ἐκόμισσεν**, see *κομίζω.*

**ἐκ . . . δρουσεν**, *sprang or jumped out.* See *ἐξ-ορού*.

**ἐκπαγλός**, -ον, superl. voc. *ἐκπαγλάτατε, most terrible, redoubtable.*—Adv. *ἐκπαγλον*, *ἐκπαγλα*, *ἐκπαγλως, terribly, mightily, exceedingly.*

**ἐκπέμπω**, aor. opt. *ἐκπέμψει, send forth, escort forth.*

**ἐκπέρθω**, fut. *ἐκπέρσοι*, aor. subj. *ἐκπέρσωι*, infin. *ἐκπέρσω*, partic. *ἐκπέρσωτα, destroy, sack.*

**ἐκπέττω**, 2 aor. *ἐκπετε*, *fall from.*

**ἐκπλήσσω**, *strike out of one's wits, terrify*; 2 aor. pass. 3 plur. *ἐκπληγεν.*

**ἐκπρεπέα** †, adj. accus. from nom. *ἐκπρεπής, conspicuous*, B 483.

**ἐκρινεν**, see *κρίνω.*

**ἐκσέω**, *drive out; pass. aor. ἐξεσέθη, was driven out, came out;* see note on E 293.—2 aor. in tmesis *ἐκ . . . ἔσσυτο* (B 809), *rushed out.*

ἐκτάμω, 2 aor. ἐκέπαμον, *cut out, hew out.*

ἐκτανε(ν), -ει, ἐκτανεν, see κτένω.

ἐκτέλεω, imperf. ἐκτέλειον, *bring to fulfilment, bestow offspring.* Cf. the following word.

ἐκτελέω, fut. ἐκτελέσουσι, aor. ἐκτέλεσεν, subj. ἐκτελέσωσι, *bring to fulfilment, fulfil.*

ἐκτηθαί, see κτιδομαι.

ἐκτόθι (ἐκτός), adv., *outside*, w. gen.

Ἐκτόρεος, -η, -ον, *Hector's.*

Ἐκτορόης, accus. -ην †, *Hector's son, Astyanax*, Z 401.

ἐκτός, adv., *without, outside*; may take gen.

ἕκτος, -η, -ον (Lat. *sextus*), *sixth.*

ἐκτος-θε(ν) (ἐκτός), adv., *outside*, w. gen.

Ἐκτόρ, -οος, *Hector*, the most distinguished warrior of the Trojans, son of Priam and Hecabe, and husband of Andromache. For derivation of name see note on Z 402.

ἐκυρή, -ῆς (*στέκ-*, cf. ἐκυρός), *mother-in-law.*

ἐκυρός, δ (*στέκ-*, Lat. *socer*, Germ. *Schwieger*), *father-in-law.*

ἐκ-φαίνω, pass. aor. ἐκεφάνθετ, *shine forth, sparkle.*

ἐκ-φαίνω, *make appear, pass.* 2 aor. ἐκεφάνη, *appeared, was seen* (Z 248, T 46).

ἐκ-φέρω, imperf. ἐκφερον, *bear out or away.*

ἐκ-φεγγω, 2 aor. ἐκφυγε(ν), *escape, flee from, speed from* (II 480, X 292).

ἐκ-χέω, imperf. ἐκχεον, *pour out: mid. ἐκεχέοντο, streamed out* (II 259).

ἐκόν (F-), *willing, of one's own will.*

Ἐλαύ, see λαυθάνω.

Ἐλαύ, see λαυθάνω.

Ἐλαιον, τό, *olive oil.*

Ἐλάστικη, see ἐλαύω.

Ἐλασσος, accus. -ον †, *El'asus*, a Trojan slain by Patroclus, II 696.

Ἐλάστρεον †, imperf., *were driving, Z 543.*

Ἐλάνω and Ἐλάω, dual ἐλανετον, infin. ἐλανέμεν and ἐλαίνειν, partic. ἐλανούτε, imperf. ἐλανε, aor. ἐλασε, ἐλασ(σ)e, ἐλασαν. ἐλασαν, imperat. ἐλασσον, infin. ἐλάσα, partic. ἐλα(σ)ᾶς, iterat. aor. ἐλασσακεν, drive, run (trans.), *keep going, keep up; drive away or off; strike, smite; beat out, forge (metal). Intrans., drive, go.*

Ἐλαφη-βόλος †, adj., *deer-shooting; w. ἀνήρ, hunter, Z 319.*

Ἐλαφος, -οιο, δ, ḥ, *deer, stag, hind.*

Ἐλαφρός, -ή, -όν, *light, agile, quick.—Comparat. ἐλαφρότερος, superl. ἐλαφρότατος.*

Ἐλαχον, see λαγχάνω.

Ἐλάω, infin. ἐλάσιν, *to run, to a run, w. μάστιξεν, X 400.* See ἐλαύω.

Ἐλαύρο (ἔλεος, pity), imperf. ἐλάύρει, *pity, have compassion for.*

Ἐλέγχης, see ἐλέγχω.

Ἐλέγχειν (ἔλεγχος), ḥ, *shame, reproach.*

Ἐλέγχης, -έ- (ἔλεγχος), *disgraceful, ignominious.—Superl. ἐλέγχιστος.*

Ἐλέγχος, τό, *shame, disgrace; plur. ἐλέγχεια, reproaches, wretches, B 235.*

Ἐλέγχω (cf. ἐλεγχος), aor. subj. ἐλέγης, *put to shame, bring reproach on.*

Ἐλεενός, -ή, -όν (ἔλεος, pity), *pitiable, to be pitied.—Comparat. ἐλεενώτερος.—*Ἐλεενά*, neut. as adv., *piti-fully, pitifully.**

Ἐλεω (ἔλεος, pity), fut. ἐλέσθει, aor. ἐλέσης, subj. ἐλέσθης, -η, imperat. ἐλέσθον, partic. ἐλεσθάτων, *have pity on, have mercy on.*

Ἐλεῖδο, aor. ἐλέιδεν, mid. aor. partic. ἐλειδόμενος, pass. ἐλειδίθη, *whirl around, shake, make tremble; mid. aor. partic., coiling himself up* (cf. note on B 316).

Ἐλένη, *Hel'en*, daughter of Zeus and Leda, and wife of Menelaus, stolen away by Paris.

Ὀλέπω, see λεχ.

**Ἑλέσ,** δ, plur. only, *dresser*, a table or bench on which meat is dressed or prepared for use.—**Ἑλος,** see ἔλος.

**Ἑλεύ,** *Ἑλετο*, see αἰρέω.

**Ἑλεγή** τ, verbal adj., *to be caught*, I 409.

**Ἑλεύθερος,** -η, -ον, *free*, *day (ἡμαρ) of freedom*, *mixing-bowl (κρητῆρα) in honor of freedom*.

**Ἑλεύσομαι**, see ἔρχομαι.

**Ἑλεύθερη** τ, aor. of λέτω, *peeled*, A 236.

**Ἑλεύθερη, Ἑλεύθερος, Ἑλεύθερος**, etc., see ἔρχομαι.

**Ἑλικάς** τ, τάς, *spirals*, probably worn as bracelets or armlets, Z 401. [From nom. Ἑλίξ.]

**Ἑλικάδην** τ, *Helica'on*, son of Antenor, and husband of Laodice, Priam's daughter, Γ 123.

**Ἑλικός**, see Ἑλίξ.

**Ἑλικώψ,** -ωτος, plur. -ωτες, fem. accus. sing. **Ἑλικώπτιδα** τ, A 98, (if from *Ἑλισσω*) *rolling-eyed*, *quick-eyed*; or, according to others, *bright-eyed* (cf. σέλ-as).

**Ἑλιξ,** -ικος, (if from *Ἑλισσω*) *twisted*, *curved*; of cattle, *crumpled-horned*; according to others, *swing-paced*; or *sleek*, *glossy* (cf. σέλ-as).

**Ἑλιτε(ν),** *Ἑλιτον*, see λειπω.

**Ἑλισσω** (F., *Ἑλένω*, Lat. *volvō*), mid. pres. partic. **Ἑλισσόμενος**, *turn around*, *curl*, *whirl around*. Notes on Z 372, X 95.

**Ἑλκε,** *Ἑλκεο*, see ἔλκω.

**Ἑλκεστήπελλος,** -ον, *with trailing robe*. Introduction, 20.

**Ἑλκέω** (F., cf. ἔλκω), fut. **Ἑλκήσουσι**, pass. aor. partic. fem. **Ἑλκηθεῖσάς**, *drag off*, *tear asunder*.

**Ἑλκηθμοίο** τ, τοῦ, *dragging away*, Z 465.

**Ἑλκος,** -eos, το (Lat. *ulcus*), *wound*.

**Ἑλκω** (F.), infin. **Ἑλκέμεν(αι)**, imperf. **Ἑλκε,** *Ἑλκον*, mid. imperat. **Ἑλκεο**, pass. infin. **Ἑλκεσθα**, partic. **Ἑλκόμενος**, imperf. **Ἑλκετο**, *drag*, *draw*, *draw along*; *raise (τάλαντα)*; *drag down*, *launch (νῆας)*. Cf. ἀν-Ἑλκομai.

**Ἑλλαβε**, see λαυβάνω.

**Ἑλλάς,** -άδος, *Hel'las*. Cf. note on A 79.

**Ἑλλεδανοῖσι** τ, τοῖς, *straw bands*, Z 553.

**Ἑλληνες**, *Helle'nes*; see note on A 79.

**Ἑλλήσ-ποντος,** δ, *Hel'lespont*, sea of Helle.

**Ἑλλιστοντο**, see λιστομαι.

**Ἑλλιτάνευς**, see λιτανεύω.

**Ἑλος,** -eos, το (F.), *low ground*, *marsh*.

**Ἑλπω** (F.), mid. **Ἑλπομαι**, -ει, -εται, partic. **Ἑλπόμενος**, imperf. **Ἑλπετο**, perf. **Ἑλπται**, *hope*, *expect*, *think*, *suppose*.

**Ἑλπαι**, see ελπω.

**Ἑλω** (root *Feλ*, cf. ειλω and Lat. *volvō*), pass. aor. partic. **Ἑλυσθεις**, *roll round*, *roll up*. Cf. ο 510.

**Ἑλωρ,** το (αἱρέω, ἔλειν), plur. **Ἑλωρα**, *taking*, *despoiling*, *booty*.

**Ἑλωρία** τ, τά *booty*, *prey*, A 4.

**Ἑμ-βάλνω**, 2 aor. subj. **Ἑμβήη**, *step in*, *interfere* (Π 94).

**Ἑμ-βάλλω**, 2 aor. **Ἑμβαλε**, opt. **Ἑμβάλοι**, infin. **Ἑμβαλέειν**, *throw in or thereon*; *throw on*, *hurl on*; *force . . . to share* (Z 85); *place or put in*; *inspire in*.

**Ἑμ-βρέμεται** comp. τ, pres. indic., *roars in*, Ο 627.

**Ἑμέλλον**, see μέλλω.

**Ἑμει,** **Ἑμεναι**, **Ἑμμεν**, **Ἑμμεναι**, pres. infin. of ειμι, am, be.

**Ἑμ-μεμαός** (*μέμαα*), perf. partic., *in eager haste*.

**Ἑμφορε**, see μετρομαι.

**Ἑμός,** -ή, -ην, *my*, *mine*, *of me*.

**Ἑμπάζομαι**, *busy oneself about*, *heed*.

**Ἑμ-πεδος,** -ον (εν πέδῳ), *on the ground*, *firm-set*, *steadfast*, *sound* (*φρένες*). Cf. Τ 38.—**Ἑμπεδον**, neut. adv., *firmly*, *steadily*.

**Ἑμπεστ,** see ἐμπίπτω.

**Ἑμπεφυσία**, see ἐμφύω.

**Ἑμπητης**, adv., *nevertheless*; w. περ, *however so(much)*.

**Ἑμ-πεμπλημη**, *fill up*; mid. aor. **Ἑμπλή-**

- στέο,** partic. ἐμπλησάμενος, *fill one's own.*
- ἐμπίπτω,** 2 aor. ἐμπεσε, *imperat.* **ἐμπεσε,** *fall upon, fall on.*
- ἐμπλήσατο,** etc., see ἐμπίμπλημι.
- ἐμπρήθω,** imperf. ἐνέκρηθον, fut. **ἐμπρῆσεν,** aor. **ἐνέκρησεν(v),** *set fire to, burn.—εἰ . . . πρῆσεν* (in tmesis, A 481), *blew into, puffed out.*
- ἐμφύω,** 2 perf. partic. ἐμπεψυῖα, *grown on, fast clasping,* 2 aor. (in tmesis) **ἐν . . . φύ,** *grew to, grasped.* Cf. Z 253.
- ἐν, ἐν, εἰν, εἰν (§ 35),** adv. and prep. w. dat., *in, on, at, by, before* (*δόθαλμοι*). Also accented **ἐν, ἐν,** §§ 164, 166, 187.
- As** adv. *therein, thereon.* Cf. A 142, 309.
- ἐν-άλω,** mid. partic. ἐναρόμενος, *slay.*
- ἐν-άλσιμος, -ον** (*ἐν αἴσῃ*), *due, meet, just; hateful (σχιμα).* — Neut. as adv. **ἐναλσιμον,** *in good time* (Z 519).
- ἐν-αλγύκος, -ον,** *like.*
- ἐν-αντί-βιον** (*βίη*), adv., *with opposing strength, against.*
- ἐν-αντίος, -η, -ον,** *in face of, opposite, face to face with.* — Adv. **ἐναντίον,** *before the face of, before; against.*
- ἐναρα,** rd. *spoils.*
- ἐναρπίω** (*ἐναρα*), opt. **ἐναρπίζοι,** imperf. **ἐναρπίζε, -ον,** aor. **ἐναρπίξε,** *spoil, slay.*
- ἐν-αριθμος, -ον** (*ἀριθμός*), *counted in, of account*, B 202.
- ἐνατος, -η, -ον** (*ἐννέα*), *ninth.*
- ἐν-ανλος,** δ. *bed of stream, water-course,* II 71.
- ἐν-δεκα** (Lat. *undecim*), *eleven.*
- ἐνδεκά-πηχυς, -υ,** *eleven cubits long.*
- ἐνδέκατος, -η, -ον,** *eleventh; fem. substant., eleventh day.*
- ἐν-δέξιος, -η, -ον,** *to the right, favorable.* — **ἐνδέξια,** adv., *from left to right.*
- ἐν-δέω,** aor. **ἐνέδησε,** *bind in, entangle.*
- ἐν-δέσαν** comp. †, imperf. of **ἐνδίημι,** *tried to set on,* Z 584.
- ἐνδο-θεν,** adv., *from within, within, w. gen.*
- ἐνδο-θι,** adv., *within.*
- ἐν-δον,** adv., *within, in the house.*
- ἐν-δύνε,** imperf. **ἐνδύνε,** *slip on.* See Introduction, 13.
- ἐνεκαρ, ἐνεκερ, ἐνεκώ,** etc., see φέρω.
- ἐν-εψι (εἰψι),** opt. **ἐνεψη,** imperf. **ἐνεψεν,** **ἐνεσα,** *be in;* for **ἐνεστι,** **ἐνι** occurs (Σ 53).
- ἐνεκα,** prep. w. gen., *on account of.*
- ἐνέπασσεν** comp. †, imperf. of **ἐνέπασσω,** *was weaving therein,* Γ 126. The verb occurs in tmesis in X 441 also.
- ἐνέκρηθον, ἐνέκρησεν,** see **ἐμ-πρήθω.**
- ἐν-έπω** and **ἐν-έπτω** (root *στέπ-*), 2 aor. indic. **ἐντοπε(v),** *say, tell.*
- ἐνεργαν, ἐνηγεν,** see **ἐνεγμα.**
- ἐνήκας, ἐνήσεις,** see **ἐνήημα.**
- ἐν-θα,** adv., *there, thither, here, hither; where; whereupon, then.* **ἐνθα καὶ ἐνθα,** *here and there, hither and thither.*
- ἐνθά-δε,** *hither, thither, here, there.*
- ἐνθέμαν, ἐνθεμένη, ἐνθεο,** see **ἐντίθημι.**
- ἐν-θεν,** *thence, whence, from which.*
- ἐνθέν-δε,** *from there, from here, hence.*
- ἐν-θρόνοκε,** 2 aor. **ἐνθόρε,** *leap upon or among (w. dat.).*
- ἐνιαυτός, δ.** *year.*
- ἐν-ίημι,** fut. **ἐνθειεις,** aor. **ἐνηκας, -ε,** *send in; arouse or kindle in; urge, incite to.*
- ἐν-πρήθω,** fut. **ἐνιπρήσειν,** aor. subj. **ἐνιπρήσωσι,** same as **ἐμ-πρήθω,** *set fire to, burn.*
- ἐν-ίττο** (cf. *ἴττομαι*), imperat. **ἐνιπτε,** 2 aor. **ἐνίπτακε** (§ 129), *reproach, rebuke, scold.*
- ἐντοπε(v),** see **ἐνέπω.**
- ἐντοσω** (*ἐνιπτω*), *reproach, scold.*
- ἐννά-ετος** (*ἐννέα, ἔτος, year*), adv., *nine years long.*
- ἐννά-ρυχες** †, adv., *for nine nights,* I 470.

**ἴννατος**, -η, -ον (*ἴννεά*), ninth.

**ἴννια** (Lat. *novem*), nine.

**ἴννέτω**, see *ἴντετω*, say, tell.

**ἴννέ-μπος**, -ον (*ἴρη*), nine years old.

**ἴνν-ημαρ**, adv., for nine days.

**ἴνν-νοστ-γαος**, δ (*ἴν* + root *Φοθ* of *άθεω* + *γαῖα*), earth-shaker, epithet of Poseidon.

**ἴννυμι** (*Φέσ-νύμι*, cf. Lat. *vestiō*, Eng. 'wear'), aor. *ἴσσεσαι*, imperat. *ἴσσονται*, mid. aor. infin. *ἴσσασθαι*, pluperf. *ἴσσος* (Γ 57), *ἴσθην*, *claro* (Ζ 596), put clothes or armor on somebody else; mid. clothe oneself in, put on, wear. *ἴν-* ή, ή (δή, root *Fer*), noise, clamor, cry, i. *īlle-cry*.

**Ἐνόπηρ**, *Εν'οπε*, town of Agamemnon in *Μεσσηνία*.

**ἴν-όρνυμι**, aor. *ἴνόρνησεν*, in, stir up among; mid. 2 aor. *ἴνόρησεν*, among (Α 599).

**ἴν-ορόνω**, aor. *ἴνόρουσεν*, spring upon (of a hostile attack).

**ἴν-στρέφεται** comp. †, turns in, plays in, Ε 306.

**ἴντασθα** †, adv., there, to such a point, I 601.

**ἴντεα**, dat. *ἴντεσι*, rd, arms, armor.

**ἴντθημι**, 2 aor. infin. *ἴνθεμεναι*, mid. 2 aor. indic. *ἴνθεο*, imperat. *ἴνθεο*, partic. *ἴνθεμην*, put something in (dat.), place on; mid. treasure up anger in one's heart (Ζ 326), let enter or receive in one's heart a kindly spirit (Ι 639).

**ἴντο**, see *Ἴημι*.

**ἴν-τός**, adv., within; also as prep. w. gen.

**ἴν-τοθε(ν)**, adv., = *ἴντός*.

**ἴν-τροπαλλομαι** (*ἴν-τρέπομαι*), turn around often.

**ἴντονω** (*ἴντεα*), aor. imperat. *ἴντυνον*, equip, make ready, prepare.

**Ἐνύλιος**, δ (*Ἐνύά*), *Enya'lius*, a name of Ares.

**Ἐνύέυς**, -ῆνος †, *Eny'eus*, king of *Seyros*, I 668.

**ἴν-τετω** (*ἴννε*, sleep), adv., in sleep.

**Ἐνύά**, *Eny'o*, a goddess of war, companion of Ares, Ε 333.

**ἴνθροτεν**, *ἴνθρο*, see *ἴνθρον*.

**ἴκ**, see *ἴκ*.

**ἴκ** (Lat. sex), 'six.'

**ἴκ-άγω**, imperat. *ἴκαγε*, lead out or forth. 2 aor. in tmesis *ἴκ . . . ἔγαγε* (Α 346).

**Ἐξάδιος**, accus. -ον †, *Exa'dius*, a Lapith, Α 264.

**ἴκ-αίρετος**, -ον (*αίρεω*), chosen, choice.

**ἴκ-αἱρέω**, 2 aor. *ἴκελον*, mid. *ἴκελόμην*, pick out, select; mid. for oneself.— Common in tmesis: 2 aor. *ἴκ . . . ἔλοι* (Α 369), mid. *ἴκ . . . ἔλετο* (Ι 377), took away; subj. *ἴκ . . . ἔληται* (Χ 88), take away.

**ἴκ-αλονος**, -ον (*αλον*), exceeding proper measure, unjust, merciless, Ο 598.

**ἴκ-ακέμαται**, cure, heal completely.

**ἴκ-αλατάζω**, aor. infin. *ἴκαλατάζαι*, sack, plunder.

**ἴκ-αν-ισται** comp. †, pres. partic., fem. plur., sending forth, Ζ 471.

**ἴκ-απατάω**, fut. infin. *ἴκαπατήσειν*, aor. *ἴκαπατήσειν*, in tmesis *ἴ . . . ἀπάτησε* (Ι 375), deceive utterly.

**ἴκ-απαθλοκαι**, 2 aor. *ἴκαπαθοίτο*, deceive utterly. Cf. *ἴκαπατάω*.

**ἴκ-απίνης** (perhaps from *ἴκ απειώνις*), adv., of a sudden, suddenly.

**ἴκ-απ-όλλυμι**, 2 perf. *ἴκαπόλωλε*, be lost out of (w. gen.).

**ἴκ-άπτω**, imperf. *ἴκηπτεν*, attach thereto (from), X 397.

**ἴκ-αρπάζω**, aor. *ἴκ-αρπάξε*, snatch away.

**ἴκ-άρχω**, imperf. *ἴκηρχε*, take the lead in, begin.

**ἴκ-ανδάω**, imperat. *ἴκανδα*, speak out.

**ἴκ-αντις**, adv., again.

**ἴκ-άντις**, adv., one after another, in order.

**ἴκ-αψι** (*αψι*), infin. *ἴκείναι*, go out, go forth.

**ἴκ-επτον**, 2 aor., subj. *ἴκείτω*, opt.

- ἔξειτο, fut. ἔξερέω, *speak out, announce.*
- ἔξ-εκάθαιρον comp. †, imperf. of ἔκ-καθαιρω, *they cleared out*, B 153.
- ἔξ-ελαύνω, aor. ἔξέλασε, *drive out, drive forth.*
- ἔξελθεν, etc., see ἔξέρχομαι.
- ἔξελόμην, ἔξελον, see ἔξαρέω.
- ἔξ-εναρξώ, aor. ἔξενάρξα, *spoil of armor, slay.*
- ἔξ-ερενω, imperf. ἔξερέενε, *ask, make question.*
- ἔξ-ερέτω, aor. partic. ἔξερποῦσα, intrans., *fall from.*
- ἔξ-ερω, fut. of ἔξειπον, *speak out, announce.*
- ἔξ-ερνω, aor. ἔξέρνε, *draw out.*
- ἔξ-ερχομαι, aor. ἔξῆλθον, infin. ἔξελθεν, partic. ἔξελθόντα, *go or come out.*
- ἔξεύθη, see ἐκ-εύθω and note on E 293.
- ἔξεται, see ἔχω.
- ἔξεταμον, see ἐκτάμω.
- ἔξετελον, see ἐκτελέω.
- ἔξετελεσσον, see ἐκτελέω.
- ἔξ-έρνος comp. †, 2 aor. opt. of ἔξευρσκω, *find out, discover*, § 322.
- ἔξεφάνθην, see ἔκφαίνω.
- ἔξεφάνη, see ἔκφαίνω.
- ἔξεχόντο, see ἔκχέω.
- ἔξ-ηγασθω comp. †, *let him lead out, w. gen. of pers.*, B 806.
- ἔξηλθον, see ἔξέρχομαι.
- ἔξηπτεν, see ἔξεπτω.
- ἔξηρταξε, see ἔξαρτδώ.
- ἔξηρχε, see ἔξάρχω.
- ἔξ-ήρη, mid. 2 aor. in tmesis ἔξ . . . ἔρη, *dismissed from themselves, appeased.*
- ἔξ-ικνόμαι, 2 aor. ἔξικόμην, ἔξικετο, *come to, arrive.*
- ἔξ-ιοχεθων comp. †, pres. indic., 3 plur., *go forth*, I 384.
- ἔξ-οχομαι, *be gone away, have gone out.*
- ἴξομεν, see ἔχω.
- ἴξ-ονοματίνω, aor. subj. ἔξονομήντης, *call by name.*
- ἴξ-ονομα-κλήδην (καλέω, κέ-κλη-κα), adv., *calling by name, by name.*
- ἴξ-οπίσω, adv., *backward.*
- ἴξ-ορών, aor. in tmesis (Γ 325), ἔκ . . . ὥρουσεν, *sprang or jumped out.*
- ἴξ-οχος, -ον (ἴξ-έχω), *standing out, distinguished, conspicuous.* — ἔξ-οχον and ἔξ-οχα, neut. as adv., especially, *preeminently, by far.*
- ἴσοι, ίση, enclitic pronoun of third pers., gen. sing., §§ 110; 61, 6.
- ἴσουκα (root Φικ), 2 perf. of (1) εἰκω, 3 sing. ἴσουκε, partic. ἴσουκός, plur. ἴσουκτες, sing. fem. ἴσουκα, plur. fem. ἴσουκια, pluperf. ἴσφκει, 3 dual ἴσικτην, *be like, be fitting, suitable, seemly.*
- ἴσοιο, gen. sing. of ἴσος, *his own, her own.*
- ἴσιοι, ισιοι, see εἰμι.
- ἴσιτα, see ἵλτω.
- ἴσοργας, Ισοργε(ν), ισοργάς, see ἕρδω.
- ἴσοι, ίθη, ιόν (ἴξιος, Lat. *suis*), § 113, same as οὗς, ή, ον, *his own, her own.* See § 61, 6.
- ἴσισσα, see εἰμι.
- ἴν-αγαλλόμενος comp. †, pres. partic., *exulting in*, II 91.
- ἴν-αγέρναν comp. †, *gather to one place, bring together*, A 126.
- ἴπαγη, see πήγνυμι.
- ἴν-αγλαΐσθων comp. †, fut. infin. of ἔταγλαΐσμαι, *will glory in*, § 133.
- ἴν-αιρω, aor. partic. ἔταιρψας, *raise and place (something somewhere), rest . . . on.* Cf. I 214.
- ἴν-αιγκών, *storm or bluster upon.*
- ἴν-αινώ, imperf. ἔτήνεον, also in tmesis ἔτι . . . γίνεον (Γ 461), aor. ἔτήνσαν, partic. ἔταινθσαντες, *approve, give assent, applaud.*
- ἴν-αιρός, -ή, -όν, *dread.*
- ἴν-ᾶτορε, aor. partic. ἔταιξας, iterat. aor. ἔταιξασκε, *rush or dash upon; rush after; dash.*

**ἐπ-αίτιος** †, adj., *blameworthy*, A 335.  
**ἐπ-ακότω**, aor. *ἐπάκουσαν*, subj. *ἐπακούσω*, infin. *ἐπακούσαι*, *hear*, *give heed*.

**ἐπ-αλέξις**, -*ιος*, dat. plur. *ἐπάλξεσιν*, ἵ (ἀλέξω, *ward off*), *breastwork, parapet*.

**ἐπ-αμειβόμαι**, 3 sing. *ἐπαμειβεται*, *comes by turns* (Z 339).

**ἐπ-αμύνω**, aor. imperat. *ἐπάμυνον*, infin. *ἐπαμύναι*, *bear aid, help*.

**ἐπ-αν-τοτηρων** comp. †, *stood up thereat*, B 85.

**ἐπ-απελώ**, aor. *ἐπηκείλησε*, *threaten something to somebody* (dat.). Note on A 319.

**ἐπ-ἄρδας** †, *rás, curses*, I 456.

**ἐπ-αρήγω**, aor. infin. in tmesis *ἐπὶ . . . ἀρῆγαι* (A 408), *give aid to*.

**ἐπ-άρχομαι**, aor. partic. *ἐπαρξάμενοι*, *begin, further defined in note on A 471*.

**ἐπ-αυτόντερος**, -η, -ον (*δοσον, nearer*), *closely after one another, in quick succession*.

**ἐπ-αυτόκω**, fut. infin. *ἐπαυτήσεσθαι*, 2 aor. infin. *ἐπανέμεν*, subj. mid. *ἐπαντραται*, *partake of, enjoy* (Z 302), *get acquainted with* (A 410), *reap the fruits of* (Z 353).

**ἐπέγνωτι**, see *ἐπιγνωμητω*.

**ἐπ-εβραμον**, *ran up to a place*. See *ἐπι-τρέχω*.

**ἐπέσσουν(ν)**, see *ἔπος* (§ 91).

**ἐπέθηκεν**, see *ἐπιτίθημι*.

**ἐπει**, conj. *since, after, when, as often as, because, for*.—*ἐπει δή*, *after, when once; since, because*.—*ἐπει τοῦ*, *since in fact, since in truth*.—*ἐπει κανεν*, Attic *ἐπήν* or *ἐπάν*, *when, w. subj. in protasis*.

**ἐπεῖγω**, *press, drive on, urge*; mid. imperat. *ἐπειγέσθω*, partic. *ἐπειγομένη*, *hurry, hasten*.

**ἐπ-ειμι** (*εἰμι*), opt. *ἐπείν*, *be on, rest on*. For *ἐπεστη*, *ἐπι* occurs (A 515).

**ἐπ-ειμι** (*εἰμι*), 3 sing. *ἐπεισι*, partic. *ἐπινόν*, *go to, come to, come upon*.

**ἐπ-ετα** (*ἐπι, ετα*), adv., *then, thereupon, thereafter, hereafter*.

**ἐπ-εκέκλετ'** (ο) comp. †, 2 aor., *called upon*, I 454.

**ἐπελθησι**, *ἐπελθέν*, see *ἐπέρχομαι*.

**ἐπ-ευ-βεβαός** comp. †, perf. partic., *standing upon*, I 582.

**ἐπ-εν-ήνθε** (from root *ἀνθ*, familiar —in a shorter form—in *ἔνθος*), a perfect (w. past meaning) or possibly aorist, *grew thereon*, B 219.

**ἐπ-έοκε(ν), (ν)** *is seemly, is suitable, is becoming*.

**ἐπέπαυτο**, see *παύω*.

**ἐπέπιμψαν**, see *πείθω*.

**ἐπερρόσαντο**, see *ἐπερρόματι*.

**ἐπ-έρχομαι**, partic. *ἐπερχόμενον*, aor. *ἐπῆλθε*, also *ἐπήλυθε*, subj. *ἐπέλθησι*, partic. *ἐπελθών*, *go or come to, come upon, go over; go against, assail, attack*. 2 aor. in tmesis *ἐπὶ . . . θλεν*, infin. *ἐπὶ . . . θλεῖν*, *come on*.

**ἐπεο-βόλον** †, adj., *word-slinging, bold-talking, impudent*, B 275.

**ἐπεστο**, *ἔπεσον*, see *πίπτω*.

**ἐπεστ(ν)**, see *ἔπος* (§ 91).

**ἐπέστοκον**, see *ἔφεν*.

**ἐπεστέσσοντο**, see *ἐπι(σ)σεβομαι*.

**ἐπεστοστο**, see *ἔπος* (§ 91).

**ἐπεστυμένον**, *ἐπέσσυται*, *ἐπέσσονται*, see *ἐπι(σ)σεβομαι*.

**ἐπευτέλετο**, see *ἐπιστέφομαι*.

**ἐπεύχον**, see *ἐπέχω*.

**ἐπ-ερξάσαντο** comp. †, imperf., *kept drawing their bows on*, Γ 79.

**ἐπ-ευφημάω**, aor. *ἐπευφημησαν*, *cry out in approval*.

**ἐπ-εύχομαι**, partic. *ἐπευχόμενος*, aor. *ἐπεύχατο*, partic. *ἐπευχάμενος*, *pray, boast over, exult*.

**ἐπεφεν(ν)**, *ἐπέφνομεν*, see root *φεν*.

**ἐπέφραδε**, see *φράζω*.

**ἐπέχυντο**, see *ἐπιχέομαι*.

**ἐπ-έχω**, 2 aor. *ἐπέσχον*, -ε, partic. *ἐπισχών*, *hold (olvon, etc.) to a person or to his lips*.

- ἐπιθλίθε**, or **ἐπιθλύθε**, see **ἐπέρχομαι**.
- ἐπήν** (**ἐπει** ἄν), conj. w. subj., *as soon as, after, when.*
- ἐπήνεον**, **ἐπήνησαν**, see **ἐπανέω**.
- ἐπηπελῆστε**, see **ἐπαπειλέω**.
- ἐπήπουν** ~~επειπελῆστε~~, imperf., *applauded*, Z 50.
- ἐπήρατος**, -*ov* (**ἐρδω**, *love*), *lovely, charming, pleasant.*
- ἐπήγρυμος**, -*ov*, *close together, numerous.*
- ἐπι**, **ἐπ'**, **ἐπφ**, adv. and prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. W. gen. *on, upon, by, toward* (Γ 5), *in the time of* (I 403). W. dat. *on, by, near, at* (e. g. w. γέλασσαν, B 270), *for, for the sake of* (A 162, I 492), *in charge of* (Z 424), *in addition to* (I 639), *on condition of* (I 602), *before* (Σ 501); also *to, against, after* verbs of motion, where the Attic Greek would use an accus. W. accus. *to, against, over; ἐπὶ χρόνον, for a time.* Also accented **ἐπι**, §§ 164, 166, 167. For **ἐπι** = **ἐπεστι** see § 167.
- Meaning as adv. *overhead, thereon, on or over (him, etc.), thereto, besides.* See also § 168.
- ἐπιάχω**, imperf. **ἐπίαχον**, *shout out thereat, shout in approval.*
- ἐπιβάλω**, 1 aor. **ἐπέβησε** (trans.), *made ascend, brought to* (I 546); 2 aor. infin. **ἐπιβίημαι**, partic. **ἐπιβάς** (intrans.), *mount, go up on.*
- ἐπιβασκέμεν** †, pres. infin., *to bring into misery*, B 234.
- ἐπιγράμπτω**, aor. **ἐπέγραψεν**, partic. **ἐπιγράμψα**, *bend* (I 514), *bend to one's will, bring over* (B 14, 31, 68), *bend or bow submissively* (A 589).
- ἐπιδίξια**, neut. plur. accus. as adv., *to right, on the right.*
- ἐπιθενής**, -*es* (**θενομαι**, *want*), *needy, in want.*
- ἐπιδευματω**, 2 sing. **ἐπιδεύει**, partic. *ἐπιδευμένous, want, lack.*
- ἐπιδήμος**, -*ov* (**δῆμος**), *among the people, at home, civil* (**πόλεμος**).
- ἐπιδίδωμι**, aor. **ἐπέδωκε**, *give besides or along with; mid. 2 aor. subj. ἐπιδώμεθα, let us take to ourselves as witnesses* (X 254).
- ἐπιδίνειν**, aor. partic. **ἐπιδινθᾶς**, *whirl, swing around.*
- ἐπιδόντα**, see **ἔφορά**.
- ἐπιδρομον** †, adj., *to be scaled, scalable*, Z 434.
- ἐπιεικελος**, -*ov*, *like.*
- ἐπιεικής**, -*es* (εἰκ-άς, partic. of οὐκα), *meet, fitting, suitable.*
- ἐπιειμένος**, see **ἐπι-έννυμι**.
- ἐπιειπομαι**, imperat. **ἐπιέλπετε**, *hope.*
- ἐπιεινύμι**, *put on over* (trans.); mid. perf. partic. **ἐπιειμένος**, *clothed in.*
- ἐπιζάφελος** †, adj., *vehement, I 525.*
- ἐπιζάφελως** (cf. **ἐπιζάφελος** †, I 525), *vehemently.*
- ἐπιθύοντο**, see **πείθω**.
- ἐπιθῶ**, *rush straight on, strive eagerly.*
- ἐπικεμαι**, fut. **ἐπικείσεται**, *be laid on, rest on.*
- ἐπικέρπω**, *shear, cut short, thwart.* Imperf. in tmesis **ἐπὶ . . . κείρεν**, II 120.
- ἐπικερπομένο**, partic. -*εων*, *taunt, mock at; jest* (Ω 649).
- ἐπικληπται**, η (ἐπι-καλέω), *surname.* Used only in adverbial accus. by Homer, *by surname, by name.*
- ἐπικλοπος**, -*ov* (κλέπ-τω), *thievish, wily; w. μόθων, deceitful of speech, a man of cunning words,* X 281.
- ἐπικλέθω**, aor. mid. **ἐπεκλώσατο**, *spin to, allot to.*
- ἐπικουρος**, δ, *helper, ally; mostly plur.*
- ἐπικρατω**, imperf. **ἐπεκρατειν**, aor. imperat. **ἐπικρήνον**, *accomplish, grant.* [Same as **ἐπικρατων**.]
- ἐπικρατων**, aor. opt. **ἐπικρήνει**, *fulfil.*
- ἐπικρατέως** (cf. **κράτος**), adv., *with might, impetuously.*
- ἐπικρήνει**, see **ἐπικρατων**.

- ἐπιλανθάνομαι**, fut. **ἐπιλήσσομαι**, *forget* (w. gen.).
- ἐπιμέριμναι**, *find fault, be angry*, w. gen. of cause.
- ἐπιμένω**, aor. imperat. **ἐπίμενον**, *wait*.
- ἐπινέμω**, aor. **ἐπένειμε**, *distribute*.
- ἐπινεύειν**, *nod forward, nod* (the context may show *in assent*).
- ἐπινοεῖν**, see **πίνειν**.
- ἐπιορκός**, -ου (**ὅρκος**), *sworn falsely*. As neut. substant., *false oath*.
- ἐπιόντος**, *see ἔφορος*.
- ἐπιτεθόμαι**, subj. **ἐπιτεθηται**, imperat. **ἐπιτείθειν**, imperf. **ἐπέτειθητο**, fut. **ἐπιτείσεται**, *obey*.
- ἐπιπλέω**, imperf. **ἐπέπλεον**, *sail over*.
- ἐπιπλέω** (= **πλέω**), aor. partic. **ἐπιπλέας**, 2 aor. partic. **ἐπιπλέως**, *sail over*.
- ἐπιπροΐμι**, aor. **ἐπιπροΐηκα**, -ε, *send forward or forth (to)*.
- ἐπιπλέομαι**, *pass through, pass in review*.
- ἐπι-(ρ)άσσω**, aor. **ἐπερράσσωτο**, *flow or stream down thereat* (A 529).
- ἐπισκοπός**, δ (**σκέπ-τομαι**), *overseer, guardian*.
- ἐπισκόπομαι**, *be angry thereat*.
- ἐπίστημι**, **ἐπίστηψ**, *see ἐφέπω*.
- ἐπισχένομαι**, imperf. **ἐπεσσεύοντο**, 2 aor. **ἐπέσσυτο**, perf. **ἐπέσσυται**, partic. **ἐπεσσυμένον**, *hasten to, hurry, rush up; be eager*.
- ἐπιστατώμαι**, subj. **ἐπίστηγται**, partic. **ἐπισταμένοις**, imperf. **ἐπίστατο**, *understand or know how, be able*. Partic. *cunning*, 2 599.
- ἐπισταμένως**, adv., *understandingly, skilfully*.
- ἐπιστέφομαι**, aor. **ἐπεστέψατο**, *fill up full, fill to the brim*.
- ἐπιστρέψεις** comp. †, aor. partic. of **ἐπιστρέψω**, *turning him toward himself, swinging him about, g 370*.
- Ἐπίστορ**, accus. -*οπα* †, *Epis'tor*, a Trojan slain by Patroclus, II 695.
- ἐπισφέρια**, τά (**σφυρός, ανήλε**), *ankle-clasps*. Introduction, 80.
- ἐπισχέρει**, adv., *in a row, one after another*.
- ἐπισχέν**, *see ἐπέχω*.
- ἐπιτέλλω**, imperf. **ἐπέτελλε**, sometimes in tmesis, **ἐπέτελλεν**, *add on, enjoin on, command*. **ἐπέτελλε** in act. sense.
- ἐπιτεράφαται**, *see ἐπιτρέπω*.
- ἐπιτηδέα**, adv., *hastily, or of the proper number*; both derivation and meaning are doubtful.
- ἐπιτέλλω**, aor. **ἐπέτηκεν**, *set or place something on something* (gen., Ω 589).
- ἐπιτρέπω**, *entrust*; **ἐπέτρεψεν**, perf. **ἐπιτεράφαται**, *are entrusted*.
- ἐπιτρέχω**, 2 aor. **ἐπέδραμον**, *run up to a place*.
- ἐπιτροχό-θητη** (**τρέχω**), adv., *hastily, or perhaps fluently*.
- ἐπιφέρω**, fut. **ἐποίσει**, *bear against, lay hands on*.
- ἐπιφλέγω**, *burn up*.
- ἐπιφράζομαι**, aor. opt. **ἐπιφρασσαίσθο**, *think over, consider*.
- ἐπιχέομαι**, 2 aor. **ἐπέχυντο**, *pour in, stream in or after*.
- ἐπιχθόνιος**, -ου (**χθών**, *earth*), *on the earth, earthly*.
- ἐπλει**, **ἐπλετο**, **ἐπλειν**, *see πέλει*.
- ἐπολογεῖν**, *see ἐπιφέρω*. — **ἐποιτο**, *see ἐπει*.
- ἐπολχόμαι**, imperf. **ἐπέχερο**, *come to, approach; assail, attack; go to and fro before the loom, attend to one's work; stride along over decks of ships* (O 676).
- ἐπορεξάμενος** comp. †, aor. partic. of **ἐπορέγομαι**, *reaching forward toward*, E 835.
- ἐπόρνημα** and -**ειν**, imperf. **ἐπέρνειν**, aor. **ἐπώρσε**, *arouse against, rouse; strengthen, brace* (X 204); *speed on, let approach* (O 613).
- ἐπορών**, aor. **ἐπέρνουσε**, *rush against, leap toward, spring at*.

- ἔπος, τό** (*F.*, § 61, 16), declined, § 91; *word, speech, counsel, command.*
- ἐπ-οτρύνω**, aor. subj. *ἐποτρύνησι, urge on, rouse.*
- ἐπ-ουράνιος** (*οὐρανός*), *in heaven, heavenly.*
- ἐπράθω**, see *πέρθω*.
- ἐπτά** (*Lat. septem*), *seven.*
- ἐπταβόεστος, -ον** (*βοεῖη, ox-hide*), *of seven ox-hides.*
- ἐπτατεῖδην** †, adj., *seven-foot*; i. e. *seven feet long*, O 729.
- ἐπτατο**, see *πέτραι*.
- ἐπύθοντο**, see *πυνθάνομαι*.
- ἐπω** (*cf. Lat. sequor*), partic. *ἐποντα*, mid. subj. *ἐπηγια*, opt. *ἐποιτο*, imperat. *ἐπεο*, dual *ἐπεσθον*, plur. *ἐπεσθων*, infin. *ἐπεσθαι*, imperf. *ἐπέμην*, *ἐπέτειο* or *ἐπέτεια*, *ἐποντο*, 2 aor. *ἐπέτειο*, dual *ἐπενέσθην*, plur. *ἐπενέσθεια*. *Act. be busy with* (*περι*), Z 321. *Mid. follow, accompany, attend, keep pace with.*
- ἐπ-ένυμος, -ον** (*ένυμα*), *named besides, by name.*
- ἐπέρνυε**, **ἐπέρνως**, see *ἐπέρνυμι*.
- ἐπέχειο**, see *ἐποίχομαι*.
- ἐραζε**, adv., *to earth, to the ground.*
- ἐραμαι**, **ἐραται**, and from **ἐράομαι**, imperf. *ἐρεσθε*, *love passionately.*
- ἐραν-ύδος, -ή, -όν** (*ἐρα-μαι*), *lovely, charming.*
- ἐρατά** †, adj., *lovely*, Γ 64.
- ἐρατ-ενός, -ή, -όν**, *lovely, charming, pleasant.*
- ἐργάζομαι** (*Férgov*, ‘*work*’), *work.*
- ἐργον, τό** (*F.*, ‘*work*’), *work, deed, matter, thing; handiwork* (Z 420, etc.).
- ἐργω**, same as *ἔργω*.
- ἐρδω** (*cf. Férgov*), imperat. *ἐρδε*, imperf. *ἐρδομεν*, *ἐρδον*, iterat. *ἐρδασκε*, aor. *ἐρέ*, subj. *ἐρέψ*, imperat. *ἐρφο*, perf. *ἐργασ*, -ε, partic. *ἐργώς*, *work, do, accomplish; offer (sacrifices); do (κακό, etc.) to a person (accus.).*
- ἐρεβενός, -ή, -όν** (*Ἐρεβος*, Lat. *Erebus*), *gloomy, dark.*
- ἐρεβος, τό**, gen. *ἐρέβεσφιν, Er'ebus*, *realm of darkness, underworld.*
- ἐρέται**, see *εἰρω*.
- ἐρευνω** (*cf. εἰρουμαι*), imperf. *ἐρέεινε, ask.*
- ἐρέζε**, see *ρέζω*.
- ἐρεθίζω** (*cf. ἔρις*), imperat. *ἐρέθιζε, irritate, vex, provoke.*
- ἐρέθω** (*cf. ἔρις*), subj. *ἐρέθησι*, imperat. *ἐρεθε, irritate, vex, provoke.*
- ἐρεῖνω**, imperf. *ἐρεῖθε*, aor. partic. *ἐρείσας*, mid. pres. partic. *ἐρειδομένως*, aor. *ἐρείσατο*, partic. *ἐρεισμένος, make (something) lean (on something), prop; press hard; mid. support or prop oneself, lean; pass. aor. *ἐρεισθείσι, supported; pluperf. ἡρῆσιστο, was pressed, thrust.**
- ἐρελομεν**, *let us ask, perhaps subj. of [έρημη], commonly referred to ἐρέω, § 148.*
- ἐρεπτω**, 2 aor. *ἡριπε(ν)*, partic. *ἐριπάν, dash down; intrans. aor. fall.*
- ἐρέσαι**, -ον, see *ρέζω*.
- ἐρέσω** (*cf. ἐρετμόν*), infin. *ἐρεσσέμεναι, row.*
- ἐρέτης, δ** (*cf. ἐρετμόν*), *rower, oarsman.*
- ἐρετρόν**, *τό* (*Lat. rēmus*), *an oar.*
- ἐρεύγομαι** (*Lat. ē-rūctō*), partic. *ἐρευγόμενοι, spii out, belch.*
- ἐρεύθω** (*cf. ἐρυθρός*, Lat. *ruber*), aor. infin. *ἐρεῦσαι, reddens, stain red.*
- ἐρευνάω** (*cf. εἰρουμαι, inquire*), partic. *ἐρευνῶν, seek, search.*
- ἐρέψω**, aor. *ἐρέψα, cover with a roof, roof.*
- ἐρέω** (*cf. εἰρουμαι*), subj. *ἐρελομεν* (§ 148), mid. imperf. *ἐρέοντο, ask, question.*
- ἐρέος**, etc., *shall say or speak, see εἰρω.*
- ἐρητέω**, imperat. *ἐρητέε, infin. ἐρητόνε, imperf. ἐρητόνων, aor. ἐρητέσσει, iterat. ἐρητόσασκε, mid. or pass. pres. ἐρητόνεται, imperf. ἐρητένετο, ἐρητόνοτο, pass. aor. ἐρητόθεν, hold back, restrain, check.*

- έρι-ανχητη**, -*ενος*, *high-necked, strong-necked.*
- έρι-βάλλαξ**, -*ακος* (*βάλος*, *clod of earth*), *with large clods, rich in glebe, fertile.*
- έρι-βαλος** = *έριβάλλαξ*.
- έρι-γδυστος**, -*ον* (*δύπτως*), *loud-thundering.*
- έριδ-άλνω** (*έρις*), dual *έριδαίνετον*, *quarrel, wrangle, strive.*
- έριδμανων** †, pres. subj., *vex, irritate*, Π 260.
- έριζω** (*έρις*), infin. *έριζέμεναι*, aor. opt. *έρισσεις*, partic. *έρισστε*, *strive, contend with, rival, vie with.*
- έρι-προς**, -*ον* (*δρ-αρ-ίσκω*), *closely fitting, faithful, trusty.* Plur. forms are *έριπρες* (nom.), *έριπρας* (accus.).
- έριθοι**, *hired men, reapers*, § 550, 560.
- έρι-κυδῆς**, -*εος* (*κῦδος*), *very famous, glorious.*
- έρινέος**, δ, *wild fig-tree.*
- έρινύς**, ἡ, plur. -*εος* (nom.), -*εις* (accus.), *Eri'nye's*, plur. *Erin'y-es*, avenging divinities. Cf. T 418.
- έρι-σώνιος**, δ,  *bringer of help; giver of blessings*, used of Hermes.
- έρις**, -*ιδος*, ἡ, *strife.* Personified, § 535.
- έρι-τήκος** (*τήμη*), *very precious*, § 180.
- έρκιον**, *τό* (*έρκος*), *enclosure.*
- έρκος**, -*εος*, *τό* (cf. *έργω*), *hedge, wall, barrier* (I 409); *defense against missiles; bulwark* (used of Achilles) *against war; place enclosed, court-yard*, Π 231.
- έρμα**, *τό*, plur. *έρματα*, *prop, shore*, used to keep ships upright, when hauled ashore.
- 'Ερμεῖς**, *Her'mes*, son of Zeus and Maia, § 66.
- έρνος**, dat. *έρνει*, *τό* (*έρ-νῦμι*), *young shoot, scion.*
- έρξε**, see *έρδω.*
- έρος**, δ (cf. *έρματα*). *desire, love.*
- έρρεε** (ν), see *έρω.*
- έρρεε**, see *έρέω.*
- έρρηγε** (ν), see *έργηνο.*
- έρρεγη** (ν), see *έργηνο.*
- έρρεγη** (ν), see *έργηνο.*
- έρρεε**, imperat. *έρρε*, *έρρέτω*, partic. *έρρων*, *go or move with difficulty.* See notes on I 364, 376, § 421. *έρρε*, *off with you!*
- έρρεσταντο**, see *έρρουμαι.*
- έρρυγμηλον** †, adj.; *bellowing*, § 580.
- έρρέτο**, see *έρρουμαι* and *έρρουμαι.*
- έρυθ-ρός**, -*η*, -*όν* (Lat. *rub-er*), *red, ruddy.*
- έρικε**, imperat. *έρικε*, aor. *έριξαν*, 2 aor. *έρικακε* (§ 129), *hold back, restrain, detain.*
- έρμα** (in meaning = Lat. *servō*), imperf. *έρνο* (X 507), *protect, defend.* See also *έρρουμαι.*
- έρρουμαι** (in meaning = Lat. *servō*), infin. *έρνεσθαι* (I 248), *save, protect, defend;* aor. opt. *έρνσατο* (Ω 584), in figurative use, *hold back* (*χόλον*). [The imperf. *έρνέτο* (Z 403) and aor. *έρνσατο* (Ε 344) are best referred to *έρρουμαι*.]
- έρνσασθαι** (X 351), see *έρνει.*
- έρνσι-πτολε** †, voc. adj., *city-protecting*, Z 305.
- έρντο**, see *έρνμαι* and *έρρουμαι.*
- έρνω** (F-, Lat. *verrō*; but in meaning = *trahō*), partic. *έρνων*, imperf. *έρνον*, fut. *έρνουσι*, aor. *έρνσ(ε)ε(ν)*, *έρνονται*, subj. *έρνσσομεν*, partic. *έρνστε*, mid. aor. *έρνσσατο* (X 306), *έρνσσατο* (X 387), *έρνσσατο* (A 466, etc.), opt. *έρνσατο* (Ε 298), infin. *έρνσσασθαι* (§ 174), *έρνσσαθαι* (X 351), partic. *έρνσσμενος* (A 190, etc.), pass. plurperf. *έρνυτο* (Σ 69), *έρνστο* (Ο 654), *drag, pull* (X 498), *tear, draw, haul; mid. draw to oneself, draw out or away or off; draw up, raise, balance*, X 351.
- έρναται** (§ 142, 4, c), *are confined, locked*, perf. of *έρνω* or *έργυα.*
- έρχομαι**, 2 sing. -*εαι*, imperat. *έρχεο* or *έρχει*, *έρχεσθον*, *έρχεσθε*, fut. *έλενσομαι*, aor. *έλθον*, also *έλυθον*, subj. *έλθω*, opt. *έλθοις*, infin. *έλθέμεναι*,

- ἐλθέμεν, ἐλθεῖν, partic. ἐλθών, fem. ἐλθοῦσα, perf. εἰλήλουθας, εἰλήλουθ-  
μεν, come, come back, return, go, go  
away.
- (1) ἔρωτα [cf. (1) ἔρωτή], fut. ἔρωσει, shall run, gush out, A 303.
- (2) ἔρωτα [cf. (2) ἔρωτή], imperat. ἔρωει, delay. Note on B 179.
- (1) ἔρωτή, ἡ (βάσιμαι, Lat. *ruō*), rush, thrus, blow, Γ 62.
- (2) ἔρωτή, ἡ (Germ. *Ruhe*), rest, respite, cessation, Π 302.
- ἴς, ἴς, see *īs*.
- ἴο- in comp., see also *īo-*.
- ἴο-άγω, pres. partic. ἔοδγουσα, lead or bring in. Note on Z 252.—2 aor. in tmesis *īs . . . ἤγαγον* (Ω 577).
- ἴο-αθρίσαιν comp. †, aor. opt., *spy out*, Γ 450.
- ἴοταν, see *īotā*.
- ἴοταν, see *īotā* and note on T 393.
- ἴοταθαι, see *īotāmū*.
- ἴοτεστεν, οἴθη, see *σβέννυμ*.
- ἴοτεται (Attic *ἴοται*), see *īotā*.
- ἴοτην, see *īotāmū*.
- ἴοθε, aor. ξφαγε, eat.
- ἴοθλός, -ή, -όν, good, noble, brave. Neut. substant., good fortune, Ω 530.
- ἴοθω (ἴθω), partic. ξθων, eat.
- ἴοκε, see *īokā*.
- ἴο(σ)ομαι, etc., see *īomai*.
- ἴοτερος, ὁ (F., Lat. *vesper*), evening, evening star (*ἀστήρ*).
- ἴοπεται (cf. ιν-νέτω), 2 aor. imperat., tell.
- ἴοπεται, etc., see *īow*.
- ἴοσται, οἴστον, see *īonūmū*.
- ἴοστεται, see *īotā*.
- ἴοστέννυτο, see *σείω*.
- ἴοτε, see *īotā*.
- ἴοστο, see *īonūmū*.
- ἴοστορίνουσι, for men hereafter, see *īomai*.
- ἴοστρένην, -ον, see *σείω*.
- ἴοστρένως (adv. formed from οἴστρε-  
νος, perf. partic. of σείω), hurriedly,  
eagerly, quickly, straightway.
- ἴοστρο (2 aor. or pluperf., § 142, 2, a),  
ἴοστρο, see *σείω*.
- ἴοστροι, etc., see *Ιοτημι*.
- ἴοτεφάνωται, see *στεφανῶ*.
- ἴοτη, οἴτηκε, see *Ιοτημι*.
- ἴοτήρικτο, see *στηρίζω*.
- ἴοτηχον, see *στείχω*.
- ἴοτοφελίξ(ε)v, see *στυφελίζω*.
- ἴοφαν, see *σφάζω*.
- ἴοχατή, ἡ (ἴοχατος, farthest), farthest part, border.
- ἴοχεθον, οἴχε(v), οἴχοντο, see *ἴχω*.
- ἴοταιρη, ἡ (cf. οἴταιρος), companion.
- ἴοταιρος and οἴταρος, δ, companion, comrade.
- ἴοτᾶς, see *ἴτης*.
- ἴοτεκ(v), οἴτεκε, see *τίκτω*.
- ἴοτόν (neut. of οἴτεδ, true), adv., truly, really (Ξ 305).
- ἴοτραλκής, -ές (ἴοτρος, ἀλκή), accus.  
-έα, bringing defensive strength to the other side, changing the fortune of battle.
- ἴοτρος, -η, -ον, the other, the one of two; repeated, the one . . . the other; another. Dat. sing. fem. οἴτρηφη.
- ἴοτρωθεν, adv. (ἴοτρος), from the other side, over against him, § 155, 2; on the other side.
- ἴοτρωθι, adv. (ἴοτρος), on the other side; elsewhere, from a distance, E 351.
- ἴοτρημαι and τέτρημαι (2 aor.), come upon, find. No present.
- ἴοτρικτο, οἴτεψ, see *τεύχω*.
- ἴοτης, δ (σF., Lat. *suetus*), used in plur. only, compatriots, fellows, relatives, kinmen.
- ἴοτρυμος, -ον (ἴοτεδ, οἴτυμος), true; neut. as adv. truly.
- ἴτι, ίτι, and (before rough breathing) ίτο (cf. Lat. *etiam*), still, further, yet, besides.

- τίθε, see τίθημι.
- τίναξ, see τινάσσω.
- τέλην, etc., see τήναι.
- τέομέλιος (τεοῖμος), aor. imperat. τέοι μάστε, make ready, get ready.
- τέοιμος, -η, -ov, at hand, ready, realized (I 425).
- τέρα, plur. τέτα, τό (F-, Lat. *vetus*), year.
- τέράπτερο, see τρέπω.
- τέράπτερο (preceded by μετά δ'), see μετατρέπομαι.
- τέρσαν, see τρέω.
- τέρψη, see τρέπω.
- τέρχεσ, see τυγχάνω.
- τέρχθη, see τεύχω.
- τέσσιος, -ov, in vain, useless.
- εὖ and ἐὖ (ἐός), adv., well, properly, carefully, fortunately, prosperously.
- εὖ and εὖ, enclitic pronoun of third pers. gen. sing., §§ 110; 61, 6.
- εὖ-δημητρος, -ov (δέμα, δε-δημ-μένος), well built.
- εὖδω, imperf. εὖδε, -ov, iterat. εὖδεσκε, sleep, rest.
- εὖ-εὐδέ'(α) †, adj. accus. sing. fem., handsome, X 48.
- εὖ-εργής, -és (cf. ἔργον), well-wrought.
- εὖ-ερκής, gen. -έος (ἔρκος), well-hedged, well-enclosed.
- εὖ-ξωνος, -ov (ξένη), well-girdled, fair-girdled, Introduction, 18.
- εὖ-ήκεος †, adj., gen. of εὐήκης, well-pointed, sharp, X 319.
- Εὔρητη, -ης †, daughter of Eve'nus, Marpessa, I 557. Cf. § 158.
- εὐκηλος, -ov (cf. ἔκηλος), quiet, at one's ease.
- εὖ-κλειδος †, adv., gloriously, X 110.
- εὖ-κνήμιδες (κνημίς), well-greaved, Introduction, 30.
- εὖ-κτίλενος, -η, -ov (κτίζω, found), well-built.
- εὐλή, ή (Φελύω), worm, maggot.
- εὐ-μελίης, gen. -ιος, § 69 (*μελίη, ashen spear*), with goodly spear of ash.
- εύναος (εύνη), put to rest, pass. aor. partic. εύνηθέντε, going to bed.
- εύνη, ή, bed, couch, plur. anchor-stones (A 436).
- εύνις, accus. -ιος, deprived, bereft.
- εὖ-νητρος, -ov (νέω, spin), well spun, well woven.
- εὖχατο, etc., see εὔχομαι.
- εὖ-ξιστος, -η, -ov (ξέω, smooth, polish), well-smoothed, well-polished.
- εὖ-ξιστος, -ov (ξέω), well-polished.
- εὖ-πατέρα, ή (πατήρ), daughter of a noble father, noble-born.
- εὖ-πεπλος, -ov, with beautiful robe, beautiful-robed.
- εὖ-πηκτος, -ov (πήγρυμ, fasten), well-fastened, well-built.
- εὖ-πλεκής, -έις (πλέκω, plait, weave), well-woven.
- εὖ-πλοτην †, τήν, fair voyage, I 362.
- εὖ-πλόκαμος, -ov, with fair hair, fair-tressed.
- εὖ-πολιτος, -ov (and -ος, -η, -ον), well-made.
- εὖ-πρηστον †, adj., well-blown, strong-blown, § 471.
- εὐρέα (Z 291), see εὐρές.
- εὐρόσκω, 2 aor. εὐρε, -ov, subj. εὐρη, -ωμεν, infin. εὐρέμεναι, εὐρέμεν, partic. εὐρών, aor. mid. εὐρέτο, find, discover.
- εὔρος, δ, Eu'rūs, southeast wind.
- εὐ-ρρέης, -έις, gen. ἐυρρέος (φέω, from φέω), beautifully flowing.
- εὐρυ-άγνα, ή, broad-streeted, broad-wayed.
- Εύρυβάτης, Euryb'ates, 'broad-striker,' (1) herald of Agamemnon (A 320); (2) herald of Odysseus (B 184). See note on I 170.
- Εύρυνόμη, Euryn'ome, daughter of Oceanus.
- εὐρύ-οτα (ψύ, voice), nom., accus., or voc. sing., far-thundering.

- Εύρωπος**, *Euryp'ylis*, son of Eione, a Thessalian, Ρ 27.
- εὐρύς**, -έια, -ύ, accus. sing. masc. *εὐρέα* (Ζ 291), *broad, wide*.—Comparat. *εὐρύτερος*.
- Εύρυσθεός**, -ήος, *Eury'stheus*, son of Sthenelus, a king of Mycenae.
- εὐρύχορος**, -ον, *with broad (dancing) places, spacious*.
- ἔκος**, ἔν, gen. *ἔκος*, *good, brave, valiant*, § 99. Gen. plur. *ἔκαν*, *good gifts, blessings*, Ω 528.
- ἔν-στελμος**, -ον (*σέλμα, thwart, rover's bench*), *with good thwarts, well-benched; or perhaps well-decked*.
- ἔν-στάτρου** †, adj., *with good fellies, strong-wheeled*, Ω 578.
- ἔν-σταθής**, -ές (cf. *ἔσταθην* of *Ιστημ*), *well-built*.
- ἔντε** (cf. *δέ*), conj., *when*.
- εὐ-τείχος**, -ον (*τείχω*), *well-made*.
- εὐ-τημίσαι** †, aor. infin., *to keep holy silence*, I 171.
- Εύφορβος**, *Euphor'büs*, son of Panthous, a Trojan.
- ἔν-φρων**, accus. -οντα (*φρένες, diaphragm, heart*), *gladsome, heart-cheering*.
- εὐχετάσαι** (cf. *εὐχομαι*), infin. *εὐχετάσθαι*, imperf. *εὐχετάοντο*, *pray*.
- εὐχομαι**, imperat. *εὐχεο*, imperf. *εὐχεο*, -ετο, -οντο, aor. *εὐχατο*, partic. *εὐδιμονος*, *pray, vow, promise, boast, claim*.
- εὐχος**, τό (cf. *εὐχομαι*), *glory, honor, victory*.
- εὐχωλή**, ἥ (cf. *εὐχομαι*), *boast* (Β 160), *vow, prayer, glory* (Χ 433).
- εὐών**, pass. partic. *εὐδύνεον*, *singe*.
- εὐ-άδηρη**, -ες (cf. Lat. *odor*), *pleasant-smelling, fragrant*.
- ἴψαγε**, 2 aor., *ate, devoured*. See *κατ-εσθίω*.
- ἴψαντ** (= *ἴψαντας*) and **ἴψανη**, see *φάνη*.
- ἴψ-άπτομαι**, regf. *ἴψηται*, pluperf. *ἴψητο, lay hold on*; perf., *are attached to, hang over*.
- ἴψαμπτη**, *ἴψαν*, *ἴψασαν*, *ἴψασκες*, etc., see *φημι*.
- ἴψ-έρωμαι**, partic. *ἴψεζμενοι*, fut. infin. *ἴψεσσεθαι, sit on*.
- ἴψητες**, *ἴψειν*, *ἴψεω*, see *ἴψημι*.
- ἴψ-έπω**, imperat. *ἴψεπε* (Π 724), imperf. *ἴψεπε* (Ο 742, etc.), 2 aor. *ἴψεστον*, subj. *ἴψιστρη*, -η, *go after, follow, pursue*; *drive (ἴπνων) after (Πατρόκλῳ)*, Π 724; *draw upon oneself, fulfil, attain, meet (θύματον, πόντον)*.
- ἴψεστατες**, *ἴψεστασαν*, *ἴψεστηκα*, see *ἴψηταμαι*.
- ἴψεστιος**, -ον (*ἰστιν*, Attic *ἴστιλα*, *hearth*), *at the hearth, at home*, B 125.
- ἴψεστη**, ἡ (*ὶημι*), *behest, command*.
- ἴψεπισκε**, 2 aor. opt. *ἴψεπροι*, *find, come upon*.
- ἴψη, ίψην**, etc., see *φημι*.
- ἴψηκε**, *ἴψησας*, see *ἴψημι*.
- ἴψηρε(ν)**, see *φάνω*.
- ἴψηπται**, *ἴψηπτο*, see *ἴψηταμαι*.
- ἴψηλαθ'**, *ἴψητο*, see *φθίνω*.
- ἴψητεν**, see *φθίω*.
- ἴψηημι**, partic. *ἴψεις*, fut. *ἴψησεις*, aor. *ἴψηκε* or *ἴψηπτε*, 2 aor. subj. *ἴψεω*, opt. *ἴψειν*, *send to; shoot or speed (βέλος) against (w. dat.); lay (χειρας) on (w. dat.); drive on, cause*.
- ἴψηπτη**, see *φιλέω*.
- ἴψη-ταμαι**, act. perf. partic. *ἴψεστατες*, pluperf. *ἴψεστηκει*, *ἴψεστασαν*, *stand on* (Ζ 373, Σ 515), *stand by* (Π 217), *stand over* (Σ 554); *stand against, approach with hostile intent* (Ο 708).
- ἴψεβηθεν**, *ἴψεβησας*, see *φοβέω*.
- ἴψ-οπλίζω** (*δπλων*), mid. fut. *ἴψοπλισθεσθα*, *equip, prepare*; mid. for oneself.
- ἴψ-οράω**, ἦς, 2 aor. partic. *ἴψιδόντα*, mid. fut. *ἴψιδομαι*, *behold; select* (Ι 167).

**ἔφορμάω**, aor. ἔφορμησαν, *arouse* against; pass. aor. infin. **ἔφορμηθῆναι**, partic. **ἔφορμηθέντες**, *rush on, make an assault; assail, attack.*

**ἔφράσταντο**, see **φράσω**.

**ἔφυβρίων** comp. †, pres. partic., *insulting(ly)*, I 368.

**ἔφύπερθε**, adv., above.

**ἔφύτευσαν**, see **φύτεψω**.

**ἔφύληστεν**, see **φύνεω**.

**ἔφόρμησαν**, see **φόρμωσα**.

**ἔχάρη, -ησαν**, see **χάρω**.

**ἔχειν, ἔχειν, ἔχεστο**, see **χέω**.

**"Ἐχελος** †, *Ech'eclus*, a Trojan slain by Patroclus, II 694.

**ἔχέμεν, ἔχε(ν), ἔχειν, etc.**, see **ἔχω**.

**ἔχε-πεντής, -ές** (*πεντη*, *pine*, with sharp-pointed needles), *having a sharp point, piercing, keen.*

**ἔχεσκε(ν)**, see **ἔχω**.

**ἔχειν, ἔχεστο, ἔχειν(ν)**, see **χέω**.

**ἔχε-φρων, -ον** (*φρένες*), *having understanding, thoughtful.*

**ἔχθαίρω** (*ἔχθος*), aor. opt. **ἔχθηρειε**, *hate.*

**ἔχθιστος**, see **ἔχθρος**.

**ἔχθιστησαι** †, aor. infin., *to incur the enmity of, to fall out with*, A 518.

**ἔχθος, τό**, *hatred, enmity.*

**ἔχθρός, -ή, -νη**, *hated, hateful.* Superl. **ἔχθιστος**.

**ἔχδωσεν**, see **χολέω**.

**ἔχω** (root *σεχ*), imperat. **ἔχε, ἔχετω**, infin. **ἔχειν** and **ἔχέμεν**, imperf. **ἔλχε(ν)** or **ἔχε(ν)**, etc., iterat. **ἔχεσκε(ν)**, fut. **ἔξει, -ομεν**, and **σχήσω**, 2 aor. **ἔσχε(ν)** and **σχέθε**, **ἔσχεσθον** and **σχέθων**, mid. pres. **ἔσχονται**, imperat. **ἔχει**, imperf. **ἔχετο, ἔχοντο**, fut. **ἔξεται**, infin. **σχήσεσθαι**, 2 aor. opt. **σχόλατο**, imperat. **σχέσθε, have, hold, have (to wife), possess** (I 675), *inhabit, wear; keep, hold back, restrain, stay (trans.), check; cover, protect* (X 322); *guide, drive; marshal* (I 708); *hold apart* (X 324);

cf. note on II 105, § 495; **ἔχον τέλος**, *were completed or finished* (§ 378); **ἔσχεν** (intrans.), *held* (II 740); w. infin. *be able* (II 110). — **Mid. hold oneself, hold oneself in, abstain from, keep from; cling to (w. gen.), depend on, be in the power of (w. gen.), I 102; hold out, hold one's ground (II 501). Also cf. note on X 416. — **Pass. be held, be possessed, be held as spoil** (§ 197); *be held as wife* (Z 398); *be overcome* (X 409); *be oppressed* (II 109, cf. note).**

**ἔχάρησαν**, see **χαρέω**.

**ἔχάστατο**, see **χώμαι**.

**ἴω, ἔωσι**, subj. forms of **εἰμι**.

**ἴρκει**, see **ἴσκω**.

**ἴδμεν** † = *κορεσθῶμεν, have had enough of*, T 402. Possibly a pres. subj. of **ἴω**, but the form is doubtful and disputed.

**ἴόν, έότες**, etc., see **εἰμι**.

## Z—ς

**ἴά-θεος, -η, -ον, very holy**, § 160.

**ἴά-κοτον** †, adj., *very wrathful, very surly*, G 220.

**ἴα-τρεφής, -ές** (*τρέφω, nourish*), *well-nourished.*

**ἴώ, partic. ζώντος** (= *ζάντος*, from *ζάω*, *live*).

**ἴενγες** †, neut. plur. of *ζεῦγος, yokes, teams*, Z 543.

**ἴενγλη, ἡ** (*ζεύγνυμι*), *cushion under the yoke, T 406.* See illustration under *λέπταντα*. The exact application of the word is uncertain, however, and it may have a more general reference to the *yoke and all the harnesses attached to it, including breast-band, etc.*

**ἴενγνυμι** (Lat. *iungō*), infin. *ζευγνύειν*, *ζευγνύμεν* (II 145), imperf. *ζεύγνυον*, aor. *ζεῦξε*, pass. perf. partic. *ζευγρένα*, *yoke, harness*.

**Ζεύς** (declined, § 98), *Zeus*, son of Cronus and Rhea, the mighty 'father of gods and king of men.'

**Ιέφυρος**, δ., *zephyr, west-wind*. Personified, Ι 150.

**ζέω**, aor. *ζέσσε*, *boil, seethe*.

**Ζηνός**, etc., of *Zeus*, see § 98.

**Ιγνόν, τό** (Lat. *iugum*, *yoke; bridge of phorminx* (lyre)). Gen. sing. *Ιγνόφ(υ)*, T 404, Ω 576.

**Ιωάγρια, τά** (*Ιωδός, ἀγρέω, take*), *reward for saving life*.

**Ιώμα, -ατος, τό** (*Ιώνυμος, gird*), *loin-cloth*. See Introduction, 16.

**Ιώνη, ἡ** (*Ιώνυμος, gird*), *woman's girdle* (see Introduction, 18); *waist of a man*, B 479.

**Ιωός, -ή**, no neut., dat. plur. *Ιωήσι*, *living*, Σ 418.

**Ιωρότερον** †, comparat. adj., *stronger drink*, I 203.

**Ιώς**, accus. *Ιών*, *alive*.

**Ιωστήρ, -ηπος, δ** (*Ιώνυμος, gird*), *girdle of men, whether for the χιτών, or (as is believed by some) to hold the parts of the breastplate together*. Introduction, 14.

**Ιών, infin. ζώειν**, partic. *ζώντος*, *live*.

## H—η

(1) **ἡ** = Attic *ἔφη*, *he spoke* (Α 219); imperf. of *ἥμι*.

(2) **ἢ, ἢς**, interrogative adv. used in direct questions = Lat. *-ne*; **ἢ οὐ** = Lat. *nōnne*.

(3) **ἢ, ἢς**, affirmative adv., *truly, surely; although, yet* (Γ 215). — **ἢ μάλα, surely, of a certainty**. — **ἢ μέν** (*ἢ μήν*), *assuredly, surely*. — **ἢ τε, surely, of a truth**. — **ἢ τοι, to be sure, yet**.

**ἢ, ἢς**, conjunction. I. Disjunctive, *or*; **ἢ (ἢ) . . . ἢ (ἢ)**, *either . . . or*. — a. Used to introduce second part of double direct question, the first being implied, *or*, = Lat. *an* (Α 133). — b. Used to introduce an indirect question, whether simple or double, *whether*; **ἢ (ἢ) . . . ἢ (ἢ)**, introducing double indirect question, *whether . . . or*, Lat. *utrum . . . an*. — **ἢ τε . . . ἢ τε**,

*either . . . or, whether it be . . . or* (Ι 276). Lat. *sive . . . sive*.

II. Comparative, *than*, Lat. *quam*.

(1) **ἢ** or **ἥ**, fem. of the so-called article, §§ 115, 118, 119.

(2) **ἥ**, fem. of rel. *ὅς*, § 123.

**ἢ** (dat. fem. of the rel. *ὅς*), *in what way, as; where*. — **ἢ περ**, *even as* (Ι 310). — **ἥταν, ἥτο**, see § 142, 4. b. **ἥβαινον**, adv., *a little*. *οὐδὲ ἥβαινε, not at all*.

**ἥβαινος** (*ἥβη*), partic. *ἥβαινε, ἥβαιντα, ἥβαιντες, have the strength of young manhood, be vigorous*.

**ἥβη, ἡ**, *the strength of young manhood, vigor*.

**ἥγαγεν** (or *διγαγε*), see *ἄγω*.

**ἥγα-θεος, -η, -ον, very holy**, § 160.

**ἥγασταο**, see *ἄγαμαι*.

**ἥγανει**, see *ἄγγέλω*.

**ἥγεμον-είναι** (*ἥγεμάν*), infin. *ἥγεμονείναι, be leader, lead*.

**ἥγεμόν, -όνος, δ** (*ἥγεμαι*), *leader, commander*.

**ἥγε-ομαι** (*ἄγω*), imperf. *ἥγειτο, aor. ἥγηστο, imperat. ἥγησθε, infin. ἥγησται, lead, lead the way, w. dat. (*νηστι*, A 71) or gen.*

**ἥγερθομα** (*ἀγέρω*), imperf. *ἥγερθοντο, assemble, are assembled*.

**ἥγεθεν**, see *ἄγειρω*.

**ἥγη-τωρ -οπος, δ** (*ἥγεμαι*), *leader, commander*.

**ἥγινεν**, see *ἄγινέω*.

**ἥγινοιτεν**, see *ἄγνοιέω*.

**ἥδε, and**; **ἥμέν . . . ᥫδέ, both . . . and**; see note, A 453—5.

**ἥδει** or **ἥδεεν** (v), see *οἶδα*.

**ἥδη, adv., now, already, forthwith, straightway, at once**.

**ἥδος, τό** (*ἥδης*), *enjoyment, pleasure*.

**ἥδυ-επῆς** †, adj., *of sweet speech*, Α 248.

**ἥδυμος, -ον** (*ἥδης*), *sweet*.

**ἥδης, -εῖα, -ού** (*σταθ-*, cf. Lat. *suavis*), *sweet*. **ἥδη** (B 270), *pleasantly, heartily*.

- ἥλιος, see *ἥ*.  
 ἥλιης, see *εἶδα*.  
 ἥμαραν, see *ἀετός*.  
**ἥλιος, δ, the sun.** — Ἔλιος, the god *Hēlius* (Γ 104, etc.).  
 ἥνει, see *εἴμι*.  
 ἥρεύομαι (*ἀείρω*, § 35), *wave, flutter, be lightly.*  
 ἥριψι, see *ἀήρ*.  
**ἥριος, -η, -ον** (cf. *ἥρι*), *early in the morning, early.*  
**ἥρο-φοίτης** (*φοιτάω*), *walking in darkness.*  
**ἥρο-φάνων** †, adj., *loud-voiced*, Ι 505.  
 'Ἑρίων, -ονος, *Eētion*, father of Andromache.  
 ἥσα, see *εἴμι* and note on I 245.  
 ἥσα, τά (cf. *ἴθων*, Lat. *suetus*), *accustomed places, haunts.*  
 ἥσεος, -η, -ον (*ἥσος*), *dear*. Note on Z 518.  
 ἥσε(ν), see *εἴμι*.  
 ἥθεος, δ, *a youth, unmarried.*  
 ἥτοσον, ἥτχθη, see *δίσσω*.  
 ἥιών, -όνος, ἡ, *seashore, strand.*  
 ἥκα, adv., *softly, gently, slightly* (Ζ 596).  
 ἥκαχε, see *ἄκαχ(ζ)ω*.  
 ἥκε(ν), see *ἴημι*.  
 ἥ-κεστος, -η, -ον (perhaps for ἥ-κεστος, *κευτέω, goad, ungoaded, unbroken.*  
 ἥκουστε(ν), see *δικώω*.  
 ἥλακάπτη, ἥ, *spindle.*  
 ἥλαστε, etc., see *ձլանա*.  
 ἥլասկάլա (*հլածուա*), *wander, roam.*  
 ἥլա-ստօ (*ձլձ-օմա*), *wander, swarm.*  
 ἥլափառ, see *ձլելիս*.  
 ἥլեկտօր, *beaming*; as substant., *the beamimg sun.*  
 ἥլենատօ, see *ձլենուա*.  
 ἥլծոն, see *էրխուա*.  
**ἥլթատօ, -օν, sleep** (the meaning is uncertain).  
 ἥլսկնի, ἡ, *age, companions of one's age* (Π 808).
- ἥլւեր, see *ձլւանա*.  
 ἥլօս, δ (*F-*), *nail, stud.*  
 ἥլսծոն, see *էրխուա*.  
**հմած-աս, -եւտօ** (*հմածօս, sand, § 35*), *sandy.*  
 հմաւ, հօս, հմեխ, 3 plur. *հարաւ* or *հարաւ*, *imperat.* հօս, *infin.* հօծաւ, *partic.*  
 հմեսօս, *imperf.* հմայ, հօտօ, 3 plur.  
 հրտօ or հարօ, *sit, stay*; does not always indicate the state of sitting, but often means simply *continue, keep on* (e. g. A 416, B 255).  
 հմար, -ատօ, *թի, day.*  
 հմար-աօս, -η, -օն (*հմար*), *daily.*  
 հմբրուտ, see *ձմարդանա*.  
 հմեթեր, see *ձմեթօմա*.  
 հմեւե, *we*, § 110.  
 հման . . . հմէ (or *κα*), *both . . . and.*  
 See note on A 453–455.  
 հմեթըր, -η, -օն (*հմեւէ*), *our.*  
 հմ-ճահէ †, adj., *half-burnt*, Π 294.  
 հմ-օնօս, հ, δ, *mule.*  
 հմ-սոս, -սեա, -սու (Lat. *sēmi-*), *half;*  
 neut. substant., *the half.*  
 հմօս, rel. adv., *when.*  
 հմնե, see *ձմնա*.  
 հմնա, аօг. հմնսէ, opt. հմնսէւէ, *bow down, nod.*  
 հմաս, see *ձմաս*.  
 ին = ձն, conj. w. subj., *if.*  
 ին, see *էլմի*.  
 ինձարէ, see *ձնձնա*.  
 ինքարտօ, see *ֆըրա*.  
 ինգմ-աս, -սօսա, -և (*հմեսօս*, cf. § 35), *windy, wind-swept.*  
 ինիա, τά, *reins.*  
 ին-օչէս, accus. -նա (*Իչա*), *one who holds the reins, charioteer.*  
 ին-օչօս, δ (*Իչա*), *charioteer.*  
 ինէպաւ, see *էնէպտա*.  
 ինս, accus. plur. ինիս (§ 81), *yearling.*  
 [According to others, *sleek*.]  
 ինօվ, dat. -օրէ, *gleaming, shining.*  
 ինտեր, see *նորուա*.  
 ինդուս, see *ձորձա*.

- ἥτινα,** accus. sing. fem. of **ὅς τις.**
- ἥσος,** conj., *while, so long as, until.*  
Attic *ἔσται.*
- ἥτελησεν,** see *ἀπειλέω.*
- ἥτερος,** -οι, ἡ, *the land, the mainland.*
- ἥπτει,** see *ἥ.*
- ἥπεροτεν-τής,** voc. -τά, δ, *deceiver.*
- ἥπεροτένιον,** *deceive.*
- ἥπισθεωρος** †, adj., *kindly giving, gracious,* Z 251.
- ἥπιος, -η, -ον;** *gentle, mild, friendly, kind.*
- ἥπτετο,** see *ἅπτω.*
- ἥρα** (F) *φέρειν* or usually w. tmesis *ἐπὶ ἥρᾳ φέρειν, -ων,* *bear kindly service, show favor to.* Cf. A 572.
- \*Ηρακλέης, -ῆσος** (for \**έεος*), *Her'acles, son of Zeus and Alcmene.*
- \*Ηρακλητήη** (for \**Ηρακλεεῖη*), fem. adj. used w. *βίην*, the might of *Her'acles*, i. e. mighty Heracles (O 640).
- ἥραμέθα, ἥρατο,** see *ἄρνυμαι.*
- ἥρατο, ἥρησατο,** see *ἀρδόμαι.*
- ἥρεον,** see *αἴρεσθαι.*
- \*Ηρη, He're** (or *He'ra*), *wife and sister of Zeus.*
- ἥρησατο,** see *ἐρεῖδω.*
- ἥρι** (cf. *ἥέριος* and *ἥάς*), adv., *early in the morning, early.*
- ἥρι-γένεα, ἡ,** *early born.*
- ἥριπεν(v),** see *ἐρείπω.*
- ἥρισσα,** see *ἀρμόσω.*
- ἥριστε,** see *ἀρτίσω.*
- ἥριτε,** see *δρίτις.*
- ἥριντο,** see *δρινόω.*
- ἥρικακε** (§ 129), see *ἐρύκω.*
- ἥρχον,** see *ἄρχω.*
- ἥρως,** dat. -οι, accus. -οι, plur. -οις, -ῶν, -ῶσσιν, -ωας, δ (cf. Lat. *vir*, Anglo-Saxon 'wer,' 'wer-geld'), *hero, warrior.*
- (1) **ἥς,** gen. fem. sing. of rel. **ὅς**, § 123.  
(2) **ἥς,** gen. fem. sing. of possessive **ὅς.**
- ἥρθαι,** see *ἥμαι* and note on A 415 f.
- ἥσσων,** *worse, inferior,* II 722.
- ἥσχημένος, ἥσχημε,** see *αἰσχύνω.*
- ἥτε,** see *αἴτεω.*
- ἥτασθε,** see *αἴτιόμαι.*
- ἥτιαστην,** see *ἀτικῆσθαι.*
- ἥτιμηστην(v),** see *ἀτικῆσθαι.*
- ἥτρον, τό,** *heart (lungs, B 490).*
- ἥτι-γένεος, -ον** (εὸν and *γένειον, chin, beard*), *beautifully or heavily bearded.* If the word be derived from εὖ and γίγνομαι (εὖ-γεν-δύην), it is then equivalent to *ἐγενής, well-born, noble.*
- ἥδα, ἥδας,** see *αἴδα.*
- ἥκομος, -ον,** gen. **ἥκομοιο** (εὸν and κόμη), w. *beautiful hair, fair-haired.*
- ἥς, ἥ,** *goodly, brave, valiant.* See εὖ and § 99.
- ἥτε,** see *αἴω.*
- ἥτε or ἥττ'(ε)** (Γ 10), epic particle meaning *as, like, A 359, etc.; in like manner as, even as, B 87, 480, etc.*
- \*Ηφαιστος, Hephaestus,** son of Zeus and Hera, god of fire and maker of wonderful works in metal; cf. note on A 608.—*Fire* (B 426).
- ἥψι,** dat. fem. sing. of **ὅς** (possessive adj.), *his, his own.*
- ἥχη, ἡ** (F), 'echo,' *noise, roar.*
- ἥχη-εις, -εσσα, -ειν** (F-), *echoing, roaring,* § 159.
- ἥχι,** rel. adv., *where.*
- ἥφατο,** see *ἅπτω.*
- ἥφειν,** *in the morning.*
- ἥάς, ἡ,** declined, § 92; *morning, dawn.*
- ἥμε δ' ἥβι φαινομένων** (§ 155, 1), *at daybreak, I 618.* —**Ἥάς, E'os,** *E'os, the goddess of dawn, Lat. Aurora.*

**Θ—Θ**

- θ\*** (before rough breathing) = *τε, τ'*.
- θάσσω,** imperf. *θάσσειν, sit.*
- θάλαμος,** -οιο or -ον, δ, *chamber, bedroom, bride's chamber, women's apartment,* Z 316.

- Θάλασσα, -ης, ἡ, the sea—the Mediterranean.**
- Θαλέως (θάλλω), partic. θαλέωντας, bloom, teem.**
- Θάλαια †, Thali'a, a Nereid, § 39.**
- Θαλ-ερός, -ή, -όν (θάλλω), blooming, stalwart (§ 430), swelling (θάλιο).**
- Θαλέων †, gen. of θάλεα, neut. plur., good cheer, X 504.**
- Θαλ-ήη, ἡ (θάλλω), flourishing condition, abundance.**
- Θάλλω, perf. partic. fem. sing. accus. τεθαλίνων, bloom, teem.**
- Θάλος, τό (cf. θάλλω), shoot, scion; metaphorically, child (X 87).**
- Θαλπ-ωρή, ἡ (θάλπω, warm), comfort, Z 412. Cf. § 156, 2.**
- Θαλάσσια †, τά, first-fruits of the harvest, I 534.**
- Θαμά, adv., often.**
- Θαυμάζω (θάυμαζω), aor. θάυμαζησε(ν), -σω, be astonished, be amazed. Aor. be struck with wonder (A 199).**
- Θάυμαζος, τό, astonishment, amazement, wonder.**
- Θαυμαῖαι, accus. -εἰας (θαυμα), fem. adj., crowded, thick, X 316.**
- Θαυμ-ῆιο (θαυμ), come often, visit often, Z 386.**
- Θάυμος, δ (cf. θαυμαῖαι), brush, thicket.**
- Θάνατόν-δε, to death, deathward.**
- Θάν-ατος, -οιο, -ου, δ (θνήσκω, θαν-εῖν), death.—Personified, the god of death.**
- Θανάσθαν, θάνες, etc., see θνήσκω.**
- Θάπτω, opt. θάπτομεν, aor. θάψαν, bury.**
- Θαρσαλέος, -η, -ον (θάρσος, courage, daring), courageous, bold.**
- Θαρσώ (θάρσος), imperat. θάρσει, aor. θάρσησε, partic. θαρσήσας, perf. τεθαρσήσασ, be bold, be of good courage, take heart. Cf. note on A 85.**
- Θαρσυνος, -ον (θάρσος), courageous, full of confidence (II 70).**
- Θαρσύων (θάρσος), aor. imperat. θαρσύνων, make bold, encourage, cheer.**
- Θᾶσσον, adv. comparat. of τάχα, the sooner the better, with all haste, II 129.**
- Θαῦμα, τό, wonder, a marvel (Z 83), amazement.**
- Θαυμά-ζω (θάυμα), imperf. θαυμαζε(ν), -ομεν, -ον, aor. subj. or fut. indic. θαυμάσσεται (Z 467), wonder, be amazed, gaze in wonder (Z 496), observe with wonder.**
- Θέα, -ᾶς (§ 66), ἡ, goddess. Cf. θέός.**
- Θεάνω, Thea'no, daughter of Cisses and wife of Antenor.**
- Θέαν, Θέαν, see θέω.**
- Θεατῶν, τό, sulphur, II 228.**
- Θέησον or θεῖη, see θέω.**
- Θέης, etc., see τίθημι.**
- Θείων, pass. partic. θειομένην, strike.**
- Θείομεν, etc., see τίθημι.**
- Θεῖος, -η, -ον (θέός), of or from the gods, holy, divine, excellent, splendid; θεῖον ἀγῶνα, assembly of the gods, Z 376.—The gen. is written θειοῦ at the end of a verse (cf. B 335).**
- Θείω, see τίθημι.**
- Θελγω, imperf. θέλγε, charm, dazzle, blind, O 594.**
- Θελε, imperat. of θέλω, wish.**
- Θέμεια, θέμενος, see τίθημι.**
- Θέμις, -ιστος, ἡ (τίθημι, θεῖαι), that which is laid down by custom, divine law, ordinance, right, custom; the natural, usual (B 73, II 796); dues, taxes (I 150).**
- Θεν, suffix, § 155, 2.**
- Θέναπος †, τοῦ, hollow of the hand, palm, E 839.**
- Θέρτες, see τίθημι.**
- Θεο-ειδής, -ές (εἰδος), godlike.**
- Θεο-εἰκελος, -ον, godlike.**
- Θεο-προπέω, partic. -ων, prophesy.**
- Θεο-προπήη, ἡ, prophecy, oracle.**
- Θεο-πρόπτιον, τό, prophecy, oracle.**
- Θεός, -οιο or οῦ, δ, ἡ, god, goddess.**
- Θεράπων, dat. -οντι, δ, companion, squire.**

- Θέρμος**, -*η*, -*όν* (*θέρ-ομαι*), *warm, hot.*  
**Θέρμω** (*θέρ-ομαι*), *pass. imperf. θέρμητο*, *heat; pass. become hot.*  
**Θέρ-ομαι**, *subj. θέρηται, become hot, be burned*, Z 381.  
**Θέρος**, *τὸ, time of heat; dat. θέρει, in the summer*, X 151.  
**Θερσίτης**, *voc. -ίτη, Thersites*, *a shameless Greek, reckless in speech.*  
**Θέστης**, *Θέστης, Θέσθη, Θέσθω*, *see τίθημι.*  
**Θέσκελος**, *-ον, godlike, wondrous.*  
**Θεσπίστος**, *-η, -ον, divine* (A 591), *wondrous, because countless* (B 457), *mighty* (I 2), *vast.—Θεσπεσίη* (*θου-λῆ*), *by divine will* (B 367).  
**Θεσπεσίως** †, *adv., wondrously, mightily*, O 637.  
**Θεσπι-δαής**, *-ές* (*δαίω, kindle*), *god-kindled, furious.*  
**Θεστορέδης**, *son of Thes'tor*, Calchas, A 69.  
**Θέτις**, *-ιδος, dat. Θέτι* (Z 407), *Thetis*, a Nereid, mother of Achilles by Peleus.  
**Θέτο**, *see τίθημι.*  
**Θέω** (and *θείω*), *-ει, subj. θέγομεν(ν) or θετη, opt. θέομεν, infin. θέειν, partic. θέοντες, θέουσα, etc., imperf. θέειν or θεῖ, θεόν, run, race.*  
**Θῆβαι**, *Thebes*, the Egyptian city, I 381.  
**Θήβη** and **Θῆβαι** (X 479 only), *The'be*, city of the Cilicians, on the borders of the Troad and Mysia, once ruled by Eetion.  
**Θήγω**, *mid. aor. imperat. θηξάσθω, whet, sharpen.*  
**Θηέρωμα** (Attic *θεόματα*), *aor. θηήσατο, gaze in wonder at, admire.*  
**Θῆγης, Θῆκε(ν)**, *see τίθημι.*  
**Θην**, *enclitic particle, surely, I rather think, said ironically*, B 276.  
**Θήρ**, *θηρός, δ, wild beast.*  
**Θηρίτορας** †, *hunters, = θηρητῆρας*, I 544.  
**Θησαν**, *Θήσεις, θησάνειν, see τίθημι.*
- Θησέας**, *accus. -έα, The'seus, son of Aegeus, king of Athens.*  
**Θησευσι**, *see τίθημι.*  
**-θη**, *suffix, § 155, 3.*  
**Θῆς**, *accus. θίνα, δ, strand.*  
**Θλάω**, *aor. θλάσσει, crush, shatter.*  
**Θηήσκο** (*θάν-ατος*), *imperf. θηήσκον, fut. infin. θαντέσθαι, 2 aor. θλένεις, subj. θλών, -ψ, infin. θαντέιν, partic. θαντύτος, etc., perf. τέθηγκε, τεθνάσι, partic. gen. τεθηγάτος, etc., also accus. τεθηγάτη (T 300), die, be slain; perfect, be dead.*  
**Θηη-τός**, *-ή (θηήσκω, τέ-θηη-κα), mortal; used also as substant.*  
**Θόν** †, *Tho'e, a Nereid*, Z 40.  
**Θοός**, *-ή, -όν (θέω), quick, nimble, lusty, alert.—Adv. θοῶς.*  
**Θοόρρες**, *see θρόσκω.*  
**Θοόρος**, *masc.; also fem. gen. θοόρι-δος, accus. θοόριν (θρόσκο, 2 aor. θο-ών), rushing, impetuous.*  
**Θοῶς** (*θοός*), *quickly.*  
**Θρασυμήδης**, *Thrasyme'des, son of Nestor.*  
**Θρασύμηλος**, *Thrasyme'lus, charioteer of Sarpedon.*  
**Θρασύς**, *-έα, -όν (θράσος = θάρσος, cf. θαρσαλέος), bold.*  
**Θρίξασκον**, *see τρέχω.*  
**Θρύλαστα**, *see τρέφω.*  
**Θρήκη-θεν**, *adv., from Thrace.*  
**Θρήνος**, *δ, foot-rest (Z 390), thwart for rowers or helmsman (O 729).*  
**Θρέξ**, *τριχός, ή, hair (used in plur. only).*  
**Θρόνα** †, *τὸ, ornamental figures, flowers or geometrical patterns*, X 441.  
**Θρόνος**, *δ, 'throne,' seat, chair of more than common comfort and elegance, provided w. footstool.*  
**Θρέσκω**, *2 aor. partic. θοόρρες, leap, spring, dash upon (εἰπ. w. dat.); vault (O 684).*  
**Θυγάτηρ**, *θυγατέρος or θυγατρός, daughter.*

*ter* (§ 85). [Before two short syllables θύ- is read long.]

Θέλλα, ἡ [(1) θύω], *storm-wind, whirlwind, blast.*

Θύστα = Θύστης, § 67.

Θύστης, *Thyestes*, brother of Agamemnon, B 106.

Θυηλάς †, τάς, *sacrificial offerings*, I 220.

Θύμο-ἀλγής, -ές (θύμός and ἀλγός), *heart-grieving, heart-rending.*

Θύμο-ἄρτης, -ές (θύμός and ἄρτην-άρτηκο), *suiting to the heart, dear.*

Θύμο-βόρος, -ον (for βορ- cf. δημο-βόρος †, A 281), *heart-gnawing.*

Θυμοτητης †, *Thymoëtes*, a Trojan, Γ 146.

Θύμο-ράυστης, gen. plur. -έων (ράυω, *shatter), life-destroying.*

Θύμός, δ [cf. (1) θέω], *spirit, soul, life, heart, anger, rage, passion, desire.*

Θύει [cf. (1) θέω], *imperf. θύειν, rush on.*

Θύεις, dat. plur. θύεισσι, τό [cf. (2) θέω], *offering.*

Θύραι (for θύρασθε), adv., *to the door, forth.*

Θύρα-φρόνις †, adj., *door-watching, guardians of the door*, X 69.

Θύρετρα, τά (θύρη), *doors.*

Θύρη, ἡ, *door.*

Θύσανοι, οι, *tassels of aegis*, Introduction, 29.

Θύσανο-εις, -εσσα, -εν (θύσανοι), *tasseled.*

(1) Θέω, -ει, partic. θέων, *imperf. θέει, rush, rage.*

(2) Θέω [but θέοντα, ο 260], aor. infin. θύσαι, *sacrifice.*

Θωρηκ-τῆς, gen. plur. -άων (θωρήσσων), *armed with breastplate, mail-clad.*

Θωρηκ, -ηκος, δ, *breastplate, cuirass,* Introduction, 31.

Θωρήσσω (θωρηκ), aor. θώρηξεν, subj. θωρήσουεν, infin. θωρῆξαι, mid. pres. imperat. θωρήσσειν, infin. θωρήσσεσθαι, imperf. θωρήσσοντο, fut. θωρῆξ-

μαι, pass. aor. θωρήχθησαν, infin. θωρηχθῆναι, partic. θωρηχθέντες, *equip; mid. equip oneself, arm with breastplate.* See Introduction, 31.

## I.—I

\*Ιαίρα †, *Iae'ra*, a Nereid, Σ 42.  
Ιαλλώ, imperf. *Ιαλλον, send forth, stretch out (χείπας), for (ἐπι w. accus.).*

\*Ιάλμανος, *Ial'menus*, son of Ares and leader of the Boeotians (from Orchomenus and Aspledon).

\*Ιάνασσα †, *Ianas'sa*, a Nereid, Σ 47.

\*Ιάνερα †, *Ianei'ra*, a Nereid, Σ 47.  
Ιάνειν, infin. -έμειν, imperf. *Ιανον, pass the night, sleep.*

Ιάχω (*Fidächω*), imperf. *Ιαχε, -ον, cry loud, shout, shriek, gurgle (A 482), ring out (Σ 219).*

\*Ιδαῖος, *Idae'us*, herald of the Trojans.

\*Ιδαῖος, -η, -ον ("Ιδη), of *I'da, Idaean.*  
Ιδέ = ιδέ, and.

Ιδέαν, Ιδε(ν), Ιδεθαι, see δράω.

\*Ιδη, *I'da*, a mountain range extending from Phrygia through Mysia into the Troad. One of its peaks is "topmost Gargarus."

\*Ιδη-θε, adv., *from Mount I'da.*

\*Ιδης, -εω †, *I'das*, husband of Marpessa, Ι 558.

Ιδμαν, see οΐδα.

Ιδνόματα, aor. Ιδνάθη, *bend oneself, be bowed down with pain.*

\*Ιδομενές, -ηος, *Idom'eneus*, leader of the Cretans.

Ιδον, Ιδοντο, etc., see δράω.

Ιδράω (*Idrás*), partic. *Ιδράοντα, fut. Ιδράσει, sweat.*

Ιδρύω (cf. Ιζω), imperf. *Ιδρει, pass. aor. Ιδρύθησαν, make to sit, bid sit; pass. aor. were seated.*

Ιδράς, accus. *Ιδρῶ, δ (σFid, Lat. sudor), sweat.*

Ιδυάς, Ιδυή, Ιδυίη, *Ιδυίηστη, see οΐδα.*

*τεσμανι*, etc., see *δράω*.

*τεις, τεισιν, τείμαναι*, see *τημι*.

*τέμαν* (F-), partic. *τέμενος* (§ 547), *τεμένων* (B 154), *τεμένους* (II 396, 507), imperf. *τέμενος* (E 434, II 866), *τέσθην* (§ 501), *τέμπο* (II 761), *be eager, press on, hasten, desire.* See § 61, 22.

*τέμαντις* †, *τήν, priestess*, Z 300.

*τέμπος*, accus. -ῆνα (*τέμπος*), *priest of a local god, at whose altar he offered sacrifices.* Cf. § 87.

*τέμπεν* (*τέμπος*), fut. infin. *τέμπεντεμεν*, aor. *τέμπενεν*, subj. *τέμπενσομεν*, partic. *τέμπενσατες*, *sacrifice, slaughter*.

*τέμπηνος, τό* (cf. *τέμπος*), *victim for sacrifice*.

*τέμπον* [long *i* is found in thesis] and *τέμπων, τό*, neut. substant. of *τέμπος*, *victim for sacrifice, sacrifice*.

*τέμπος, -ή, -όν* [long *i* is found in thesis], and *τέμπος, -ή, -όν*, *strong, fresh, vigorous, sacred, holy*.

*τέκω* (*σεθ-ω*, i. e. -*yo*; cf. *τέξω*), imperat. *τέξε*, partic. *τέκνων*, imperf. *τέξεν*, -*ον*, iterat. *τέξσκε*, mid. imperat. *τέξυ*, imperf. *τέξστο*, *make to sit, intrans. sit; mid. sit, lie in ambush* (§ 522).

*τέλη, της, one*; see § 108, 1.

*τέλη* [the initial vowel is long (t) in augmented forms and when occurring in the thesis], 3 sing. *τησων*, 3 plur. *τεισιν*, infin. *τείμεναι* (X 206), imperf. 3 sing. *τει* [*τ* or *τ̄*], aor. *τηκεν* or *ἔτηκεν*, 2 aor. 3 plur. *ἔτων* (T 393), opt. *ἔτη* (Γ 221), *hurl, send, send away, send forth, let go, let fall, let flow down; shoot; put* (T 393); *harness* (II 152); mid. 2 aor. *ἔττο, put away from themselves, dismissed.* [For *τέμενοι*, etc. see *τέμαν*.]

*τέττρος, δ* (*τέλουαι, heal*), *physician, doctor*.

*\*Ιθάκη, ἡ, Ith'aea, island home of Odysseus.*

*\*Ιθακήτος, adj., the Ith'acan.*

*θει,* see *ειμι*.

*θεντράρα, adv., in the straightest way, most righteously*, Z 508.

*θέθω* (*θθές*), imperf. *θθύνεν, send straight, guide straight; pass. aor. dual θθυθθητην, were set straight*, II 475.

*θέτης, adv., straight at, straight*, X 284.

*θέτω* (*θθές*), aor. *θθύσε, rush straight toward, O 693.*

*ικέ-άνω* (cf. *Ικώ*), dual -*ετον*, imperf. *ικάνεν* or *ικάνεν*, etc., mid. *ικάνωμαι, come, come to, reach*.

*\*Ικάριος, -οις † (πόντον), Ica'rian sea, B 145.*

*ικέλος, -η, -ον* (F-), cf. *εικέλος*, *like*.

*ικέο, ικέσθαι, ικέσθω, see ικητόματι.*

*\*Ικετέων, accus. -έστα, Hiceta'on, son of Laomedon and brother of Priam.*

*ικέτης, δ* (*Ικώ*), *one who comes to beg aid, a suppliant.* Cf. Ω 570.

*ικένενος, always w. οἴδος, fair breeze.*

*ικένερομαι* (*Ικώ*), fut. *Ικομαι, infin. Ικέσθαι, 2 aor. ικέο, -ετο, etc., subj. Ικομαι, opt. ικομην, imperat. ικέσθω, infin. ικέσθαι, come, arrive, reach; come as a suppliant, supplicate* (X 123). [The past tenses of the indic. have long *i*—augmented—or short *i*, according to the requirement of the meter.]

*ικέρια, τά, decks*; see note on O 676.

*ικένη, imperf. Ικεν, aor. Ικεν, come, arrive at, reach.*

*ικενωμαι, see ικητόματι.*

*ιλα-δόν (F-) †, adv., in troops, B 93.*

*ιλάος (I 639, ἐλάον), propitious, gracious* (§ 77).

*ιλάσκομαι* (*Ιλάος*). -*ονται*, infin. *ιλάσκεθαι, imperf. ιλάσκοντο, aor. subj. ιλάστεαι* (A 147). *ιλασμένθα, partic. ιλασθμενοι* (A 100), *propitiate, appease*.

*\*Ιλιός, ἡ (F-), Il'ios, Troy.*

*ιμάς, -άντος, δ*, *strap, thong; strap of helmet*; Introduction, 33.

*ιμάσσω* (*ιμάς*), *lash, smite*.

*\*Ιμβρός, Im'bros, island off the Thracian coast.*

**ἴμερός-εις, -εσσα, -ει** (*ἴμερος*). *yearning; causing yearning, lovely.*

**ἴμερος, δ,** a *yearning, desire.*

**ίνα, rel. adv., where, I 441, X 325;** *οπαί, in order that.*

**ἴξεσθαι, ίξομαι,** see *ἰκέτομαι*.  
**ίός, δ,** *arrow.*

**ίότης, dat. ιότητι, ἡ,** *desire, will.*

**ίοχέμερα, ἡ** (*ίός, χέω, pour*), *arrow-pouring, arrow-shooting.*

**ίππεύς, voc. ιππεῦ, plur. ιππῆνες, δ** (*ίππος*), *a man w. horses and chariot, chariot-man; a fighter conveyed by a chariot, chariot-fighter, knight.*

**ίππη-ηλάτα, δ** (*ίππος, ἥλανες*), *driver of horses, charioteer; fighter conveyed by a chariot, knight.*

**ίππο-χαΐτην †, adj., of horse-hair,** Z 469.

**ίππο-βοτός, -ον** (*βόσκω, feed*), *horse-nourishing, horse-pasturing.*

**ίππο-δαμός, -ον** (*δαμήνω, tame*), *horse-taming, tamer of horses.*

**ίππο-δάστα** (cf. *δασεία*, fem. of *δασός*), *with bushy plume of horse-hair.*

**ίππο-κλεινός, δ,** *horse-driver, master of horses.*

**ίππο-κομός, -ον** (*κόμη, hair*), *with horse-hair plume.*

**ίππο-κορυστής, δ** (*κορύσσω, equip*), *equipped with horses, epithet of a man that fights from a chariot; chariot-equipped.*

**ίππος, δ, ἡ, horse, mare;** also in dual and plur. *chariot, chariots* (e. g. Γ 265). The context of Ζ 153 shows that the plur. may refer to *chariot-fighters* also.

**ίππο-σύνη, ἡ,** *the art of driving chariot-horses or fighting from a chariot, mastery of chariot steeds, horsemanship.*

**ίππο-τα, δ,** *chariot-man, chariot-fighter, knight.*

**ίππο-οὐρός** (*ίππος, οὐρά, tail*), *adj., furnished with a horse-tail, with horse-hair plume.*

**ίπτομαι** (Lat. *īcō, īctus*), *fut. ίψεται, aor. ίψαι, smite, chasten.*

**Ίρη, Ή re,** a city of Agamemnon in Messenia.

**ίρης, δ,** *hawk, falcon.*

**\*Ιρις, voc. \*Ἴρι (F-), I'ris, messenger of the gods.**

**ἴρόν, τό, see ιερόν, victim, sacrifice.**

**ἴρός, see ιερός.**

**ἴσ-άλω** (*ἴσος, like*), *make equal; mid. iterat. imperf. ίσδοκερο, deemed herself equal, Ζ 607.*

(1) **ἴσαν,** 3 plur. pluperf. of *οίδα*.

(2) **ἴσαν,** 3 plur. imperf. of *εἰμι*.

**ἴσασι(ν),** see *οίδα*.

**ἴσκω** (cf. *ἴσκω*), partic. *ἴσκοντες, think . . . like, mistake . . . for*, Π 41.

**ἴσθ-θεος, -ον,** *godlike.*

**ἴσος, -η, -ον** (F-, cf. *ἴσην*), *equal, the same as, like.—ἴσον,* neut. as cognate or adv. accus., *equally with, just as.*

**ἴσο-φαρπώ** (*φέρω*), *hold or carry oneself as equal, vie with.*

**ἴστε,** see *οίδα*.

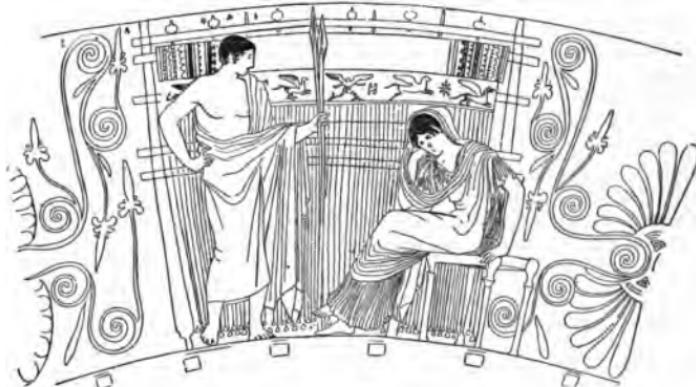
**ἴστημι** (cf. Lat. *stō*, Eng. 'stand'), *imperf. ίσταον, aor. στήσε(ν), έστητων, subj. στήσωσι, imperat. στήσον, infin. στήσαι, make stand, set, array; stop, check, halt; weigh (Ζ 850).—Mid. ίσταται, imperat. ίστασο, partic. ίστάμενος, -η, imperf. ίστατο, -ντο, fut. στήσουμι, -διέβα, w. act. 2 aor. έστη and στῆ, iterat. στάσκε(ν), dual στήτην, plur. έστων and στῶν, subj. στέωμεν, imperf. στήθι, infin. στήμεναι, partic. στάς, gen. plur. στάντων, perf. έστηκε, έστάσι, infin. έστάμεν(ω), partic. accus. masc. έσταστα, plur. -τες, -τῶν, pluperf. έστηκει, place oneself, stand, stand firm; perf. stand, pluperf. stood; arise; φόλοτις έστηκε (Ζ 172), *strife has begun, is kindled.*—Mid. aor. στήσωτο, infin. στήσασθαι, partic. στησάμενοι, set up (for oneself), have set up, set in order or array, join (*μάχην*).*

**ἴστον, τό** (*ίστος*), *sail.*

**Ιστρό-θόκη** †, τῆ, *mast-crutch*, A 434.  
**Ιστός**, δ (Ιστημι), (1) *mast* of ship; it  
 was in the middle of the boat, and  
 could be lowered to a horizontal  
 position, where it was supported

**Ιφίς** (F-) †, Ι' *phīs*, captive maiden,  
 given to Patroclus by Achilles,  
 I 667.

**Ιχθύς**, -εσσα, -εν (*ixθύs*), *fishy*.  
**Ιχνον**, τό, *track, footprint*.



TELEMACHUS FACING PENELOPE, WHO SITS BEFORE HER LOOM.

Painting on a *scyphus* (drinking-cup) from Chiusi. Work of about 400 B. C.  
 (After Baumeister, *Denkmäler*, Fig. 2382.)

by a crutch.—(2) The upright *loom*; (3) also the *web* being woven thereon.

**Ιστηρ**, -ορ, δ (*Foīda*, root *Fiō*), one who knows, referee, arbitrator, judge, Z 501.

**Ισχανάω** (*Ισχάω*, *Ισχω*), iterat. imperf. *Ισχανδεσχον*, hold back.

**Ισχλον**, τό, *hip, hip-joint*.

**Ισχω** (for *σισέχω*, reduplicated form of *Σχω*), imperf. *Ισχε*. -ον, mid. pres. imperat. *Ισχεο*, *Ισχεσθε*, hold, hold in, curb, restrain; intrans. stand firm (O 618); mid. restrain oneself.

**Ισυμφ** †, τῷ, *cry*, Z 572.

**Ισθτιος**, -η, -ον [*ισθιμον*, masc. for fem., A 3], strong, mighty, stout, brave.

**Ιψι** (F-, Lat. *vī*), adv., with might, by force.

**Ιψια** (*Fīfi*), adj. neut. plur., stout, fat.

**Ιφιάνασσα**, *Iphianas'sa*, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytaenestra.

**Ιχάρη**, δ, *i'chor*, fluid—not blood—that ran in the veins of the gods.

**Ιψαο**, *ψεται*, see *Ιππομαι*.

**Ιψη**, one; see § 108, 1.—**Ιψή**, see *Ιός*.

**Ιψή**, ή, *flare*, II 127.

## K—Κ

**κ'**, see *κε*.

**κάρβαλεν** (§ 47), see *καταβάλλω*.

**καγχαλάω**, -οντι, partic. *καγχαλάων*, laugh loud.

**κάδ**, for *κάτ*, i. e. *κατά*, § 47.

**καδδόστα**, see *καταδών*.

**κάδ** . . . *λίποιτε* (B 176), see *κατα-λεῖτω*.

**κάη**, see *καλώ*.

**καθ'**, see *κατά*.

**καθαίρω**, aor. *ἐκαθηρη*, imperat. *κάθηρον*, cleanse, purify.

**καθάπτομαι**, infin. *καθάπτεσθαι*, partic. *καθαπτόμενος*, touch, address.

καθέζομαι (mid. of καθίζω), partic. καθεζομένη, imperf. καθέζετο (often in tmesis κατ' . . . ξέρο), sit down.

καθέζω, aor. καθεῖστε, make sit down. καθέζηκα, see καθίημι.

καθέτον, see καθίζω. καθήξα, see κατέχω.

καθέύδω, imperf. καθεύδε, sleep, rest.

κάθημαι, imperat. κάθησο, imperf. καθῆσθα, καθήστο, partic. καθήμενοι, sit, stay, continue.

κάθηρον, see καθάρω.

καθίζω, imperat. κάθιξε, infin. καθίσειν, imperf. καθίξε, aor. κάθισαν, imperat. κάθισον, partic. καθίστας, make sit down; seat; also intrans. sit down.

καθίημι, aor. καθέηκα, send down, let run or flow down.

καθιστημι, imperat. καθίστα, set down, I 202.

καθ-ίπερ-θε(ν), adv., from above, above; yonder, which the context shows to indicate the east, Ω 545.

καλ, and, even, also.—καλ γάρ, for truly, for also, for even (B 292).—καλ . . . περ, see note on A 131.—καλ δε, note on A 116.—See also γράφειν.

Καλιένος, accus. -τα †, Cae-neus, king of the Lapithae, A 264.

καλύνωμαι, perf. infin. κεκάσθαι, pluperf. indic. ἐκέκαστο, surpass; see note on Ω 546.

καλώ, imperf. καῖε, aor. ἔκηα, -εν, mid. κήστο, partic. κηδυμενοι, pass. pres. partic. καυσμένης, etc., imperf. καλούτο, aor. ἔκαν and κάη, light, kindle, burn; mid. kindle (for oneself); pass. be kindled, burn.

κάκι, see κατά.

κακ-κείοντες, from κατακείω, pres. w. fut. meaning, to lie down, A 606.

κακο-μήχανος, -ον (cf. μηχανή, μῆχος), gen. -οο (§ 74) and -ον, mischief-making, deviser of mischief (Z 344), baneful.

κακός, -ή, -όν, bad, evil, base, destructive, low-born, cowardly, etc.; cf.

Lat. malus. κακόν, τό, and κακό, rd, as substantives, evil, misfortune, mischief.—Comparat. κακότερος, of more humble birth, baser-born (X 106).—Adv. κακῶς, ill, badly, with insult (A 25, 379), miserably, etc.

κακότης, -ότητος, ἡ (κακός), baseness, faint-heartedness, cowardice, guilt, misfortune, distress.

κακός, see κακός.

κακότερος, see κακός.

καλέω (Lat. cālō, nōmen-clā-tor), -ει, -ένους, imperf. ἐκάλει, iterat. καλέσκε, -ον, fut. partic. καλέσσα, aor. καλέσσων, subj. καλέσσω, infin. καλέσσων, partic. καλέσσας, -σάτα, mid. aor. (ε)καλέσσατο, καλέσσατο, pass. pres. καλέόνται, opt. καλεόμην, perf. κεκληματι, partic. κεκλημένος, fut. perf. κεκλήσης, call, summon, name; mid. call or summon to oneself; pass. be called, be.

καλήτορα †, τόν, crier, Ω 577.

Καλλιάνασσα †, Callianas'ea, a Nereid, Σ 46.

Καλλιάνειρα †, Callianei'ra, a Nereid, Σ 44.

καλλι-γνωμικα (γνωθ, γνωμικ-ός), adj. accus. sing., with or rich in beautiful women.

καλλί-θριξ, -ον (ζέρη), fair-girdled, Introduction, 18.

καλλί-θριξ (θρίξ, τριχός, hair), plur. καλλί-τριχες, with beautiful manes, beautiful-haired.

καλλί-κορος, -ον (κέμη, hair of head), beautiful-haired.

καλλίψος, -ον (c.f. κάλος), beautiful (Z 321).

καλλί-πάρος, -ον (παρειαλ, cheeks), beautiful-cheeked.

καλλί-πλόκαμος, -ον (πλόκαμοι, locks of hair), beautiful-tressed.

καλλίπον, see καταλείπω.

καλλίρροος, -ον (βέω, ρόος, a stream), beautiful-flowing.

καλλιστος, see κάλος.

καλλισφυρος, -ον (*σφυρόν, ankle*), *beautiful-angled*, Introduction, 20.

καλλίτριχες, -αι, see καλλίθρεξ.

κάλλος, τό (κάλλος), *beauty*.

κάλλος, -ή, -όν (Eng. ‘hale,’ ‘whole’), *beautiful, lovely, pleasant; proper, becoming*. Neut. as *adv.* κάλλον, perhaps Α 473, Σ 570; κάλλα, Ζ 326.—*Superl.* καλλιστος, -η, -ον.

**Καλυδένη**, -ών, *Cal'ydōn*, city of the Aetolians.

κάλυκας †, τάς, perhaps *ear-rings*, Σ 401.

καλύπτρη, ἡ (καλύπτω), *veil*, Introduction, 21.

καλύπτω (Lat. *cēlō*), aor. (ἐ)καλύψε(ν), (ἐ)καλυψαν, mid. aor. partic. καλυψάμενη, pass. perf. partic. κεκαλυμμένος, *cover, veil, envelop; mid. cover or veil oneself*.

**Κάλχας**, -ώρος, *Cal'chas*, the most distinguished Greek seer, son of Thestor.

κάμαξ †, τάς, *vine-poles*, Σ 563.

κάμε, καμέται, see κάμνω.

καμπονή, ἡ (κατα-μένω), *endurance, victory*.

κάμνω, imperf. ἔκαμνεν, 2 aor. κάμε, -ον, subj. κάμω, partic. καμόντας, perf. κέκμνκας, partic. κεκμάντη, κεκμήτας, mid. fut. καμέται, 2 aor. καμόμεσθα, *become or be weary; καμόντας* (Γ 278), euphemism for *the dead*; also transitive, *work or make with toil; mid. aor. win for oneself with toil; κάμε τεύχων* (Β 101), *wrought with skill or care*.

κάμπτω, fut. infin. καμφέμεν, *bend to rest*, Τ 72.

καμπύλος, -η, -ον (κάμπτω), *crooked, bent, curved*.

κάμω, see κάμνω.

καναχή, ἡ, a *ringing, clang*.

κάνεον, τό, *basket*.

κανών, -όνος, δ, *wooden frame of shield*, Introduction, 24.

κάπτω, for κάτ, i. e. κατδ, § 47.

**Κατανέυς**, -ῆος, *Cap'aneus*, father of Sthenelus—and one of the Seven against Thebes.

κάπτερος, ἡ, *ditch*.

κάπτυσσαν †, aor. of καπνίζω, *they lighted fires*, Β 399.

καπνός, δ, *smoke, steam*.

κάππεσσαν, -ον, see κατακίπτω.

**Καρδαμύλη**, *Cardam'yle*, town of Agamemnon, on Messenian gulf.

καρδίη, ἡ (Lat. *cor*, cf. κραδίη and § 58), *heart*.

κάρη, τό (declined, § 100), *head, summit of mountain, citadel of city*.

κάρη κομάοντες, *long-haired*.

καρήσι (§ 100), dat. of κάρη.

κάρηνα (§ 100), plur. of κάρη.

καρός †, gen., perhaps a *clipping or shaving; ἐν καρός εἴρη*, at a shaving's worth, not a whit, I 378.

καρπάλμιος, -ον, *swift, nimble*.

καρπάλμιος, adv., *quickly, swiftly*.

(1) καρπός, δ (cf. Lat. *carpō*, Eng. ‘harvest’), *fruit*.

(2) καρπός, δ, *wrist*, Σ 594. Ω 671.

καρπερόθυμος, -ον, *stout-hearted*.

καρπερός, -ή, -όν (κάρπτος), *strong, mighty*. Cf. κρατερός and § 58.

καρπιστος, -η, -ον, *mightiest*. Same as Attic κράτιστος (cf. § 58).

κάρτος, τό, = κράτος (§ 58), *strength, might*.

καστρυγήτη, ἡ, *own sister*.

καστρυγτός, δ, *own brother; καστρυγητοι, kindred, cousins*, Π 456.

καστερός, δ, *tin*. Cf. the word Casiterides, ‘tin-islands’.

**Κάστωρ**, accus. -ορα, *Cas'tor*, son of Tyndareus and Leda, brother of Polydeuces and Helen. Cf. note on Γ 243.

κατά, κατ', καθ', κάτ (§ 46), also (cf. § 47) κάδ, κάκ, κάπ, *adv. and prep. w. gen. and accus. W. gen. down from* (Α 44), *down over* (δέθαλμών, Χ 466), *down into* (βινῶν, Τ 39), *down on* (χθονός, Γ 217). *W.*

**απών.** *down along, over, through-out* (*στρατόν*, Α 318), *on, at, in* (*γαυτέρα*, Π 465), *over against, opposite, off* (Α 484), *for* (*δάίτα*, Α 424), *in accordance with* (*μοίραν, νόον*); *κατ' ἐμ' αὐτὸν, by myself alone* (Α 271); *κατὰ σφέας, by themselves, each tribe alone or separately* (Β 366); *κατὰ στίχας, in rows* (Γ 326). — Also accented *κάτα*, §§ 164, 166. Meaning as *adv. down, utterly, completely.*

**καταβάλων,** 2 aor. infin. *καταβήναι*, mixed aor. mid. *κατεβήσθετο, go down, descend.*

**καταβάλλω,** 2 aor. *καθβαλεν* (§ 47), *throw down; let fall* (Ε 343), *set down hastily* (Ι 206).

**καταδάπτω,** aor. infin. *καταδάψαι, tear or rend in pieces.*

**καταδέω,** aor. in tmesis *κατὰ . . . έδησαν* (Α 436), *they made fast.*

**καταδημοθορήσαν** †, aor. infin. of *καταδημοθορέω, to consume as public property*, Σ 301.

**καταδύω,** 2 aor. *κατέδυ*. infin. *καταδύναι*, partic. *καταδύντι, -ύτα*, also *καδδύσαι* (Τ 25), mid. mixed aor. imperat. *καταδύσθε, enter; burrow into* (Τ 25); *put on, don armor* (Ζ 504); *set (of the sun).*

**κατὰ . . . ἔκάν,** see *κατακαίω.*

**κατὰ . . . ἔκαλυψαν,** see *κατὰ . . . καλύπτωτο.*

**κατὰ . . . ἔκηνα,** see *κατακαίω.*

**κατὰ . . . ἔφαγε,** see *κατεσθίω.*

**καταθάπτω,** aor. infin. *κατθάψαι, bury.*

**καταθεόμαι,** see *κατατίθημι.*

**καταθητκώ,** 2 aor. *κάθθανε*, perf. *κατατητκάσιν*, partic. gen. *κατατητκάτος*, etc., *die; perf. be dead.*

**κατακαίω,** imperf. *κατέκαιον*, aor. *κατέκηνε, burn down, burn.* Aor. in tmesis *κατὰ . . . ἔκηνα* (Α 40); pass. aor. in tmesis *κατὰ . . . ἔκάν* (Α 464, Β 427, Ι 212).

**κατὰ . . . καλύπτωτο** (Ζ 464). aor. *κατὰ . . . ἔκαλυψαν, cover up.* This comp. occurs only in tmesis.

**κατάκειμαι, -κείσται,** infin. *κατακεῖσθαι, lie, rest.* Note on Ω 523.

**κατακομάομαι,** pass. aor. imperat. *κατακομηθῆτω, infin. κατακομηθῆναι, lie down to rest, sleep.*

**κατακρύπτω,** fut. infin. *κατακρύψειν, hide, conceal.*

**κατακτένω,** fut. *κατακτενέονται, aor. opt. κατακτενεῖε, part. κατακτενός, etc., 2 aor. subj. κατακτάρη, 2 aor. indic. also κατέκτα, infin. κατακτήμεν(αι), partic. κατακτάτη, kill, slay.—2 aor. in tmesis *κατὰ . . . ἔκτανεν* (Ζ 416).*

**καταλέγω,** fut. *καταλέξω, aor. κατέλεξα, -εν, imperat. κατάλεξον, epimerate, tell over, recount.*

**καταλεβούμένωνο** comp. †, pres. partic., *trickling*, Ζ 109.

**καταλέίτω,** fut. *καταλείψουσι, 2 aor. καλλιπον* (§ 47), *leave behind, abandon.* — 2 aor. opt. in tmesis *καδ . . . λίτοινεν* (*λίτοιτε*), Β 100, 176. Cf. also Ω 580.

**καταλήθουται** comp. †, pres. indic., *utterly forget*, Χ 389.

**καταλένω,** aor. *κατέλενσε, unloose, destroy.*

**καταμάρπτω,** aor. subj. *καταμάρψῃ, grasp, overtake.*

**κατανέω,** fut. mid. *κατανεύσομαι*, aor. *κατανεύσειν, subj. κατανένσω, imperat. κατανεύσον, infin. κατανεῖσαι, nod down, nod assent, grant; opposite of ἀνανείναι.*

**καταπάνω,** fut. infin. *καταπανέμεναι, aor. subj. καταπάνον, make stop, check, stay (trans.), cease (trans.).*

**καταπέφη,** see *κατέπεφρε.*

**καταπέψῃ** comp. †, *digest, swallow,* Α 81.

**καταπήγνυμι,** aor. *κατέπηξεν, make fast or firm, fix, plant.*

**καταπίπτω,** 2 aor. *καππεσον, -εν, fall down, fail.*

**καταπρηνής,** -*ες*, dat. -*εῖ* (*χειρί*), *with down-turned hand, with the flat of the hand*, Π 792.

- κατ-πτήσω** (cf. πεπτηώτες, B 312), aor. partic. καταπτήξας, cover down.
- κατ-φρόμαι**, imperf. κατηράτο, call down curses.
- κατ-ρέψω**, aor. κατέρεξε(ν), stroke caressingly.
- κατασχομένη**, see κατέχω.
- κατατεθνήκασιν**, κατατεθνηώτος, see καταθίσκω.
- κατὰ . . . τείνειν**, -av, drew tight, aor. in tmesis of κατα-τείνω. Cf. Γ 261, 311, T 394.
- κατα-τίθημι**, aor. κατέθηκε(ν). 2 aor. κάτθεσαν, mid. 2 aor. κατέθεντο, subj. καταθέλομαι, set down; mid. lay aside one's arms, etc.
- κατα-φεν**, see κατέπεφνε.
- κατα-φέρω**, mid. fut. κατοίσεται †, will bring down, X 425.
- κατα-φθίνω**, mid. 2 aor. partic. κατα-φθιμένοι, perish, be dead.
- κατα-φλέψω** comp. †, will burn down, consume, X 512.
- κατα-χέω**, aor. κατέχενεν, pour down; let fall, shed.—Often in tmesis κατὰ . . . χένονται (fem. partic.).
- κατα-χθόνιος** †, adj., underground, neither Zeus, i. e. Hades, I 457.
- κατ-θευτας** comp. †, aor., wet through, wet, I 490.
- κατ-δῶ**, κατέδουσιν, fut. κατέδονται, eat, devour.
- κατέβηντο**, κατέθηκε(ν), see καταθίσκω.
- κατέκηη**, see κατακαίω.
- κατέκτα**, see κατακτείνω.
- κατέλεξας**, -εν, see καταλέγω.
- κατ-ελέξατο** (cf. root λεχ), aor.; 2 aor. κατέλεκτο, lie down.
- κατελθόντα**, see κατέρχομαι.
- κατ-έφεψιν** (cf. root φεν), subj. κατα-πέφηη, slay.
- κατέπηξεν**, see καταπήγνυμι.
- κατ-επλήγη** comp. †, 2 aor. pass., he was dismayed, Γ 31.
- κατέρεξε(ν)**, see κατα-ρέψω.
- κατ-ερητέω**, imperf. κατερήτυον, hold back, restrain.
- κατ-ερύκω**, hold back, detain.
- κατ-έρχομαι**, aor. partic. κατελθόντα, go down.
- κατ-εσθίω**, imperf. κατήσθιε, 2 aor. in tmesis κατὰ . . . έφαγε (B 317, 326), eat, devour.
- κατ-ευνάζω**, make lie down; pass. aor. κατενάσθεν, lay down. Cf. εύνδω.
- κατέχενεν**, see καταχέω.
- κατ-έχω**, imperf. κάτεχε, fut. καθίξει, mid. 2 aor. partic. κατασχομένη, hold down, cover, occupy; mid. hold before oneself, cover oneself.
- κατηράτο**, see καταφρόμαι.
- κατ-τρεφής**, -ές (έρέφω, roof), roofed over.
- κατηφένη**, ḥ, humiliation, shame.
- κατηφέω**, aor. partic. κατηφθάσας, be downcast, confused.
- κάτθανε**, see καταθίσκω.
- κάτθεσαν**, see καταθίημι.
- κατ-ισχω**, hold back; mid. subj. κατ-ισχει, keep for oneself.
- κατ-οίσεται** comp. †, fut. mid. of κατα-φέρω, will bring down, X 425.
- κανύδος**, δ, end of spear shaft.
- Καϊστριός**, Caïs'trius or Caijs'ter, river in Ionia.
- καντός**, § 44.
- κε**, κεν (§§ 49, 3; 50), enclitic particle, Attic ἄν. For uses and translation see §§ 189, 190, etc.
- Κεβρόνης**, Cebri'ones, son of Priam, and charioteer of Hector.
- κεδάννυμι** (cf. σκεδάννυμι), break asunder, scatter; pass. aor. 3 plur. κέδασθεν, partic. κεδασθέντες, scatter, disperse.
- κεδνός**, -ή, -όν, careful; estimable, esteemed, valued. Superl. κεδνότατος.
- κεῖθι**, there.
- κείμαν**, -ται, κέταν and κέονται, subj. κῆται (T 32), imperat. κεῖσθαι, infin. κεῖσθαι, partic. κέιμενον, etc., imperf. κέκεντο and κεῖτο, 3 plur. κέατο, fut.

κείσομαι, κείσαι, κείσονται (in meaning, passive of *τίθημι, put*), *be placed, lie, rest; be stored* (I 382).  
κειμέλιον, τό (κεῖμα), something laid up, *treasure*.

κενός, same as ἀκενός, § 120.

κενός (Attic κενός), -ή, -όν (cf. κενέός), *empty*.

κέρω, *shear, cut short; imperf. ἐπὶ . . . κέρευ (in tmesis, II 120), thwarted.*

κεῖ-σε, *thither.*

κεκάσθαι, see καίνυμαι and note on Ω 546.

κέκευθεν, see κεύθω.

κεκλήγοντες, κεκληγός, see κλέψω.

κέκλημαι, κεκλημένος, κεκλήσῃ, see καλέω.

κεκλάσαι, κεκλιμένοι, see κλίνω.

κέκυμπας, κεκυμότι, see κάμων.

κεκρόποσθ, see κορένυμι.

κεκορυθμένα, -ον, see κορύσσω.

κεκρύφαλον †, τόν, *cap or kerchief of cloth, to confine the hair, X 489.*

κελαδών (κέλαδος), aor. κελάδησω, *shout loud.*

κελαδός, δ, *noīse, din, hubbub.*

κελάδων, -οτος (cf. κέλαδος), partic., *noīsy, Z 576.*

κελαι-νεφής, -ές (for κελαιονεφής, νέφος, *cloud), wrapped in dark clouds, cloud-wrapped (epithet of Zeus); dark, black (descriptive of gore).*

κελαινός, -ή, -όν *dark, black.*

κελευθός, ή, plur. both κέλευθοι (*αἱ*) and κέλευθα (*τὰ*), *way, path.* Cf. note on Ο 620.

κελεύω (κέλ-ουαι, Lat. cel-er), imperat. κέλευε, partic. κελεύων, imperf. ἐκέλευον, -εσ, -ε(ν), also κέλευεν, κέλευον, fut. κελεύσω, aor. (ἐ)κέλευσε(ν), partic. κελεύσας, *urge, command, bid, drive (on); wish (Ω 599).*

κελητζαν †, pres. infin., *to ride horseback,* Ο 679.

κελομαί (cf. κελ-εύω), -εαι, -εται, opt. κελομην, imperat. κέλεσθε, imperf.

κελέμην, κέλετο, 2 aor. (ἐ)κέλετο, *urge, command, bid, drive (on); give bidding to, call to, encourage; propose (Γ 88).*

κενέος, -ή, -όν (cf. κενός), *empty; without booty, empty-handed* (B 298).

κενέων, -ών, δ (cf. κενέός, empty), *hollow between hips and ribs; belly.*

κέραμε †, imperat. of κεραίω = κεράνυμι, *mix, I 208.*

κεραΐω (κέρω), partic. κεραΐων, pass. κεράζομένων, fut. infin. κεραΐζεσθαι, *destroy, ravage, despoil, plunder.*

κεραμεύς †, δ, *potter, Z 601.*

κέραμος, δ, *pot, jar for wine.*

κέρας, adj. (κέρας, 'horn'), *horned.*

κερδαλεό-φρον, -ον (φρέν-ες), *greedy-hearted, then cunning, crafty.*

κερδῶν, -ον (κέρδος, gain), *more advantageous, more profitable, better, X 108.*

κερδο-σύνη, ή (κέρδος, gain, plur. crafts), *cunning, craft.*

κερκίς, -ίδος, ή, *shuttle, a long rod or needle, to which the "shot-thread" or woof was fastened.*

κερ-τομέ (κέρω, κέρ-σαι), partic. -έων, -έοντες, *vex, torment.* Cf. π 261.

κερ-τόμιος, -η, -ον (κέρω, κέρ-σαι), *cutting, vexatious; neut. plur. as substant., cutting words, insults, taunts.*

κεύθω, τό (κεύθω), *hidden place, depth of the earth.*

κεύθω, subj. κεύθη, imperat. κεύθε, imperf. ἐκευθού (Γ 453), perf. κέκευθεν, *hide, conceal.*

κεφαλή, ή, *head; stature (Γ 168, 193); life (Z 82); soul, comrade (Z 114); throat (Π 77).* Gen. κεφαλῆφιν (Π 762).

κεχαρισμένα, -ε, see χαρίζομαι.

κεχαροάτο, see χαρώ.

κεχολωμένος, κεχολώσεται, κεχολέσθαι, see χολώ.

κέχυτο, see χέω.

κηγάμενος, κήγαντο, see καλε.

*κηδείους* †, adj., *dear*, T 294.

*κηδιστος*, -η, -ον (*κῆδος*), *dearest, nearest*, as objects of care.

*κῆδος*, τό, *care; sorrow, distress, trouble.*

*κῆδω* (cf. *κῆδος*), subj. *κῆδρ*, infin. *κηδέμεν*, partic. *κηδών*, mid. *κηδέται*, partic. *κηδωμένη*, -δμενοι, imperf. *κῆδετο*, *trouble, vex, injure*; mid. *trouble oneself for, care for* (w. gen.), *be distressed*.

*κῆρα, τά, shafts, arrows.*

*κηλεύει* †, adj., *blazing*, O 744.

*κήλεος*, dat. -έφ (*καλώ*, aor. infin. *κῆ-αι*), *blazing*.

*κῆρ, -εις, -ή, κῆρα, ἡ* (*κείω, κέρσων*), *the individual fate or lot of death, death, doom; personified, goddess of death* (§ 535).

*κῆρ, κῆρος, κῆρι, τό* (Lat. *cor*), *heart*.  
Loc. *κηρόδι*, *in the heart* (I 300).

*κηρυξ, -ύκος, δ,* *herald.*

*κηρύσσω* (*κηρυξ*), imperf. *ἐκήρυσσον, proclaim* as herald; summon.

*κῆται*, see *κεῖμαι*.

*κηρόδει* †, adj., *fragrant*, Z 483.

*κηρώεις, -εσσα, -ειν* = *κηρόδης, fragrant*.  
Perhaps, however, *vaulted*.

*κιθάριζε* †, imperf., *played on the cithara*, § 570.

*κιθαρις, ἡ, cithara, lyre.*

*κιλῆτικω* (*καλέω, κέ-κλη-κα*), infin. -έμεν, partic. -ουσα, imperf. *κικλοσκειν, call, call by name, summon.*

**ΚΔικες, -ειν, οι**, *Cilic'ians, a people dwelling in the so-called plain of Thebe.*

**ΚΔλλα, Cīlla**, town of the Troad.

*κτύνει* (Lat. *cīēō*), aor. subj. *κινήση*, pass. aor. *κινήθη*, *ἐκινήθεν*, partic. *κινηθέντος, set in motion, stir, drive, banish, disturb; pass. stir, start, move.*

*κίρκος, δ, hawk.*

**Κισσοτής** †, *daughter of Cis'ses* (a ruler in Thrace), Z 299.

*κιχάνω*, imperf. (*ἐκιχάνειν*), 2 aor. indic. [*ἐκιχήνη*], subj. *κιχέιω* (cf. § 149), opt. *κιχεῖν*, also 2 aor. indic. *κιχόν* (probably later); mid. pres. *κιχάνωμαι*, fut. *κιχήσεται*, infin. *κιχήσεσθαι*, aor. *κιχήσατο*, subj. *κιχήσομαι*, *find, overtake, come upon.*

*κίλος*, partic. *κιλών, -ότες, -οῦσα*, imperf. *κίλε, κιλον, go, go away.*

*κλαγγή, ἡ* (*κλάσσω*), *clang, twang, outcry, clamor.*

*κλαγγηδόν* †, *with clamor, noisily*, B 463.

*κλάσσω*, partic. *κλάσσοντε*, aor. *ἐκλαγξαν*, perf. partic. *κεκληγός, κεκλήγοντες, clang, screech, scream, cry out; rattle.*

*κλάσσω*, opt. *κλάσσοισθα*, imperf. *κλαῖε, fut. κλάσσομαι, -ονται, lament, wail; weep for, bewail.*

*κλατός, -ή, -όν* (cf. *κλέος*), Lat. *in-clutus*, *celebrated, renowned, famous; excellent, splendid* (*ἐκατόνταθην*).

**Κλεοπάτρη**, dat. -η †, *Cleopatra*, daughter of Idas and Marpessa, and wife of Meleager, I 556.

*κλέος, τό* (cf. *κλέω*), *that which is heard, fame, news, rumor; glory, renown; plur. κλέα, glorious deeds.*

*κλέπτη* †, τῷ, *thief*, Γ 11.

*κλέπτει*, imperat. *κλέπτε, steal; harbor stealth, deceive*, A 132.

*κλήθην* †, adv., *by name*, I 11.

*κλητές, -όδος, ἡ* (Lat. *clāvis*), (1) *bolt to fasten door*; (2) *key, a hook to push back the bolt*; (3) *collarbone*, X 324; (4) “oar-pin,” *tholepin*.

*κλήρος, δ, lot, a marked pebble, or piece of wood, etc.*

*κλητός, -ή, -όν* (*καλέω, κε-κλη-μένος*), *called, chosen* (men, I 165).

*κλίνω*, aor. partic. *κλίνασα, κλίναστες*, pass. perf. *κεκλίσαται*, partic. *κεκλιμένοι*, aor. *ἐκλίνθη*, *make to bend, lean; pass. be bent, be propped, lean, rest; bend to one side* (Γ 360). *τὰλιν κλίνασα, bend back, avert (βέσσε)*, Γ 427.

- κλιστή,** ἡ (κλίνω), *hut, lodge, cottage.*
- κλιστή-θεν,** adv., *from the hut or lodge.*
- κλιστήρ-θε,** *to the lodge.*
- κλιστός,** δ (κλίνω), *easy-chair, with support for back.*
- κλονέω** (κλύνως), partic. -έων, *drive in wild flight;* pass. κλονέυσται, imperf. κλονέσσοτο, *be driven wildly, be huddled in confusion.*
- κλόνος,** δ, *thronging in confusion, tumult or press of battle; confusion* (π 729).
- Κλυμένη,** Clym'ene, (1) a maid of Helen, Γ 144 (†); (2) a Nereid, Σ 47 (†).
- Κλυταμνήστρη,** Clytaemnes'tra, wife of Agamemnon. Cf. note on A 118.
- Κλυτός,** Clyt'ius, a Trojan, son of Laomedon and brother of Priam.
- κλυ-τός,** -ή, -ην (κλή-ω, Lat. *in-clutus*; cf. κλεψός), *celebrated, renowned, famous; excellent, splendid.*
- κλυτο-τέχνης,** δ (τέχνη, art), *renowned artisan, famous for his art.*
- [**κλύνω**], 2 aor. έκλυνον and κλύνον, imperat. κλύθε (§ 186, 9). κλύτε, also reduplicated κέκλυτε, *hear, listen to* (w. gen.); hárkēn to (w. gen.).
- κνέφας,** τό (cf. δνοφ-ερός), *darkness, evening, twilight.*
- κνήμη,** ἡ, *shin, calf of leg.*
- κνημῖς,** -ῖδος, ἡ (κνήμη), *legging or greave,* Introduction, 30.
- κνέση,** ἡ, *fat of sacrificial animal; fat arising from the burning fat.*
- Κνωσός,** Cno'sus, city of Crete.
- κοῖλος,** -η, -ον, *hollow.*
- κοιμάω** (cf. κεῖμαι), *lull to sleep:* mid. κοιμάτο, -ῶντο, aor. κοιμήσασθο, imperat. κοιμήσασθε, pass. aor. partic. κοιμηθέντες, *lay oneself to rest, lie, sleep.*
- κοιράνω** (κοίρανος). -έουσι, partic. -έων, *act as lord, rule.*
- κοίρανος,** δ, *lord, ruler, commander.*
- κολεόν,** -οῦ, τό, *scabbard of sword.* Cf. κουλεόν.
- κολλητός,** -ή, -όν, *well joined, firmly fastened, strongly framed.*
- κολονός** †, adj., *docked, headless.* Π 117.
- κόλπος,** δ, *bosom of the person; fold of garment over bosom, often made ample by drawing up the dress through the girdle; bosom of the sea (i. e. depth); bay.*
- κολόνη,** ἡ (Lat. *col-lis*), *'hill,' mound.*
- κολφόν** †, τόν, *a brawl,* A 575.
- κομάω** (κόμη), partic. -στρε, *wear long hair; long-haired.*
- κόρη,** ἡ (Lat. *coma*), *hair of head.*
- κομίζω,** imperat. κόμιζε, aor. ἐκόμισσεν, κόμισαν, *care for, tend, attend to; carry away;* mid. aor. κομίσασθο, opt. κομίσαμο, *care for, carry away.*
- κοναβίω,** aor. κονδύνησε, -ών, *resound, clash, rattle.*
- κοναβίζω** (cf. κοναβίω), imperf. κονδύνησε, *resound.*
- κονίη,** ἡ (κόνις), *dust;* when the word occurs in sixth foot, it has long iota.
- κόνις,** -ίος, ἡ (Lat. *cinis*), *dust, ashes.*
- κοντ-σαλος,** δ, *cloud of dust.* Χ 401.
- κονίω** (κόνις). *raise a dust, cover with dust;* pass. plurperf. κεκνύτο, *was covered with dust.*
- Κοπρέας,** -ῆος, Co'preus, herald of Eurystheus.
- κόπτρος,** ἡ, *dung; dirt, dust* (Χ 414); cow-yard (Σ 575).
- κόπτετο,** imperf. κόπτε. mid. aor. κόψατο, *strike, smite, beat; hammer, forge* (Σ 379).
- κορέννυμι,** aor. opt. κορέσσειν, *sate, satisfy;* mid. aor. κορεσσάμεθα, subj. κορέσσαται, perf. κεκόψαθε, *sate oneself, have one's fill, have enough.*
- κορθύνεται** †, pres. indic., *takes on a crest, towers up,* I 7.
- κορυθάτη** †, adj. from κορυθάξ. *helmet-shaking,* Χ 132.

**κορυθαίλος**, -ον (cf. αἴλος), *helmet-shaking, with waving plume.*

**κόρυφα** †, τὰ, *peaks, perhaps knobs, carved of wood, that decorated the ends of the sterns of Homeric ships,* I 241.

**κόρυς**, -υθος, ἡ (κάρη), *helmet*, Introduction, 33.

**κορύσων** (κόρυς), *arm, equip, marshal, set in array (πόλεμον)*; mid. imperf. *κορύσσετο*, aor. partic. *κορυσάμενος*, *equip or arm oneself; pass. perf. partic. κεκορυθμένον, -α, tipped with bronze, of a spear.*

**κορυστής**, δ (κορύσσω), *armed man, helmeted.*

**κορυφή**, ἡ (cf. κόρυς, κάρη), *crown, top, peak of mountain.*

**κορωνίς**, used in dat. plur. only, *κορωνίσ(ν)*, *curved in bow and stern.*

**κοσμέω** (κόσμος), mid. aor. partic. *κοσμημένος, pass. aor. 3 plur. κόσμησεν, arrange, set in array, marshal*, like Attic διατάττω.

**κοσμήτηρ**, -ορος, δ (κοσμέω), *marshal, commander.*

**κόσμος**, δ, *order; κατὰ κόσμον, according to order, in order, properly, decorously.*

**κοτέω** (κότος), partic. *κοτέοντε, -εις*, mid. imperf. *κοτέοντο*, aor. *κοτεσσαμένη, be angry, be wrathful, bear a grudge.*

**κότος**, δ, *grudge, spite, rancor.*

**κοτύλη**, ἡ, *small cup (X 494); socket, hip-socket (E 306 f.).*

**κουλέον**, τό, *scabbard of sword.* Cf. κολεόν.

**κούρη**, ἡ (fem. of κούρος), *girl, maid, daughter; used of young married women as well as of maidens.*

**Κούρητες**, -ων, *Cure'tes, a people of Aetolia.*

**κουρδίος**, -η, -ον (κούρος, κούρη), *wedded, lawful.* But the meaning is doubtful.

**κούρος**, δ, *lad, youth; son.*

**Κόων**, *Co'on, a Trojan, son of Antenor.*

**κραδίη**, ἡ (cf. καρδίη and § 58), *heart.*

**κραίνω** (cf. Lat. creō), aor. imperat. *κρῆνων, infin. κρηῆναι, accomplish, bring to pass.*

**κραίνω**, same as *κραίνων*. Fut. infin. mid. w. pass. sense *κραίνεσθαι, will be accomplished.*

**κραυτός**, -ή, -όν, *rushing, swift.*

**Κρανάη**, dat. -η τ, *Cran'aē, island, unknown except as mentioned Γ 445.*

**κρανάός**, -ή, -όν, *rocky, rugged.*

**κρανίεσθαι**, see *κραίνω.*

**κράνεια**, -εῖς, ἡ, *cornel-tree.*

**κράταός**, -ή, -όν (*κράτος*), *strong, mighty.*

**κρατέρος**, -ή, -όν (*κράτος*), *strong, mighty; violent, harsh, fierce.* Cf. *καρτέρος* and § 58.

**κρατερ-ἄνυξ** plur. -άνυχες (*ἄνυξ, nail, claw*), *strong-hoofed.*

**κρατερώς**, adv., *sternly, firmly, stoutly*, π 501.

**κρατευτάνων** †, τῶν, *props, very likely stones used as supports for the ends of spits, I 214.*

**κρατέω** (*κράτος*), -έι, infin. *κρατέειν, have power over, be lord over, be superior, conquer.*

**κράτη**, *κράτος*, see *κάρη* and § 100.

**κράτος**, τό, *strength, might, victory.* Cf. *κάρος* and § 58.

**κρέας**, τό (Lat. *carō*), plur. *κρέα, flesh, meat.*

**κρέτον** †, τό, *dresser for meat, I 206.*

**κρέουστα** †, *queen, X 48.*

**κρεστσών**, -ον (*κάρος*), *comparat. adj., more powerful, mightier, superior.*

**κρεών**, gen. plur. *κρειώντων, ruling, lord, ruler, king.*

**Κρέων**, -οντος †, *Cre'on, a Greek, father of Lycomedes, I 84.*

**κρήγυνον** †, adj., *good, A 106.*

**κρή-βενον**, τό (*κάρη* and *δέω, bind*), *head-band, head-dress, veil; see*

- Introduction, 21. See also note on π 100, *κρήδεια λένεμεν*.  
*κρητης*, *κρήτον*, see *κραυάνων*.  
*κρήνη*, *ἡ*, *spring* of water.  
**Κρήτες**, *-τῶν*, *Cre'tans*, inhabitants of the island of Crete.
- Κρήτη** *θεοί* *ἥ*, adv., from *Crete*, Γ 233.
- κρητήρ**, *-ῆρος*, δ (*κερδονύμι*), *mixing-bowl* for mixing wine with water. While the proportions of wine and water of course varied, a common mixture (in classical times) was two parts of wine and three of water (cf. Aristophanes, *Knights*, 1187).
- κρίκη** *†*, 2 aor., *creaked*, Π 470.
- κρίνω** (Lat. *cerno*), imperat. *κρίνε*, partic. *κρίνοντες*, aor. *ἔκρινεν*, partic. *κρίνεις*, *separate*, *pick out*, *select*; *marshal*, *arrange* (Β 446); mid. *κρίνονται*, subj. *κρίνθεισθα*, aor. partic. *κρίνθεντος*, *choose or select for oneself*; *strive together*, *seek a decision in war* (Β 385).
- κροαλνων**, partic., *stamping*, *galloping*.
- κροκό-πεπλος**, *-ον*, *with saffron-colored robe*.
- Κρονίδης**, δ, *Cron'ides*, son of *Cronus*, Zeus.
- Κρονίων**, *-ίωνος*, *Cron'i on*, son of *Cronus*, Zeus.
- Κρόνος**, δ, *Cro'nus*, father of Zeus.
- κρόταφοι**, οἱ, *temples* of the head.
- κρουνός**, δ, *spring* of water.
- κρύβθα** *†*, adv., *without the knowledge of*, Σ 168.
- κρυψός**, *-ῆ*, *-δν*, *icy*, *chill*.
- κρυόεις**, *-εσσα*, *-εν*, *icy*, *chill*, *causing chilly fear*, *horrid* (Ζ 344).
- κρυπτάδιος**, *-η*, *-ον* (*κρύπτω*), *secret*; neut. plur. *secret thoughts or plans*.
- κρύπτω**, aor. infin. *κρύψαι*, *hide*.
- κρύσταλλος**, δ (Lat. *crūsta*), *ice*.
- κταμένης**, *κταμένοις*, κτάνον, see *κτείνω*.
- κτάομαι**, aor. *ἔκτησατο*, perf. infin. *ἔκτησθαι*, *acquire*, *perf. possess*.
- [κτάση], only dat. plur. *κτεάτοσσω* (*κτάσμα*), *possessions*.
- κτεάτιζω** (κτάρ), aor. *κτεάτισσα*, *acquire*, *win*.
- κτείνω**, imperf. *κτείνον*, fut. *κτείνεις*, -ει, infin. *κτείνειν*, partic. *κτείνοντα*, aor. *κτείνας*, *ἔκτεινεν* and *κτείνει*, subj. *κτείνηγ*, infin. *κτείναι*, partic. *κτείνας*, 2 aor. *ἔκτεινες*, -ε(ν), *κτάνον*, infin. *κτάμεναι*, mid. 2 aor. partic. *κταμένου*, -ης, in pass. sense; *pass.* pres. partic. *κτεινόμενος*: *kill*, *slay*. *κτετέλλω*, infin. -έμειν, *bury with honors*.
- κτερίζω**, fut. *κτεριώ*, -οῦσιν, same as *κτερίζω*, *bury with honors*.
- κτῆμα**, -ατος, τό (*κτάσμα*), *possession*; plur. *possessions*, *treasures*.
- κτήσις**, -οις, ἡ (*κτάσμα*), *goods*, *possessions*.
- κτητοί** *†*, verbal, *to be acquired*, Ι 407.
- κτόλος**, δ, *ram*.
- κύάνεος**, -η, -ον (*κύανος*), *made of κύανος* (Σ 564); *dark blue*, *dark*, *black*.
- κυανό-πράφος**, -ον, *dark-prowed*.
- κύανος**, δ, formerly interpreted *blue steel*, but more probably *smalt*, *blue glass* (cf. note on Σ 564).
- κυβερνήτης**, δ (Lat. *gubernātor*), *steersman*, *pilot*, Τ 43.
- κυβιστάω**, -ῃ, *tumble head-foremost*, *throu a somersault*, *tumble*.
- κυβιστητήρ**, *-ῆρος*, δ, *diver* (Π 750), *tumbler* (Σ 605).
- κύδανω** (*κύδος*), imperf. *κύδανε*, -ον, *give honor or glory to*; *glorify*.
- κύδαλμος**, -ον (*κύδος*), *glorious*; *noble (heart)*.
- κύδη-άνερα**, accus. -ον (*ἀνήρ*), *man-glorifying*, *man-ennobling*.
- κύδιας** (*κύδος*), partic. -δεν, *be proud*; *step or move proudly*.
- κύδιστος**, -η, -ον (*κύδος*), superl. adj., *most glorious*, *most exalted*.
- κυδομός**, δ, *tumult* of battle, *confusion*. Personified, Σ 535.

κύδος, τό, *glory, grandeur, honor.*  
 κυδ-ρός, -ή, -όν (*κύδος*), *noble, august.*  
 κυκάω, *pass. aor. κεκύθησαν, stir up, throw into confusion.*

κύκλος, δ, *ring, circle; wheel; plur. κύκλοι and κύκλα (τό).* In the meaning *wheels* the latter form is used (cf. § 375).

κύκνος, δ (*Lat. cygnus or cūgnus*), *swan.*

κυλίνω, *roll; mid. partic. κυλινθόμενος, -μένη, roll oneself, roll, roll over.*

κυλλο-ποδῶν (*κυλλός, crooked, and πόδος*), *crook-footed, limping.*

κύμα, -άτος, τό, *wave, billow.*

Κύμοβόκη †, *Cymod'oce, a Nereid, X 39.*

Κύμοβόλη †, *Cymoth'oē, a Nereid, X 41.*

κυνέτη, ἡ, *helmet; Introduction, 33, 34.*

κύνεος †, adj., *shameless, I 373.*

κυνέω, aor. κύσε, *kiss.*

κυν-άπτα †, *dog-eyed, hound, i. e.*

*shameless, A 159.*

κυν-άπτις, -όνος (*κύων and ἄψη, eye, face*), adj. fem., *dog-eyed, shameless.* Cf. κυνάπτα, A 159.

κύπελλον, τό, *goblet, cup.*

Κύπρις, *Cy'pris, an epithet of Aphrodite, from the island of Cyprus, an especial seat of her worship.*

κυρτός, -ή, -όν (*Lat. cur-vus*), *bent, rounded.*

κύρω, aor. partic. κύρτας, *mid. pres. κύρεται, fall in with, light upon.*

κύστε, see κυρτός.

κύων, κυνός, etc., voc. κύων, δ, ἡ (*Lat. canis*), *dog; also used as a word of reproach for a shameless person.* κύων, *Ὀπλιώνος, dog of Orion, dog-star (*Sirius*).*

κύωσ, τό (*κέμαι*), plur. κύεα, *fleece.*

κυκύτης, δ (*κεκύων*), *wailing, moaning.*

κυκύων, imperf. ἐκύκνε, aor. κάκυσεν, partic. κυκύσσασα, *shriek, wail, lament.*

κύπη, ἡ (cf. Lat. *capulum*, Eng.

83

'haft' or 'heft,' 'heave'), *handle, hilt of sword.*  
 κυπή-εις, -εσσα, -ει, *hilted.*

## Λ—λ

λᾶας, dat. λᾶ, accus. λᾶων, dat. plur. λᾶσσοι, δ, *stone.*

λάβε(ν), etc., see λαμβάνω.

λάθρος, -η, -ον, *violent, furious.*

λαγχάνω, 2 aor. λαχον, partic. λαχόντα, reduplicated 2 aor. subj. λελάχωσι, *obtain by lot, or for one's portion; reduplicated 2 aor. make one to share in, give one his portion of (τύρφες).*

λαγώσ, δ, *hare.*

λαερτιάδης, *son of Laer'tes, Odysseus.*

λαζομαι, opt. 3 plur. λαζοίστο, imperf. λαζέρο, *take, grasp, seize; bite (δόξε, with the teeth).*

λάθε(ν), etc., see λανθάνω.

λαθ-κηδέα †, adj., accus. sing. of λαθικῆδης, *causing to forget care, sooth-ing, X 83.*

λαμβός, δ, *throat.*

λαΐνεοι †, adj., of stone, X 154.

λάνος, -ον (*λᾶς*), *of stone.*

λαστήιον, τό, *untanned skin used as a shield: Introduction, 28.*

λαυψτρός, -ή, -όν, *nimble, swift.*

λακεδαίμων, -ονος, ἡ, *Lacedae'mon, Laconia, kingdom of Menelaus.*

λαμβάνω, 2 aor. λαβε and λλαβε, λάβε(ν), subj. λαβηρ(σι), opt. λαβοι, imperat. λαβε, partic. λαβόν, -οίσα, *take, seize, grasp; receive.*

λαμπτεάω (*λάμπω*), partic. λαμπτεόντι, *shine, gleam.*

λάμπτος, *Lam'pus, son of Laomedon and brother of Priam.*

λαμπτρός, -ή, -όν (*λάμπω*), *bright, shin-ing, splendid (II 218).* Superl. λαμπτρότατος.

λάμπτη (cf. Eng. 'lamp'), imperf. λαμπτε, mid. pres. partic. λαμπτόμε-

*νος*, imperf. (ἀ)λάμπετο, λαμπέσθη, shine, gleam.

**λανθάνω** (Lat. *lateō*), 2 aor. ἔλαθε and λάθε(ν), subj. λαθρός, opt. λάθοι, partic. λαθόν, escape the notice of; with partic., do a thing unawares, secretly; mid. 2 aor. λάθητο, subj. λαθωμαι, reduplicated imperat. λελαθέσθω, perf. partic. λελασμένος, forget (often w. gen.).

λάξ (cf. Lat. *calx*), adv., with the heel.

**Δαοδίκη**, (1) *Laodice*, daughter of Priam and Hecabe, and wife of Helicaon, Γ 124, Ζ 252; (2) another *Laodice* was the daughter of Agamemnon, Ι 145, 287.

**Δαοθόν**, *Laoth'oē*, daughter of Altes and mother of Lycaon and Polydorus, by Priam.

**Δαομεδοντιάδης**, son of Laomedon, Priam (Γ 250).

**λᾶς**, δ, people, soldiery, soldiers, men. Cf. § 77.

**λαοφόρον** †, adj., people-bearing, public. Ο 682.

**λατάρη**, ḥ, flank, the soft side of the body below the ribs.

**λάρναξ** -akos, ḥ, chest, box.

**λάσιος**, -η, -ον, hairy, shaggy; λάσια στήθεα, a mark of manliness, strength, and courage.

**λάσκω** (Lat. *loquor*), sound, crackle, etc., perf. partic. λεληκός (w. δξύ), with shrill cry, Χ 141.

**λαυκανή**, ḥ, throat, gullet, Χ 325.

**λαφύσσω**, gulp down, greedily devour, imperf. 3 dual λαφύσσετον for λαφυσσέτην, Ζ 583.

**λάχνη**, ḥ (cf. Lat. *lana*), wool, woolly hair.

**λαχνή-εις**, -εσσα, -εν (λάχνη), hairy, shaggy.

**λαχόντα**, see λαγχάνω.

**λάψουντες** †, fut. partic. of λάπτω, to lap, Π 161.

**λέβης**, -ητος, δ, caldron.

(a) **λέγω**, imperf. λέγε, tell over, recount; pass. aor. ἐλέχθην, was

numbered, Γ 188. But cf. note.— Same word as the following:

(b) **λέγω** (cf. Lat. *legō*, collect), mid. or pass. subj. λεγάμεθα, let us be gathered, but cf. note, Β 435; aor. infin. mid. λέγασθαι, to gather themselves, to assemble, Β 125.

**λεῖβος** (Lat. *libō*), infin. λειβέμεν, partic. λειβων, imperf. λεΐβε, pour, pour out as a libation, shed δάκρυα.

**λεμένον**, -ώνος, δ, meadow.

**λεισούν**, see λέων.

**λεῖπω** (Lat. *linguo*), imperf. λειπον, -ε, λεῖπε, fut. infin. λειψειν, 2 aor.

λίποι, λίπε(ν), λίπε(ν), λίπιον, subj. λίπη, opt. λίποιτε, λίποιεν, imperat.

λίπετε, partic. λιπών, -ώνα, perf. λέλοπτεν, leave, leave behind, abandon; mid. (or pass.) λειπεσθαι, 2 aor.

λιπόμην, λιπέτο, opt. λιπούμην, λιποιτο, perf. infin. λελείψθαι, partic. λελειψμένοι, be left behind (for the aor. cf. § 185); pass. 2 aor. λιπεν = διλιπησαι, Π 507.

**λειρό-εις**, -εσσα, -εν (λειριον, lily), delicate; perhaps shrill, clear, Γ 152.

**λειστός**, -η, -όν, see ληστός.

**λέκ-τρον**, τό (λεχ of λέχ-ος, λέκ-το, etc.), bed.

**λειστρέμενος**, see λανθάνομαι.

**λελάχωστ**, see λαγχάνω.

**λεληκώς**, see λάσκω.

**λελοιπεν**, see λείπω.

**λεξισθων**, λέξο, λέξι, λέξον, see root λεχ.

**λέπαδνα**, τά, breast-bands of the Homeric horse, Τ 393.

**λεπταλέη** †, adj., delicate, soft, Ζ 571. **λεπτός**, -η, -όν (λέπω, peel), peeled, fine, delicate.

**λεσβίς**, accus. plur. Λεσβίδας, Lesbian women.

**λεοβόθει** †, adv., from *Lesbos*, Ι 684.

**Λεσβός**, *Lesbos*, island in the Aegean sea.

**λευγαλέος**, -η, -ον (λυγρής), wretched, miserable.

**λευκόστιπδα** †, adj. accus. sing. masc., with white shield, X 294.

**λευκός**, -ή, -όν (cf. λεύσσω and Lat. *lūx, luceō*), bright, white.



HARNESS OF THE HOMERIC HORSE.

Restoration by W. Reichel. (*Hom. Waffen* 2, Fig. 91.)

**λευκόλένος**, -ον (ἀλένη, elbow, fore-arm), white-armed, Introduction, 20.

**λεύσσω**, look, see.

**λεχ** (cf. λέχος, bed, λέχος, ambush, ἀλοχος, wife, Lat. *lectus*, Eng. 'lie, i. e. rest), aor. imperat. act. λέξον, make to lie down; mid. aor. ἀλέξατο, imperat. λέξεο (§ 153), λεξάσθων, 2 aor. imperat. λέξο, lie down, lie asleep. Note on I 67.

**λέχος**, τό, bed, couch, bier. Dat. plur. λέχεσσοι or λεχέσσοι. Note on § 233.

**λέχος-θε**, to the bed.

**λέων**, -οντος, δ (Lat. *leō*), 'lion.'—Dat. plur. λείουσιν (O 592) and λέουσι (X 262).

**λήγω** (Lat. *langueō*), imperat. λῆγε, infin. ληγέμεναι, partic. λήγοντα, imperf. λῆγε, fut. λήξω, aor. opt. λήξειν, leave off, cease.

**ληθή** †, ή, forgetfulness, B 33.

**ληθώ** (Lat. *lateō*), imperf. λῆθε, escape the notice of; mid. ληθεῖαι, imperf. (ἐ)ληθερο, forget. Compare λαθάνω.

**ληζομα** (ληής), aor. λησσατο, win as spoil.

**λημον**, τό, crop, the standing grain of the field.

**ληής**, -ιθος, ή, booty, spoil.

**ληστός** or **λειστός**, -ή, -όν, verbal of ληζομαι, to be won as spoil, I 408.

**Λήμnos**, *Lem'nos*, island of the Aegean.

**ληξειν**, λήξω, see λήγω.

**Δητά**, -οῦς, *Le'to*, mother of Apollo and Artemis, by Zeus. See § 94.

**λιάσσω**, aor. λιάσθης, partic. λιασθεῖς, bend to one side, retire, withdraw.

**λιαρός**, -ή, -όν, warm.

**λίγη** (λιγύς), adv., shrilly, loud.

**λιγέω**, adv. of λιγύς, in a loud, clear tone; loud, clearly.

**λιγύς**, -εῖα (or λιγεία), -έ, clear-sounding, clear-toned, whistling (ἀνέμων, O 620).

**λιγύφθογγος**, -ον (φθυγγή), clear-voiced, loud-voiced.

**λίην**, very, exceedingly; καὶ λίην, assuredly, A 553.

**λίθος**, -οι, δ, stone, rock.

**λιλαόμα**, -εῖαι, desire, yearn for eagerly, w. infin. or w. gen.

**λιμήν**, -ένος, δ, harbor.

**Διμνώρεια** †, *Limnoreī'a*, a Nereid. § 41.

**λίνον**, -οιο, τό (Lat. *linum*), linen.

**λίνον** †, τόν, Linus-song, Z 570.

**λίπα**, λίπ', adv., sleekly, richly (with oil).

**λιπαρο-κρήδεμνος** †, adj., with glistening veil, Z 382. Cf. Introduction, 21.

**λιπαρός**, -ή, -όν (λίπα), shining with oil, sleek, rich (I 156), shining white.

**λιπε(ν)**, λιπετε, λιπη, λιπούτε, λιπον, etc., see λείπω.

**λέων**, δ, *lion*; an epicene noun, used for the lioness, probably, in § 318.

**λισσομαι** (λιτή), imperf. **λισσερο**, (ἐλ)-  
λισσοντο, iterat. **λισσέσκετο**, aor.  
imperat. **λισται**, 2 aor. infin. λιτέσθαι,  
beseech, entreat, pray or beg for.

**λιτάνευο** (λιτή), imperf. (ἐλ)λιτάνευε,  
beg, beseech.

**λιτέσθαι**, see **λισσομαι**.

**λιτή**, ḥ, *prayer*; personified in plur.,  
I 502.

**λιτη**, dat. sing. of neut. substant.,  
linen, § 352.

**λοετρά**, -ῶν, τά (λοέω, λοέω, Lat. *lavō*),  
baths, bath.

**λοετροχόος**, -ον (χέω), *bath-pouring*;  
w. τρίποδα (§ 346), a tripod with  
water for the bath: i. e. a kettle  
with three feet, in which water  
for the bath was warmed.

**λοιβή**, ḥ (λείβω), *libation*.

**λογύος**, -η, -ον (λογύδος), *destructive*,  
*deadly*, *dreadful*.

**λοιγός**, δ (cf. λυγρός), *destruction*,  
*ruin*.

**λοιμός** †, δ, *pestilence*, A 81.

**λούω** (for λέβω, Lat. *lavō*), aor. **λοῦσεν**,  
λοῦσσαν, imperat. **λούσον**, infin. **λοῦσαι**,  
wash, bathe; mid. pres. infin.  
λούεσθαι, bathe oneself.

**λόφος**, δ, *plume of horse-hair*, on hel-  
met; Introduction, 38.

**λοχάω** (λόχος), aor. infin. **λοχῆσαι**, lie  
in ambush.

**λοχονθε**, adv., *to ambush*.

**λόχος**, δ (cf. λέχος), an *ambush*.

**λογυρός**, -η, -ον (cf. λενγαλέος, λο-  
γυος, and Lat. *lūgeō*), *mournful*,  
*wretched*, *miserable*, *grievous*.

**λόθρον**, τό, or **λόθρος**, δ (cf. Lat.  
*lutum*), *desfilment*, *filth*: gore.

**Δυκέων**, -ονδος, *Lyc'ia*: (1) father of  
Pandarus (E 276, 283); (2) son of  
Priam and Laothoë (Γ 333, X 46).

**Δυκίη**, *Lyc'ia*, district of Asia Minor.

**Δυκῖοι**, *Lyc'ians*, allies of the Tro-  
jans.

**Δυκομήθης**, accus. -εα, *Lycome'des*,  
son of Creon, from Boeotia.

**λίκος**, δ (Lat. *lupus*), *wolf*.

**λίματα**, τά (λούω, cf. Lat. *lutum*),  
things washed away, offscourings,  
defilements; see foot-note on Α  
314.

**Δυρνησσός**, *Lyrnes'sus*, town of  
Mysia, opposite Lesbos.

**λίστις**, -ιος, ḥ (λίνω), *ransoming*.

**λίστα**, ḥ, *rage*, *madness of war*.

**λίνω** (Lat. *linū* and *so-linō*), subj. **λινεῖν**,  
imperf. **λίνω**, fut. **λίνεται**, aor. **λινός**,  
λινόσειν, λινή, **ξλινσαν**, λινσαν, imperat.  
λινοι, infin. **λιναι**, loose, unloose,  
let go, set free, dismiss; unyoke;  
destroy; make loose γοννατα, κτλ.,  
i. e. weaken, in death.—**Mid.** fut.  
λινόμενος, aor. **ξλινσαν**, get freed for  
oneself, ransom.—**Pass.** perf. **λειν-**  
**ται**, **λέινται**, aor. **λιθη**, **λιθεν**, be  
freed, be set free; of ropes, be  
loosed, be slack.

**λινόμαραι** (λινβη), aor. opt. **λινθίσαν**,  
bear oneself outrageously, commit  
insult.

**λινβη**, ḥ (Lat. *lābēs*), *outrage*, *dis-*  
*grace*; *scandal*.

**λινθίτηρ**, δ (λινθίσματι), *slanderer*.

**λινθητρόν** †, adj., *outraged*, *abused*, *an*  
*object of abuse*, Ω 531.

**λινων**, -ον, comparat. adj., *more ad-*  
*vantageous*, *better*.

## M—μ

**μά**, particle used in oaths, *verily*,  
with accus. In negative sentences  
οὐ μά is found. A strong affirmation  
is expressed by να μά.

**μαζός**, δ, *breast*.

**μάθον**, see **μανθάνω**.

**μαμάω** (reduplicated from root μα,  
cf. μεμάω), *be very eager*.

**μανάδι** †, τῇ (cf. 'maenad'), *mad*  
*woman*, X 460.

**μανωμαι**, *rage*, *rave*, *be furious*.  
Note on Z 389.

**μαίομαι**, fut. **μάσσεται**, *seek out*. Note on I 394.

**Μαέρα** †, *Mae'ra*, a Nereid, II 48.

**μάκαρ**, -*αρος*, *blessed, happy*.

**Μάκαρος** †, *τοῦ*, *Ma'car*, a king of Lesbos, Ω 544.

**μακρός**, -*ή*, -*όν*, *long, high*.—Neut. as adv. **μακρόν**, **μακρά**. With verbs of shouting, *over a wide space, loud*; w. **βιβάς**, etc., *taking long strides*.

**μακέν**, see **μηκόμαι**.

**μάλα**, adv., *very, exceedingly, mightily, greedily* (Γ 25), *surely, certainly*.—Comparat. **μᾶλλον**, *more, rather*.—Superl. **μάλιστα**, *most, chiefly, especially, in preference to all others*.

**μαλακός**, -*ή*, -*όν* (cf. Lat. *mollis*), *soft, mild, gentle*. Comparat. **μαλακότερος**.

**μαλερός**, -*ή*, -*όν*, *mighty, devouring*.

**μᾶλλον**, see **μᾶλα** and note on I 300.

**μάν** (Attic *μῆν*), *surely, certainly, in truth*; cf. § 31.—*ἡ μάν*, *assuredly*.

**μανθάνω**, 2 aor. **μάθων**, *learn, learn how*.

**μαντεύομαι** (*μάντις*), *prophecy*.

**μάντης**, -*ιος* and -*ης*, voc. **μάντη**, δ, *seer, prophet*.

**μαντοστόνη**, ή (*μάντης*), *seer's art*.

**μαραίνω** (cf. Lat. *moriōr*), *put out, extinguish*; pass. aor. **μαρανθη**.

**μαραίρω**, partic. **μαρμαίρωνται**, *shine, gleam*.

**μαρμάρεος**, -*η*, -*ον* (cf. **μαρμάρω**), *shining*.

**μαρμάρω** (cf. **μαρμάρω**), adj., *shining, applied to a stone*.

**μάρτυραμαι**, *fight, contend, quarrel*.

**Μάρπητσα**, -*ης* †, *Marpes'sa*, daughter of Euenus, mother of Cleopatra, and wife of Idas, I 557.

**μάρτυρα**, aor. infin. **μάρψαι**, *grasp, overtake*.

**μάρτυρος**, δ (cf. Lat. *memor*), *one who remembers, witness*.

**μάσσοται**, see **μαίομαι**.

**μάστακα**, accus. sing. of **μάσταξ**, ή, *food, I 324*.

**μάστιχο** (*μάστιξ*), aor. **μάστιξεν**, *whipped, X 400*.

**μάστιχ**, accus. -*γα*, ή, *whip, lash*.

**μάτατον** (*μάτην*, *in vain*), aor. *μάτησεν*, *delay or labor in vain, II 474*.

**μάχαιρα**, ή (*μάχ-ομαι*), *knife, used especially for sacrificing animals*.

**μαχέομαι**, see **μάχομαι**.

**μάχη**, ή (cf. **μάχ-ομαι**), *battle, fight*.

**μάχομαι**, dual **μαχέσθον**, imperat. **μαχέσθω**: also **μαχέομαι**, fut. **μαχέσσομαι**, 3 plur. **μαχέσσονται**, aor. **μαχέσσομένθα**, opt. **μαχέσσονται**, infin. **μαχέσ(σ)ασθαι**: *do battle, fight, contend, quarrel*.

**μάψ**, adv., *hastily, rashly, in vain*.

**μέγα**, adv., see **μέγας**.

**Μεγάδης**, accus. -*δην* †, *son of Me'gas*, Perimus, Ι 695. Cf. § 157.

**μεγάθημος**, -*ον*, *great-hearted, spirited, brave*.

**μεγάλα**, adv., see **μέγας**.

**μεγαλ-ήτωρ**, -*τητρος* (*ήτωρ*), *great-hearted, spirited, proud*.

**μεγαλωστή**, adv., *over a great space*.

**μέγαρον**, -*ου*, τό (*μέγας*), *great hall, apartment either of men or of women; plur. house, palace*.

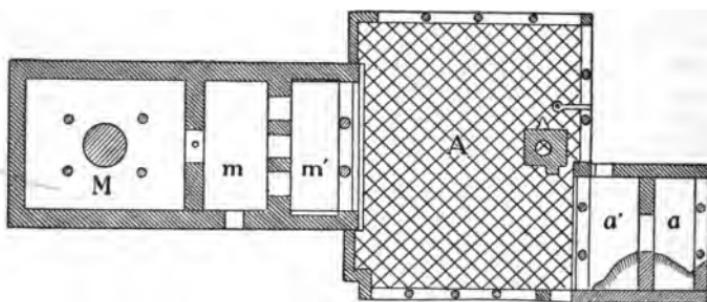
**μέγας**, **μεγάλη**, **μέγα** (Lat. *magnus*), *great, high, long, mighty, loud of a sound; μέγα φρονέων*, *in high spirits* (X 21); **μέγα** and **μεγάλα**, neut., are used as adverbs.—Comparat. **μεγαλών**, -*ον*.—Superl. **μεγαλώτος**, -*η*, -*ον*.—*Superl. μέγας*.

**μέγεθος**, τό (*μέγας*), *greatness, height, stature*.

**μεδέων** (= **μέδων**), *ruling, ruler*.

**μέδομαι**, opt. **μεδολέτο**, fut. **μεδήσομαι**, *take thought of, consider, bethink oneself of* (w. gen.).

**μέδων**, -*οντος*, δ (cf. **μέδομαι**), *one that takes thought, leader, counselor, commander*.



PLAN OF THE CENTRAL APARTMENTS OF THE PREHISTORIC PALACE AT TIRYNS.

(Of the complete design by W. Dörpfeld.)

M = the great hall (*μέγαρον*) of the men, with hearth (*ἴσχάρη*) surrounded by four pillars (*κίονες*).

m = the entrance hall (*πρόδομος*) of the megaron.

m' = the portico of the megaron (*αίθουσα δώματος*).

A = the courtyard (*αὐλή*), surrounded by

μεθ-άλλομαι, 2 aor. partic. μετάλλυενος, leap after.

μεθέω, μεθέμαι, see μεθίημι.

μεθ-έπω, imperf. μέθετε, go after, follow after; causative, drive (*ἴπτους*) after (*Τυδεῖδην*), E 329.

μεθ-ήμων, -ον (μεθ-ήμι), inactive, negligent, lax, remiss.

μεθ-ήμη, -εῖς (§ 132), partic. μεθίητα, imperf. μεθίει, 2 aor. subj. μεθίω, infin. μεθίμει, let go, give up, abandon; intrans. forbear, be listless, remiss.

μεθ-ομένοις †, imperf., moved among, associated with, A 269.

μέθυ, τό (Eng. 'mead,' Germ. *Meth*; cf. 'amethyst'), wine.

μεθάνω (originally *σμ-*; Eng. 'smile'), aor. μεθίσσεν, smile.

μεζων, see μέγας.

μελια, τά (cf. μέλι), soothing gifts, applied to a bridal dowry.

μελινος, -η, -ον (μελινη), of ash wood, ashen.

μελιχήη †, τῆ, mildness, O 741.

μελιχιος, -η, -ον, and μελιχος, -ον (cf. μελια), soft, mild, gentle.

porticoes (*αίθουσαι*), and containing a sacrificial pit.

a a' = two porticoes facing in opposite directions and connected by a double door, through which the courtyard is entered (*αἰλέας θύρας*). Such an entrance is called by Homer τὸ πρόδυνον or τὰ πρόδυνα (cf. note on X 86).

μέρομαι (cf. μέρ-ος, portion, μέρος. and Lat. *merēd*), imperat. μέρεσθαι, perf. ἔμπορε, obtain a portion of, share in (w. gen.).

μελαν-, -ον, comparat. of μεκρός, smaller.

μελαθρον, -ον, τό, roof, dwelling.

μελανόμοι (μελᾶς), grow dark.

μελάν-δερα †, adj., black-bound; i. e. w. black hilts, O 713.

**Μελάνιππος**, *Melanip'pus*, (1) a Trojan slain by Teucus, Θ 276 (†); (2) a Trojan slain by Patroclus, Π 695 (†).

μελάν-υδρος, -ον (ὕδωρ), of dark water.

μέλᾶς, μέλαυνα, μέλαν, black, dark-colored, gloomy.

**Μελέαγρος**, *Melea'ger*, son of Oeneus and Althaea. See p. 105.

μέλη, -ετος, τό (Lat. *mel*), honey.

μέληη, ἡ, ash (the tree): ashen spear.

μελι-ηθής, gen. -έος (ἡδύς), honey-

sweet.

μελισσα, ἡ (μέλι), bee.

**Μελίτη** †, *Mel'ite*, a Nereid, Σ 42.

μελι-φρων, gen. -ονος (φρήν), honey-hearted, sweet.

**μέλλω**, *intend, be about, generally w. fut. infin., more rarely w. pres.; imperf. was destined or fated; μέλλει, impersonal, is like, is doubtless (= ξουκε). Further, see notes on A 564, B 116, II 46, Z 362.*

**μέλος, τό, limb of body.**

**μέλπηθρα, τά (μέλπω), plaything, sport, Z 179.**

**μέλπω, celebrate with song and dance, praise in song; mid. ζεμέλπετο, sang.**

**μέλω, usually in 3 sing. μέλει, 3 plur. imperat. μελόντων, fut. μελήσει, mid. μελήσεται, perf. μέμηλεν, subj. μεμῆληρ, it is a care, a concern; be an object of care to a pers. (dat.). Mid. in act. sense.**

(μέμα), μέμασεν, μεμάσται, μεμάσει, -νια, perf. w. pres. meaning, strive, desire, be eager, press on. Furnishes plur. forms of μέμονα, which see.

**μέμπλειν, see μέλω.**

**μέμονα (cf. μέν-ος, Lat. mēns, memini), perf. w. pres. meaning, seek, desire, be eager. Furnishes sing. forms for μέμασεν, which see.**

**μέν = μήν (§ 31), surely, truly, to be sure, certainly; can not always be translated. Sometimes its clause is contrasted with a following one introduced by δι, ἀλλά, ἀτρό, ἀτρό, or ἄτρε.—οἱ μέν . . . οἱ δέ, the one party . . . the other, some . . . the others.**

**μενεῖνω (μέν-ος, μέ-μον-α), aor. μενεῖναι, be angered, be enraged; eagerly desire, be eager.**

**Μενέλαος, Menelaus, son of Atreus, brother of Agamemnon, and husband of Helen.**

**μενε-πτόλεμος, -ον, abiding in battle, steadfast.**

**μενε-χάρητης, plur. -χάρημα, abiding in battle, steadfast.**

**μενο-εικής, -ές (εἰκάς, partic. of ξουκε), suiting the desire, satisfying, abundant.**

**Μενούτιδης, son of Menoe'tius, i. e. Patroclus.**

**Μενούτιος, Menoe'tius, son of Actor and father of Patroclus.**

**μένος, -εος, τό (cf. μέ-μα-μεν, μέ-μον-α), strength, might; spirit of life; courage; rage, anger.**

**μένω (cf. Lat. maneo), iterat. imperf. μένενκον, fut. μενέω, -ένοντι, aor. θμεναν, opt. μενειας, imperat. μενε-νε, infin. μενει, stay, make a stand, wait, remain; wait for.**

**μερμηρίζω, aor. μερμηρίζεν, ponder, consider, be in doubt.**

**μέροτες, -τών, -τεσσι, mortal (if cognate w. mors).**

**μεστηγό (μέσος), adv., between, w. gen.**

**μέσος and μέσος, -η, -ον (Lat. me-dius), middle, middle of, in the middle.—τὸ μέσον, the middle, the space between.**

**μεσ(σ)ηγό(s), see μεστηγό.**

**Μεσσηΐδος †, from nom. Μεσσηΐς, Μεσσή'is, a spring, perhaps in Laconia, Z 457.**

**μέσος, -η, -ον, see μέσος.**

**μέτα, μετ̄, μεθ̄ (before rough breathing), adv. and prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. W. gen. with, among. W. dat. with, among, amid, in. W. accus. into the midst of, after, next to, in, among.—Also accented μέτα, SS 164, 166.**

**Meaning as adv. into the midst, therewith, among (them).**

**μετα-δαίνυμα, feast with, dine with, followed by dat.**

**μετα-κτάθω, imperf. μετεκίαθε, -ον, go or follow after.**

**μετα-λήγω, aor. partic. μεταλλήξαντι, cease from.**

**μεταλλάω, -ώ, -fs, imperat. μεταλλά, seek after, inquire, question, ask about.**

**μεταλλήξαντι, see μετα-λήγω.**

**μετάλμενος, see μεθάλλομαι.**

μετανάστης, -ου, δ (value), one who has changed his home, a settler, outlander.

μετανίστορας, imperf. μετενίσσετο, go over, pass over.

μεταξύ †, adv., between, A 156.

μεταπρεπές(α) †, adj. accus. of μεταπρεπής, conspicuous among, Σ 370.

μεταπρέπει, be conspicuous among, be eminent among.

μετα-(σ)εβόμαται, imperf. μετεσεβεύονται, hurry after.

μετατρέπομαι, 2 aor. (in tmesis) μετά δ ἐτράπετο, turn oneself around (A 199); turn oneself to, give heed to, regard (w. gen.).

μεταυθίσαι, imperf. μετηύδαι, speak to or among.

μετάφημι, imperf. μετέφη, speak in the midst of listeners; address.

μεταφρασθεῖσθα †, fut., we will consider again, A 140.

μετάφρενον, τό (φρένες), properly the part of the body 'behind the midriff,' the upper part of the back, as used by Homer.

μεταφωνέω, imperf. μετεφώνε(ν), speak in the midst of listeners.

μεταποντος, μετέπεπτε(ν), 2 aor., spoke among, spoke to, addressed.

(1) μέτεπι (εἰμι), come after, come later.

(2) μέτεπι (εἰμι), subj. μετέω, μετέρων, infin. μετέμεναι, fut. μετέσσεται, be among, be between or intervene (B 386).

μετέρχομαι, fut. μετελεύομαι, aor. partic. μετελθών, go after (Πάριν); go among (ἀγέληφι).

μετεστενόντο, see μετα-(σ)εβομαι.

μετέψη, see μετέφημι.

μετεφώνε(ν), see μεταφωνέω.

μετηύδαι, see μεταυθίσαι.

μετ-βπαθε(ν), adv., behind, back; afterward, X 119.

μετ-οχλίσαι, aor. opt. μετοχλίσσει, move away, push back.

μετέπιτος, -ον (μέτεπιτον), in the forehead.

μετώπιον, τό (εἶ), forehead; front of helmet.

μή, adv. and conj. (in respect to use cf. Lat. *nō*), not, that not, lest (after expressions of fear). Used in prohibitions, exhortations, wishes, conditional clauses, purpose and object clauses, and regularly w. infin.—μή οὐ, lest not. See §§ 198, 195, 196, 201, 218.

μηδ-δι, nor, and not, not even, cf. μή. —μή δι (as two words), but not. Compare οὐ δι.

μῆδεα, τά (μέδομαι), plans, counsels.

μηδέν †, neut. of μηδείς, nothing, Σ 500.

μηδομαι (μέδομαι), think out, devise, plan; imperf. μηδέσσο, w. double accus., devised . . . for, X 395.

μηκάομαι, 2 aor. partic. μηκῶν, bleat, of goats and sheep; then applied to the sounds of other animals; groan, moan, of a horse, Π 469.

μηκ-έτι, no more, no longer; cf. μή.

μηλο-βοτύρας †, τούς, shepherds, Σ 529.

(1) μηλον, τό (Lat. mālum), apple, fruit.

(2) μηλον, τό, generally plur., sheep, or goats, flocks.

μήν, surely, truly. See also ή μήν.

μήν, -νός, δ (Lat. mēnsis), 'month.'

μηνιθρός, δ (μηνίω), wrath.

μηνία, τό (μηνός), cause of wrath, X 358.

μήνις, -ιος, ή, wrath.

μηρός (μήνις), rage, be enraged, cherish wrath.

Μηρονίη, Maco'nia, later called Lydia, district in Asia Minor.

μηρά, τά (μηρός), thigh-pieces, cf. μηρά.

μηρά, τά (μηρός), thigh-pieces, pieces of flesh which, wrapped in fat, were burnt as a sacrifice to the gods.

Μηρονίης, -άο, Meri'ones, son of Mous and companion of Idomeneus.

- μηρός**, -οῦ, δ, *thigh*.
- μήστωρ**, -ωρος, δ (*μήδομαι*), *adviser*, *counselor*, *author*, *promoter*, *exciter*.
- μήτε . . . μήτε**, *neither . . . nor*, cf. μή.
- μήτηρ**, *μητέρος* or *μητρός*, *μητέρι* or *μητρί*, *μητέρα*, *μῆτερ* (*Lat. māter*), 'mother.'
- μητράω** (*μῆτ.s.*), *think out*, *consider*, *devise*, *advise*, *counsel*.
- μητέρα**, nom. and voc. (*μητέρου*), *counselor*. See § 67.
- μητρόμαι** (*μῆτris*), aor. subj. *μητρόμαι*, *devise*.
- μῆτρα**, accus. -*η*, ἡ, *wisdom*, *cunning*; *counsel*, *plan*.
- μῆτρας**, δ, *mother's brother*, *uncle*.
- μῆχος**, τό, *plan*, *resource*, *means*.
- μίλα**, see § 108, 1.
- μιάνω**, aor. pass. *μιάνθησα*, *stain*, *soil*, *defile*.
- μίγνυμ** (*cf. Lat. miscēdō*, Eng. 'mix'), mid. 2 aor. *μίκτο*, *pass.* aor. 3 plur. *μιχθεν*, partic. *μιχθεῖς*, 2 aor. *ἔμιγνη*, subj. *μιγέσθω*, opt. *μιγεῖης*, infin. *μιγῆναι*. From **μίσχω**, *imperf. μίσχον*, mid. pres. subj. *μισχεῖν*, *imperf. μίσχετο*. *Act.* *mix*,  *mingle*, *bring together*; *mid.* and *pass.* *minate* *oneself with*, *join*, *unite with*, *knew*; *roll* (*in the dust*).
- μιμάζω** (*μίμω*), *remain*, *tarry*.
- μιμήσκω** (*cf. Lat. mēns, memini*), aor. partic. *μιμήσασα*, *remind* (w. accus. of pers., gen. of thing); mid. pres. imperat. *μιμήσκειν*, fut. *μιμήσομαι*, aor. (*ἐ*)*μιμήσατο*, subj. *μιμήσωμαι*, opt. *μιμήσαλατο*, imperat. *μιμήσαι*, partic. *μιμήσαμενος*, perf. *μέμημαι*, fut. perf. *μεμιμήσομαι*, *think of*, *remember* (w. gen.).
- μίμω** (i. e. *μι-μεν-ω*, reduplicated from *μένω*), *remain*, *wait*, *stand one's ground*; *wait for*. Pres. partic. dat. plur. *μιμόντεσσι*, B 296.
- μίν**, enclitic pronoun, accus., *him*, *her*, *it*, § 110 and notes on A 29, 287.
- μίνυνθα**, adv. (*cf. Lat. minus*), *a little*, *for a little time*.
- μινυνθέδιος**, -ον (*μίνυνθα*), *short-lived*. Comparat. *μινυνθειώτερον*, *of short(er duration*, X 54.
- μίσγω**, see *μίγνύμ*.
- μιστύλλω**, *cut into bits*.
- μίτρη**, *belt* of metal; Introduction, 32.
- μινθόμαι** (*cf. μινθισκομαι*), *imperf. μινθόντο*, *bethink oneself*, *think of* (*φύγαδε*, *φόβοις*).
- μιηστή**, fem. adj. (*μιάσμα*, *wooed*, *wedded*).
- μογέω** (*cf. μόγις*), aor. *ἔμβγησα*, *toil*, *commonly w. cognate accus.*
- μόγις**, adv., *with difficulty*, *scarcely*, *hardly*.
- μόθος**, δ, *tumult*, *battle-din*.
- μοίρα**, dat. -η, ἡ (*cf. ἔμ-μορε*, *μείρομαι*), *part*, *portion*; *lot*, *fortune*; *fate*. —*κατὰ μοίραν*, *as is meet*, *fitly*.
- μοιρηγένες** †, voc., *child of fortune*, Γ 182.
- μολούσα**, -οῦσα, see *βλάσκω*.
- μολτή**, ἡ (*cf. μέλπω*), *play*, *sing*, *dance*.
- μορ-μέρων** (*cf. Lat. murmur*), partic., *murmuring*, *of water*.
- μόρος**, δ (*ἔμ-μορε*, *μείρομαι*), *lot*, *fate*.
- μόρομος**, -ον (*μόρος*), *fatal*, *fated*; *doomed to die*, X 13.
- Μούλιος**, *Mu'līus*, a Trojan, Π 696.
- μονός**, -η, -ον (*Attic μόνος*), *only*, *alone*.
- Μοστα**, ἡ, *Muse*, *goddess of epic song*; generally plur.
- Μυγδάν**, -όντος †, *Myg'don*, *king of Phrygia*, Γ 186.
- μυελός**, δ, *marrow*.
- μυθίσκω**, iterat. *imperf. μυθέσκοντο*, fut. *μιθήσομαι*, aor. subj. *μυθήσομαι*, opt. *μιθησαμην*, imperat. *μυθησασθε*, infin. *μιθησασθαι*, *tell*, *speak*, *declare*, *explain* (A 74). Note on Σ 289.

**μέθος**, δ, *word, speech*: see note on A 388, and cf. A 25, 545, Γ 87, Σ 361.

**μυῖα**, -η, ḥ, *fly*.

**μυκάρων**, perf. act. partic. *μεμύκως*, *bellow*.

**μύκηθμός**, δ (*μύκόμαι*), *lowing, bellowing*.

**Μυκηναῖος**, -η, -ον (*Μυκήνη* or *Μυκῆναι*), *Mycenæ'an*.

**Μυκήνη-θεν**, from *Myce'ne* (also -ae), the city in the Peloponnesus that was the seat of Agamemnon's rule.

**Μένης**, -ητος, *My'nes*, son of Evenus, once king in Lyrnessus.

**Μυρτνή**, -ης †, *Myri'ne*, an Amazon, Β 814.

**μύρος**, -η, -ον, *countless, measureless*, § 109.

**Μυρμδόνες**, *Myr'midons*, subjects of Achilles, who lived in Phthia and Hellas.

**μύρομαι**, *weep with many tears*.

**μυχός**, δ, *innermost part of house, recess*.

**μύω**, aor. *μύσαν*, *close, with eyes as subject*, Ω 637.

**μύλος**, δ, *battle-tumult; the straining, toil, or moil of battle*.

**μυωμένονται** †, fut., *will reproach*, Γ 412.

**μύρνυχες**, accus. -ας (*βρυξ*), epithet of horses, *solid-footed*.

## N—ν

**ναὶ**, *verily, truly*.—**ναὶ μά**, introducing affirmative oath, w. accus., *verily by*, A 234.

**ναιεράο** (*ναίω*), *dwell*.—**ἐν ναιερούρας** (*δόμους*), *well-situated, comfortable*, Ζ 370.

**ναίω**, iterat. imperf. *ναίσκε*, *dwell, dwell in, inhabit*.—**ἐν ναιομέντων** (*πολιῶν*), *well-peopled*, Γ 400.

**νάπαι**, αι, *woodland valleys, dells*, Π 300.

**ναῦ-μαχος**, -ον (*μάχη*), *suited for naval battle, for sea-fight*.

**ναύτης**, δ (Lat. *nauta*), *sailor*.

**ναῦφι(ν)** = *νεῶν*, gen. plur. of *νηῦς*, Attic *ναῦς*, *ship*. See §§ 101; 155, 1.

**νεαρός** †, adj., *young*, Β 289.

**νεαρός**, -η, -ον (*νέος*), same as *νεαρός*, *last, uttermost, undermost*. Note on I 153.

**νεβρός**, δ (*νέος*), *a foion*.

**νέες**, etc., plur. of *νηῦς*, *ship*. See § 101.

**νε-ήκης**, -ες (*νέος* and root ἀκ- of ἀκ-ωκή, *ἄκρος*), *newly sharpened*.

**νεήνις**, -ιδος, ḥ, *maiden*.

**νελαιρά** (*νέος*), fem. adj., *lower part of*, Π 465.

**νεαρός**, -η, -ον (*νέος*), same as *νεαρός*, *last, uttermost, lowest part of, undermost*.

**νεκέλος** (*νεκός*), iterat. imperf. *νεκελέσκε*: also *νεκέω*, aor. *ἐνεκέσας*, *νεκελέσθε*: *quarrel, wrangle; upbraid, chide, rebuke*.

**νέκος**, -εος, τό, a *quarrel, strife, contest, fight*.

**νέος**, -οία, ḥ (*νέος*), *new land, land plowed anew or for the first time, fallow land*.

**νεκρός**, δ (cf. Lat. *necō*), *corpse*.

**νέκταρ**, -απος, τό, *nectar, the drink of the gods*.

**νέκτάρεος**, -η, -ον (*νέκταρ*), *fragrant like nectar; or perhaps splendid, as belonging to the gods, like nectar*.

**νέκυς**, -νος, δ (cf. Lat. *necō*), *the dead, a corpse*.

**νεμεσάω** and **νεμεστάω** (*νέμεσις*), imperat. **νεμέσα**, aor. pass. 3 plur. **νεμέστηθεν** in act. sense, *feel indignant, feel righteous resentment, be wroth at a person (dat.)*.

**νεμεστομαι**, *feel ashamed, be wroth with, blame*.

**νέμεσις**, ḥ (*νέμω*), dat. **νεμέσοι** (Ζ 335). *righteous indignation, resentment; censure (Ζ 351); ob νέμεσις (supply*

**δοτι**), it is no cause for indignation, let no one blame (Γ 156).

**νεμεσός**, see **νεμεσίς**.

**νεμεσητόν** (**νεμεσσών**), neut. adj., cause for blame.

**νέμω**, aor. **νεῖμεν**, **νεῖμαν**, allot, distribute; pasture; mid. **νέμονται** (Ο 631), feed, graze; pass. **νέμοντο** (Β 780), be fed upon, be devoured. [The common mid. meaning inhabit, dwell, is seen in the comp. ἀφι-νέμονται, Ζ 156.]

**νέμων** or **νέμρων**, **νέονται**, subj. **νέηναι**, go, return, come; pres. indic. sometimes has fut. meaning.

**νέος**, -η, -ον (**νέος**, Lat. *novus*), 'new,' fresh, young; as masc. substant., a youth, young man.—Comparat. **νεώτερος**.—**νέον**, as adv., newly, anew (Β 88), recently, but now, just (Α 391).

Not to be confused w. **νέος**, gen. of **νῆσος**, ship.

**νεοσσοί**, **οἱ** (**νέος**), young birds, nestlings.

**νεόπτωτος**, -ον (**οβρδω**), recently or but now wounded.

**νέρθε**, adv., below, beneath.

**Νεστόρεος**, -η, -ον (**Νέστωρ**), of **Nes-tor**, **Nes'tor's**.

**Νεστορίδης**, **Nes'tor's son**, Thrasymedes, I 81.

**Νεστώρ**, -οπος, **Nes'tor**, son of Neleus, and king of Pylos.

**νευρή**, ή, gen. **νευρῆς** (Π 773) (cf. Lat. *nervus*), **σινεύ**, bowstring.

**νέω** (cf. Lat. *-niō*), aor. **νέωσε**, nod.

**νεφέλη**, ή (cf. Lat. *nebula*), cloud.

**νεφελ-γηρέτα**, δ (ἀγείρω), cloud-gatherer, Zeus. See § 67.

**νέφος**, gen. plur. -έων, τό (cf. Lat. *nūbēs*, *nebula*), cloud.

**νεότερος**, see **νέος**.

**νηράτεος**, -ον, shining, glistening, Β 43; others translate newly made.

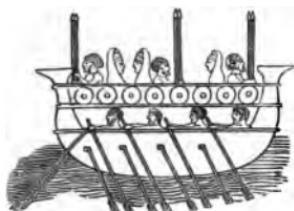
**νηδύς**, -όν, ή, womb.

**νῆσος**, etc., plur. of **νῆσος**, ship. See § 101.



(1) SHIP OF THE "PEOPLE OF THE SEA" WHO INVADED EGYPT IN THE TIME OF RAMSES III (ABOUT 1200 B. C.) AND WERE OVERCOME BY HIM.

This illustration is from a relief (cf. Champollion, *Mon. de l'Égypte*, vol. iii, Pl. ccxxii), which shows numerous vessels overwhelmed by the arrows of the Pharaoh. The warriors in this vessel are possibly ancient Sardinians. (After Helbig, *Hom. Epos*<sup>1</sup>, Fig. 22.)



(2) PHOENICIAN VESSEL OF ABOUT 700 B. C.  
(After Helbig, *Hom. Epos*<sup>1</sup>, Fig. 5.)

νῆσος, aor. partic. νήσας, mid. aor. imperat. νησάσθω, infin. νησασθαι, heap up, load.



(3) SEA-FIGHT FROM THE "ARISTONOTHOS" VASE.

In technique closely related to the Mycenaean art. Seventh century B. C. In the Capitoline Museum at Rome. (After *Mon. dell' Inst.*, vol. ix [1869], Pl. iv.)

νήσον, adj. neut. (*νηῦς*), as substant. or w. δόρυ understood, a *ship timber*. νηλέ(η)ς, -ές, dat. νηλέι, *ruthless, unpitying, pitiless*; § 161.

Νηλεύς, adj. (Νηλεύς, *Ne'leus*, father of Nestor), of *Ne'leus*, *Ne'leus's*.

νηλής, -ές, see νηλ(η)ς.

νημερτής, -ές, *unerring, true*, § 161. Neut. as adv. *truly*.

Νημερτής †, *Nemertes*, a Nereid, § 46.

νηός, δ (*νεώ*), dwelling of a god, *temple*; see § 77. [Not to be confused with νός, gen. of νῆς, *ship*.]

νηπιαχένεων †, pres. partic., *frolicking like a child*, X 502.

νηπιαχός, -ον (*diminutive of νηπίος*), *childish, helpless, silly*.

νηπιάνη, ἡ (*νηπίος*), *childishness, helplessness*.

νήπιος, -η, -ον (cf. Lat. *im-pū-bēs*), *young, helpless, infant, inexperienced* (I 440), *childish, foolish, silly*.

Νηρηῖδες, αἱ (Νηρεύς, *Ne'reus*, a god of the sea, father of Thetis), *Ne'reids, daughters of Nereus*.

Νησαίη †, *Nesae'e*, a Nereid, § 40.

νῆσος, -ου, ἡ (νέω, Lat. *nō, nāre, swim*), *island*.

νηῦς, νέος and νῆσος, ἡ (νέω, *swim*; cf. Lat. *nāre, nānīs*), *ship*. Fully declined, § 101.

νίψει (νιβ-), aor. οὐψε, mid. νίψεο, *wash, cleanse*.

νίκαν (νίκη), -ῆς, -ῆ, imperf. οὐκίκα, οὐκίκων, aor. οὐκίκησεν, subj. νίκηση, *conquer, triumph, excel, surpass, victory, ἡ, victory*.

Νιόβη, *Ni'obe*, daughter of Tantalus; her story is told in Ω 602-617.

[νίστρω], see νίξει.

νίστορας (cf. νέμαι), *go*.

νίφας, dat. plur. νιφάδεσσων, ἡ (cf. Lat. *nix, nivis*, Eng. 'snow,' which retains the original initial s; cf. also ἀγρυπνόφων, § 39), *snowflake*.

νίφεις, -εσσα, -εν (νιφεῖ), *snowy*.

νοέσι (νόσοι), fut. νοήσει, aor. (ἐ)νοήσε(ν), *observe with the eyes, perceive, see; consider, be minded; think, deliberate; think out, devise* (I 104). The partic. as adj. means *considerate, prudent*.

νόμημα, -ατος, τό (νοέω), *thought, counsel, plan*.

*νόθος*, -η, -ον, *bastard*.

*νομάς*, plur. *νομῆες*, δ (*νέμω*), *herdsman*.

*νομός-δε*, *to the pasture*.

*νομός*, -οῦ, δ (*νέμω*, cf. Lat. *nemus*), *pasture, pasture-land*.

*νόσος* (for *γρόΦος*, cf. γι-γρά-σκε, Lat. *nōscō*), *reason, understanding, mind* ("heart"), *thought, counsel, purpose*.—*νόψ*, A 182, is by some translated *with craft, craftily*.

*νοστέα* (*νόστος*), fut. *νοστήσομαι*, aor. partic. *νοστήσωται*, -α, *return home, return, go back*.

*νόστος*, -οιο ορ -ου, δ (*νέμωμαι*), *a return home, return*.

*νόσφι*(v), adv., *apart, afar, away; as prep. w. gen. apart from, away from, without* (I 348).

*νοσφίζομαι* (*νόσφι*), *turn away, retire*.

*νότος*, δ, *the south wind*.

*νόθος*, ἡ, *sickness, pestilence*. [Cf. Attic *νόσος*, *νοστέω*.]

*νω*(v), enclitic, *now* (inferential), *then, pray, etc.*, § 49, 2.

*νύμφη*, ἡ, voc. *νύμφα*, *bride, young wife*; *nymph* (Z 420, Ω 616), a goddess of river, mountain, meadow, fountain, or tree.

*νῦν* (cf. Lat. *nunc*), 'now' (temporal).—*νῦν* δι, *but as it is* (A 354 and often).

*νύξ, νυκτός*, ἡ (cf. Lat. *nox*), 'night.'

*νύρη*, ἡ (Lat. *nurus*), *daughter-in-law* (X 65); more loosely, *allied by marriage* (Γ 49).

*νύσσω*, *strike, push, thrust off*. See note, O 745.

*νύ, νύν*, *we two, us two*, § 110.

*νυλεμέν*, adv., w. αλέτ, *without interruption or always forever*.

*νυμάς* (*νέμω*), imperf. (*ἐνέμω*), aor. *νέμποται*, *distribute; direct this way and that, wield* (O 677), *move* (Γ 218), *ply* (X 24, 144).

*νύροψ*, dat. *νύροτι*, *shining, glittering*. Others translate *manly*.

*νέτον*, τό, plur. *νέτρα*, *back*, literally and metaphorically (of the sea).

*νοχελήη* τ, τῆ, *laziness*, T 411.



*ξανθός*, -ή, -όν (reddish) *yellow, fair (of complexion); bay (horse)*.

*Ξάνθος*, *Xan'thus*, a horse of Achilles. [Also the name of a river of the Troad, not occurring in our selections, except by its other name, *Σκάμανδρος*.]

*ξανήνον*, τό (*ξίνος*, *stranger, guest, host*), a *gift from host to guest, or from guest to host; entertainment* (Σ 408).

*ξένια* [*δώρα*], τά (*ξίνος*), *entertainment*, Σ 387.

*ξενίζω* (*ξίνος*), aor. *ξενισσα, ξενισσεν*, *receive hospitably, entertain*.

*ξενο-δόκος*, δ (*δέκ-ομαι*, Ionic form of *δέχομαι*), *host*.

*ξετός*, -ή, -όν (*ξέω*, *smooth, hew*), *polished; smoothly hewn of stone*, Z 243.

*ξίφος*, -ος, τό, *sword*. See note on O 714.

*ξύλον*, τό, *wood, fagot*.

*ξύν*, see *σύν*.

*ξυν-* in comp., see also *συν-*.

*ξυν-άγω* and *συν-άγω*, *imperf. σύν-αγον*, *collect, bring together; join battle*.

*ξυν-δέω* and *συν-δέω*, aor. infin. *ξυν-δῆσαι*, *bind together, bind fast*.

*ξυνέκε*, see *ξυντήμα*.

*ξυν-ελαύνω*, infin. *ξυνελαυνέμεν*, *drive together, intrans. meet together, engage* (Εριδ.).

*ξύνες*, see *ξυνίμη*.

*ξυνίμη*, τά (*ξύνισ*), *common goods or stores*, A 124.

*ξυν-ίημι* (*συν-ίημι*), *imperf.* 3 plur.

*ξύνειον*, aor. *ξυνέκε*, 2 aor. *imperat. ξύνειον* *send together, bring together; hear, heed* (w. gen. A 273, B 26, 63; w. *θνα*, B 182).

κύρδε, -ή, -όν (cognate w. κωύδε), common.

ἔποτόν, τό (cf. ἄρο-ἔποτά †, I 446, and ξέω), polished shaft, spear, pike.

### O—ο

ὅ, (1) neut. of the rel. ὅς, which, what; (2) also used as conj., that, since. See § 123.

ὅ, ἤ, τό, demonstrative, relative, or personal pronoun, this; who, whom, which, that; he, she, it, etc.; and ὁ, ἡ, τό, the definite article, the: for the various forms and meanings see §§ 115–119. For δό γε, he, etc., see γέ and note on A 63.

δαρ, gen. plur. δάρων, ἡ, wife.

δαρέω (δαρ), infin. δαριζέμεναι, chat, gossip.

δεβελός, ὁ, a spit for meat.

δέμαρχο-εργός, -όν (Fέργον), working mighty deeds, of violent deeds.

δέμιος, -ος (δ- prothetic and δημίος, δημίθεος, δημίθεως), heavy, mighty.

δύδοος, -η, -ον (cf. δέκτη and Lat. octāvus), eighth.

δύμος, ὁ, furrow, Z 546; swath, Z 552.

δύάξ, adv. (δ- prothetic and δάκ-μο), with the teeth.

δύε, δύε, τόδε, this; this man, etc.; the following; for meaning and use see also § 120. Note on X 102.

\*Οδός, O'diūs, herald of the Greeks, I 170.

δδ-τ-ηρ, ὁ (δδός and εἴμι). traveler; w. ἔνθρωπος, wayfaring man. II 263.

δδός, ἡ, way, road, journey, expedition.

δδότε, gen. plur. δδότων, ὁ (cf. Lat. dēns), tooth.

δδόρομαι, lament, wail, grieve, mourn for (w. gen., also w. direct object in accus.). With infin. (B 290), in tears they yearn.

\*Οδυσ(σ)εύς, -ῆνος. Odys'seus, king of Ithaca, son of Laertes; the shrewd

and mighty warrior who is the hero of the Odyssey.

[δδέσσομαι], aor. ἀδέσσετο, be angry.

Ὥρος, ὁ, branch, twig; figuratively, scion of Ares.

ὅδη, see δητε.

ὅδε, adv. (ὅς), whence.

ὅδη, adv. (ὅς), where.

ὅδομαι, care for, regard (w. gen.), always accompanied by negative.

ὅδοντα, dat. δδόροις, αι, fine linens for dress; see Introduction, 19. May indicate the κρήθεμαν, Γ 141.

οἱ, οἱ, enclitic pronoun of third pers. dat. sing., §§ 110; 61, 6.

οἰγρίμη, aor. οἰξε, pass. imperf. οἰγνυστο, open.

οἴδα (Fιδ-, cf. εἰδων), οἰδα (§ 136, 3), οἴδε(ν), ιδειν, ιστε, ιστᾶσθαι (§ 133, foot-note), subj. εἰδώ, εἰδήσ, εἰδομένη (§ 143), εἰδεῖ, opt. εἰδεῖν, partic. εἰδός, -όρος, fem. ιδούη, -ηση, -άς, pluperf. (§ 136, 10) ιειδης. ιδει or ιδεε(ν), ιστω, fut. εἰστειν, infin. εἰδησειν, know. The perf. (οἴδα, etc.) has pres. meaning; pluperf., past meaning. εἰδός, knowing, skilled, experienced, w. gen. § 174 (4).

οἴδανε, make to swell, mid. swell.

οἴδηρός, -ή, -όν (διξίδη), wretched, miserable.

οἴδεται, -ότος, ἡ (οι, woe! alas!), woe, misery.

οἴδην (διξίδη), wail, suffer distress, keep fretting over (Γ 408).

οἴκουρος, τό, rudder, T 43. The Homeric ship was steered by two sweeps (large oars).

οἰκαδέ (Fοῖκος), adv., homeward, home.

οἰκ-εύς, accus. plur. -ῆνας, ὁ (Fοῖκος), inmate of the house, plur. household or domestics. See note on Z 366.

οἰκλον, τό (Fοῖκος), house, home; nest of wasps.

οἰκος (loc. of Fοῖκος), adv., at home.

οἰκόρ-θε, homeward.

*οἶκος*, -οιο, δ (*F.*, § 61, 28), *house, home.*

*οἰκτείρω* (*oikteros*, δ, *pity*), *imperf.*  
*φτείρει*, *pity, have pity on.*

*οἰκτρός*, *superl. οἰκτιστος* (*oiktos*), *piti-*  
*able.*

*οἴμα*, τό (*οι-σω*), *impetus, fury.*

*οἰμάτιον* (*oimatos*), *aor. οἰμησε(ν)*, *rush on,*  
*swoop.*

*οἰμωγή*, ή (*oimaw̄s*), *lamentation.*

*οἰμέλιον* (*oimoi, woe is me!*), *aor. οἴμωξεν*,  
*partic. οἰμέλια, lament, wail.*

*Οἰνέος*, -ῆος (*F.*), *Oe'neus*, *king of*  
*Calydon and father of Tydeus*  
*and Meleager.*

*οἶνο-βαρύς* † (*F.*), *voc.*, *wine-bibber,*  
*A 225.*

*οἰνό-πεδον*, τό (*Foivos* and *pedon*, *the*  
*ground*), *vineyard.*

*οἶνος*, δ (*F.*, § 61, 29), *wine.*

*οἶνο-χόειν* (*F.*, *oivoxdos*), *imperf.* *οἶνο-*  
*χέειν*, *pour wine, pour.* See note on  
A 598.

*οἶνοχοέων*, same as *oivoxotēn*.

*οἶνο-χόδος*, -οιο, δ (*Foivos, x̄ew*), *wine-*  
*pourer, cup-bearer.*

*οἶνοψ*, accus. *οἶνον* (*Foivos*), *wine-*  
*colored, wine-dark.*

*οἰον* or *οὐ*, gen. sing. of οἰο, *his own,*  
*her own.*

*ὅτομαι*, see δέω.

*οἷον*, neut. of οῖος, *how!*—in exclamations; also introducing causal clause, *seeing how, since.*

*οἰο-τέλος*, -ον (*πέλ-ομαι*), *lonely, soli-*  
*tary.*

*οῖος*, οῖη, *οἶον* (*οἰο*), *only, alone.* [Not to be confused w. οῖος (*below*), or οἴος, gen. of θισ.]

*οῖος*, οῖη, *οἶον* (*οἰο*), *rel. pronoun, of*  
*what sort, such as.*—Sometimes exclamatory, *what!*—Often in causal sense, *because . . . such.*—Introducing object clauses after verbs of knowing, hearing, wondering, *of what sort, what sort of, what.*  
—*τοῖος . . . οῖος, such . . . as.*  
For neut. *οἶον* as adv. see above.

[Not to be confused w. οῖος and  
δίος.]

*οἶς*, οῖος, ίν, plur. gen. δίων and οἰῶν,  
dat. δίεσσιν, δ, ή (*θFis*, Lat. *ovis*),  
*sheep.*

*οἶσται*, οἰστέμεν(αι), οἰστεῖν, οἶστε,  
οἶστομεν, see φέρω.

*διστός*, δ, *arrow.*

*οἱ τινες*, nom. plur. of οἰς τις.

*οἱ-τος*, δ (perhaps from ι-μεναι, εἴμι),  
*bad fortune, fate, doom.*

*οἰχόντω* (*οιχομαι*), iterat. imperf.  
οἰχόντεσκε, *go.*

*οἰχομαι*, imperf. φχετο, φχόμεθα, *be*  
*or have gone, go away, go, come.*

*δέω* and *οἶω*, mid. depon. δέομαι, *pass.*  
aor. δισθέιν in mid. sense, *think,*  
*suppose, suspect, expect.*

*οἰνο-πόλος*, δ (*πέλ-ομαι*), *one busied*  
*with birds as a means of interpretation,*  
*deriving omens from their flight and cries, a soothsayer,*  
*augur.*

*οἰωνός*, δ, *bird.*

*ὅκριτας*, -εσσα, -εν (*άκρος*), *sharp-cor-*  
*nered, jagged.*

*δικτά* (Lat. *octō*), ‘eight.’

*δλβιδ-δαιμον* †, *voc.*, *blessed by the*  
*gods*, Γ 182.

*δλβιος*, -η, -ον (*δλβος*), *blessed of for-*  
*tune.*

*δλβος*, δ, *fortune, wealth.*

*δλθρος*, -ον (*δλεθρος*), w. θμαρ, *day of*  
*destruction.*

*δλ-θρος*, δ (*δλ-λημι*), *destruction.*

*δλάκια* (*ύλλημι*), *destroy, slay; pass.*  
*perish.*

*δλεγμα* †, τόν, *destroyer*, Σ 114.

*δλιγο-δρανίων* (*δρω*, *do*), partic., *able*  
*to do little, feeble.*

*δλιγος*, -η, -ον, *small, little, short.*

*δλιγονες* †, comparat. adj., *smaller,*  
Σ 519.

*δλλημ* (*ύλ-η-μι*), aor. δλεσσα, Ζ plur.  
δλεσσων, subj. δλέσρη, δλέσ(σ)η,  
δλέσσων, opt. δλέσσαι, infin. δλέσ-

*σαι*, partic. δλέσσᾶς, Ζ perf. subj.

δλάγη, *destroy, slay, lose; 2 perf.*  
*be destroyed (a state).*—*Mid. partic.*  
 δλαμένους, fut. δλεῖται, infin. δλέ-  
 εσθαι, 2 aor. δλετο, δλοτο, subj.  
 δληται, infin. δλέσθαι, *perish, die, be*  
*lost.*

δλ-αύσ-, -ή, -όν (δλλῦμ), *destructive,*  
*ruinous.*

δλλογῆ †, τῆ, *outcry,* Z 301.

δλ-αύς, -ή, -όν (δλ-λῦμ), *destructive,*  
*ruinous; mournful* (Ω 487).—*Com-*  
*parat. δλούτερος.*—*Superl. δλούτα-*  
*τος.*

δλούφρων, -ον (*φρήν*), *of destructive*  
*thoughts, fierce.*

δλοφύρομαι, *lament, lament for, pity*  
*(w. gen.).*

\*Ολυμπιάδες †, *Olym'pian*, epithet of  
 Muses, B 491.

\*Ολύμπιος, -ή, -ον (\*Ολυμπος), *Olym'-*  
*pian;* the sing. as substant. stands  
 for *Zeus* (e. g. A 583); the plur.  
 similarly for the *Olympian gods*  
 (A 399).

\*Ολυμπος, δ, *Olym'pus*, a mountain  
 situated between Thessaly and  
 Macedonia, about 9,794 feet high,  
 regarded as the abode of the su-  
 preme gods. See note on A 420.  
 Also spelled Ολυμπος.

δμάδος, δ (δμός, *common, δμα*), *throng,*  
*tumult, din.*

δμφρος, δ (Lat. *imber*), *rain-storm,*  
*douppour.*

δμενται, see δμνῦμι.

δμ-γραήτο, -ές (δμον, δγείρω), nom. plur.  
 -έες, *gathered together.*

δμ-ηλική, ή (δμ-ηλιξ), *equality of age,*  
*companionship, companions.*

δμ-ηλιξ, -ήλικος (δμ-ον, ήλιξ, *of the*  
*same age*), *equal in years; com-*  
*panion.*

δμιλέω (δμιλος), *imperf. δμιλεον, δμι-*  
*λευν, aor. δμιληται, associate, min-*  
*gle; meet together, fight.*

δμ-ιλος, δ (δμ-ον and ίλη, cf. είλω),  
*throng, tumult of battle, press.*

δμχλη, ή, *mist.*

δμμα, plur. δμματα, τό (δπ οι δμμαι,  
 cf. Lat. *oc-ulus*), *eye.*

δμνῦμι, δμνων, fut. δμνμαι, δμείται,  
 aor. subj. δμδσση, imperat. δμδσσον,  
*swear.*

δμοίος, adj. (δμα), gen. δμούλος, *com-*  
*mon to all, befalling all alike; or*  
*better, leveling.* Possibly an old  
 corruption for δλοίος (Nauck).

δμοίος, -ή, -ον (δμα, Lat. *sim-ilis*,  
 Eng. 'same'), *the same, equal,*  
*like; peer.*

δμοίοις (δμοίος), *deem like; pass.* aor.  
 infin. δμοιοθμεναι, *to liken oneself,*  
 A 187.

δμο-κλάω and δμο-κλέω (δμοκλή), im-  
 perat. δμοκλά, imperf. δμοκλεο, aor.  
 opt. δμοκλήσειεν, partic. δμοκλήσας,  
 iterat. δμοκλήσακε, *shout out, shout*  
*loud, exhort, command.* Note on  
 E 439.

δμο-κλή, ή (δμοῦ, καλέω), *word of com-*  
*mand, Π 147.*

δμόργηνται, mid. aor. partic. δμορξαμέ-  
 νην, *wipe away, wipe,* Σ 124.

δμόστη, δμοσσον, see δμνῦμι.

δμοῦ, (δμός, *common, δμα*, cf. δμοίος),  
 adv., *together, at the same time;*  
*with, along with,* Ο 635.

δμοθμαι, see δμνῦμι.

δμ-φρονα †, adj. accus. sing. masc.,  
*like-minded, harmonious,* X 263.

δμφαλέως, -εσσα, -εν (δμφαλός, Lat.  
 υμφύλειος, Eng. 'navel'), *fur-*  
*nished with a boss, bossed,* epithet  
 of shield. See Introduction, 25.

δμφή, ή, *divine voice.*

δμθε (cf. δμοῦ), *together, at the same*  
*time, alike, equally* (A 196, 209);  
*equally with* (w. dat., I 312).

δναρ, τό, only nom. and accus., *dream.*  
 δν-δ δμρον-δε, *to his (own) home.*

δνεαρ, plur. δνελατα, τό (δνε-ι-αρ, δνι-  
 ημη), *help, support, comfort; plur.*  
*food.*

δνεδεος, -ον (δνειδος), *reproachful*  
*words.*

δνεδζε (δνειδος), aor. δνειδισας, im-

- perat. δνείδισον, upbraid, scold, cast reproach on (I 34).
- δνείδος**, plur. -εστ, -εα, τό, reproach; concretely, shame, disgrace, II 498.
- δνερο-πέλος**, δ (πέλομαι), one busied w. dreams, dream interpreter.
- δνερος**, δ, dream.
- δνήγονται**, fut. indic. δνήσεαι, δνήσεται. aor. δνησα, δνησας, δνησαν, aor. please, help; mid. be helped, have good, have joy.
- δνομάζω** (δνομα), imperf. δνόμαζεν, -ον, name, call; call by name, especially in the formula ἵκ τ' δνόμαζεν. The name, however, is apt to be wanting.
- δνομαι**, fut. δνύσσεται, find fault with, scorn.
- δνοματνο** (δνομα), aor. δνόμηνεν, subj. δνομήνε, name, call by name, enumerate.
- δνομά-κλντος** †, of famous name, X 51.
- δνοстά** †, verbal adj., to be scorned, I 184.
- δν τινα**, accus. of δς τις.
- δξύдас**, -εσσа, -ев (δξύς), furnished with a point, sharp-pointed.
- δξύς**, -еи, -в (δξ-еи), sharp, keen, piercing, shrill.—Neut. as adv. δξен and δξна.
- δо**, gen. of rel. δς, §§ 123 and 74.
- δта**, see δψ.
- δтвáе** (cf. δтвω), aor. δтвасе and δтвасе, imperat. δтвасов, make to follow; bestow, give; press hard, pursue (E 334).
- δтп, adv., where, whither, in what way.**
- δтнбдѡ** (cf. δтвdω), imperf. δтнбдei, follow, accompany.
- δтi**, see δψ.
- δтвльом** (δтвi, vengeance, δт-втa), imperf. δтвльero, have regard for.
- δтвтв(v)** and **δтвтв(v)**, adv., behind, hereafter.
- δтвтв(σ)ω**, adv., back, backward; be-
- hind, in the rear; hereafter, afterward. See note on A 343, and cf. πρόσ(σ)ω.
- δтлон, τό**, in Iliad plur. only, tools (§ 409, 412), arms (§ 614, T 21).
- δтлтбртос**, comparat. adj., younger; superl. δтлтбртрос, youngest.
- Отвдес**, accus. -ета [later 'Отвдс], Orys, a city of the Locris, where Patroclus's father was king.
- δтвтс**, see δψ.
- δтвтса**, see δт(π)тре.
- δтвтбт**, rel. adv., where.
- δт(π)тре**, when, whenever; until, I 191.
- δтвтбтрос**, -η, -ов, which of two.
- δт(π)твс**, how, in whatever way, as. Sometimes used w. subj. or opt. in object clause implying purpose: how (= that). [In order that.] Cf. §§ 199, 200.
- δтвтам**, aor. δтвтнсе, -ав, roast.
- δтвтла**, imperf. δтвтн, take to wife.
- δтвтпа**, see δрда.
- δтвтрн**, һ, season of ripening, late summer-time, X 27.
- δтвтс**, see δт(π)твс.
- δрда**, -а (root Fop), infin. δрдн, imperf. 3 sing. δрд, mid. δрдмай, δрдствai, imperf. δрдто, fut. δрдяai, δрдствай, partic. δрдмевai, 2 aor. εлбов (Fid) and δрв, subj. δрв(и), opt. δрви, infin. δрвев, partic. δрвн, -овна, -бртв, iterat. δрвскe, mid. εлбвто and δрввто, subj. δрвмай, δрвн and δрв, δрвтв, opt. δрвто, δрвлato, infin. δрвствai, 2 perf. δтвтва, see, perceive, look; look on. The mid. forms are used in act. sense.
- δрдгнрн** (and δрдгв, mid. infin. δрдг-гевба), partic. δрдгнрн, fut. infin. δрдгев, aor. subj. δрдгys, -y, infin. δрдгai, mid. aor. δрдгerto, perf. δрдгр-хатai (§ 142, 4, c), reach, stretch out; grant, bestow; mid. stretch oneself; reach out for (w. gen.).
- δрдомai** (= δрвмai), imperf. δрдвтto, they hastened.

**δρεσκός, -ον** (*δρός* and *κεῖ-μαι*), making one's lair in the mountains, *mountain-dwelling*.

**δρεστερός** (*δρός*), adj., *of the mountains, mountain*.

\***Ορέστης**, *Orestes*, son of Agamemnon and Clytaenestra.

**δρεστάδες** †, *ai, of the mountains, Z 420.*

**δρεσφί(ν)**, from *δρός*, *mountain*. Cf. § 155, 1.

**δρεσκραύρος** (*κέρας*), adj., gen. plur. fem. *δρεσκραύρας*, *with upright horns, Z 3.*

**δρέστης, -ή, -όν**, *upright, Z 246.*

**δρέσσω** (*δρθέσ-*), *raise up; pass. aor. partic. δρεσθεῖς, erect, upright.*

**δρένω** (*δρ-νῦμι*), dual *-ετον*, aor. *δρίνειν*, *pass. δρίνθη, opt. δρινεῖη, arouse, stir up; δρινέντη (θάλασσα), troubled sea. Cf. also notes on I 243, II 280, Z 228.*

**δρκα, τά** (*δρκός*), *oaths, pledges, victims sacrificed in making a truce. See note on B 124.*

**δρκός, δ** (*δρκός*), *oath.*

**δρμαίνω** (*δρμάω*), imperf. *δρμαίνει*, *turn hither and yon in one's mind, ponder, consider.*

**δρμάω** (*δρμῆ*), aor. *δρμησει*, opt. *δρμήσειε, arouse* (Z 338), *intrans. start, rush; mid. imperf. δρμάτω, -ώντο, pass. aor. ἀρμήθη, partic. δρμηθεῖς, start, rush, hasten, rush on. Cf. note on X 194.*

\***Ορμενίθης, -ηο, son of Or'menus, Amyntor.**

**δρμή, ή, onset.**

**δρμήματα, τά** (*δρμάω*), *efforts, B 356.*

(1) **δρμός, δ**, *necklace* (Z 401).

(2) **δρμός, δ**, *anchorage* (A 435).

**δρνής, -ιός, δ, ή, bird.**

**δρ-νῦμ** (Lat. *or-i-or*), imperat. *δρνυθι, infin. δρνύμειν, aor. δρπε(ν)*, subj. *δρψη, partic. δρπάς, 2 aor. δρπε (B 146), arouse, excite, urge on, impel; start (X 100), raise (*ἀντήν*, O 718).—Mid. imperf. *δρνυτο, 2 aor. δρπε**

and (non-thematic) *δρπο*, mixed aor. imperat. *δρπεο* (§ 153), w. act. 2 perf. *δρπερεν*, subj. *δρψηρη*, pluperf. *δρψερει*; and *δρψετε*, intrans., *desist oneself, rise, arise, move.*

**δρθέντω** (*δρ-νῦμι*), *excite, spur on.*

**δρπο and είρπος**, gen. *δρπεος* and *είρπεος, τά, mountain*. On *δρεσφί(ν)*, see § 155, 1.

**δρ-σών** (*δρ-νῦμι*), aor. *δρουσεν, -ων*, partic. *δρωντάς, rush, rush on, dart, leap, spring.*

**δρπᾶς, δρπο** (§ 153), **δρπη**, see *δρνῦμι.*

**δρυκτός, -ή, -όν** (*δρθσσω*), *dug.*

**δρυμαγδός, δ, din, battle-tumult.**

**δρφανικός, -ή, -όν** (cf. Lat. *orbus*), *orphaned; ήμαρ δρφανικόν = Attic δρφανία, orphanhood.*

**δρχαμος, δ** (*δρχδς*), *leader, commander.*

**δρχέματι**, *imperf. ἀρχεύντο, dance.*

**δρχηστήρες** †, *oi, dancers, Z 494.*

\***Ορχομενός**, *Orchomenus*, a very ancient city of Boeotia, I 381.

**δρέρα, δρερεν, δρέρη**, see *δρνῦμι.*

**δρφρέχαται** (from *δρέγνυμι*), § 142, 4, c.

(1) **δς, η, δ, rel. pronoun, who, which; as demonstrative, δς = he; see § 128, 1-7.**

(2) **δς, η, δν** (F, Lat. *suis*), § 113, *his own, her own. See § 61, 6. Also δός, ή, έόν.*

**δσος and δσσος, -η, -όν, how great, how large, how much; w. correl. τόσ(σ)ος, as; plur. δσ(σ)οι, -αι, -α. as many as, all that.—Neut. δσ(σ)ον as adv., as far as, as much as, only; how much; w. correl. τόσ(σ)ον, as.**

**δς περ, ή περ, δ περ, even he who, that . . . who or which.**

**δσσα, ή** (Fen, cf. Lat. *vōx*), *rumor.*

**δσσάκι, as often as, X 194.**

**δσστη, τά** (cf. Lat. *oculis*), *eyes. Used by Homer in nom. and accus. only.*

**δσσομαι** (*δσσε*), *see, look, forebode.*

**δσσος, -η, -όν, see δσος.**

**ὅς τε, ἥ τε, δ τε**, the rel. pron. w.  
enclitic **τε**, see § 128, 3.

**ὅστιον, τό** (Lat. *os*), *bone*.

**ὅς τις, ἥ τις, δ τις**, written also **ὅτις**,  
**ἥτις**, **δ τις**, masc. also **ὅτις** and neut.  
**ὅτις**, rel. pron., *whoever, whosoever,*  
*whichever, whatever*; in indirect  
questions, *who, which, what*.—**δ τις**  
as adv. *wherefore, why*.—For the  
various epic forms see § 124.

**ὅς τε (= ὅτις τε)**, see § 128, 7.

**ὅτε, ὅτι, ὅτῳ** (before rough breathing),  
conj., *when, whenever, as often as*.

—Sometimes accompanied by **τοῦ**  
or **καὶ (ν)** in constructions like the  
Attic; but see § 197.—**ὅτε τε** intro-  
duces a general or indef. clause.  
**ὅτε δέ**, *and then again, and at an-*  
*other time*, II 890.

**ὅτε μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δέ**, *sometimes*  
. . . *at other times*, I 599, 602.

**ὅς τις**, neut. nom. or accus. sing. of **ὅς τις**.

**ὅτι οἱ ὅτις**, conj., *that, because, since*.  
See § 40, 2.—**ὅτι τάχιστα**, *as*  
*quickly as possible*.—**ὅτι μή**, *except*  
(Π 227).

**ὅτινα**, neut. plur. nom. of **ὅς τις**, § 124.  
**ὅτινες**, same as **ὅς τις**, § 124.

**ὅτραίνεις** (*ὅτραίνειν*), *quickly*.

‘**Οτρέας**, -ῆς †, *O'treus*, a Phrygian  
king, Γ 186.

**ὅτρούσ**, -ή, -όν, *quick, nimble, busy*.

**ὅτρόνω**, imperf. **ὅτρούτε(ν)**, aor. **ὅτρο-**  
**νε(ν)**, subj. **ὅτρόνομεν**, imperat. **ὅτρο-**  
**νον**, partic. **ὅτρόνωντος**, *urge on,*  
*arouse, spur on*.

(1) **ὅττι**, neut. of **ὅς τις**, § 124.

(2) **ὅτιτ**, see **ὅτι**.

**οὐ**, proclitic, before vowels with  
smooth breathing **οὐκ**, before rough  
breathing **οὐχ**: written also **οὐκί**:  
*not*. Used in questions that ex-  
pect an affirmative answer = Lat.  
*nōnne*.

(1) **οὐ**, gen. sing. of **ὅς**, *his own, her*  
*own*.

(2) **οὐ**, gen. sing. of rel. pron. **ὅς**, **δ**.

**οὐτα, οὐτος**, see **οὐς**.

**οὐδες, -eos, τό** (*οὐδές*), *ground, earth*  
(Τ 61), *floor* (Δ 527).

**οὐδέ, nor, not even, and not, for not**.  
See note on A 124.—**οὐ δέ** (as two  
words), *but not*.—**οὐδὲ γάρ οὐδέ**, *for*  
*by no means*.—**οὐδέ τι**, *nor at all,*  
*and not at all*.

**οὐδεις** (*οὐδές*, *εἰς*), dat. **οὐδεινι**, *nobody*;  
neut. accus. **οὐδένι**, *not at all*, A  
244, etc.

**οὐδέ τῷ**, *and or for in no way, not at*  
*all*.

**οὐδέ τῷν**, *and not yet*.

**οὐδός, δ**, *threshold*.

**οὐθαρ, τό** (Lat. *über*), ‘*udder*’.—**οὐθαρ**  
*ἀρώρης*, *fruitful land*.

**οὐκ**, see **οὐ**.

**Οὐκαλέγων** †, *Ucal'egon*, a Trojan  
elder, Γ 148.

**οὐκέτι, no longer**.—**οὐκέτι πάμπαν**, *not*  
*at all longer*.

**οὐκέτι**, see **οὐ**.

**οὐλόμενος, -η, -ον** (*οὐλόμενος*), aor. partic.  
of **οὐλύμη**, *miserable, accursed*;  
or *destructive*. See § 85.

(1) **οὐλός, -η, -ον** (*οὐλός*), *destructive,*  
*baneful* (Β 6, 8).

**οὐλόχυται, αἱ** (*οὐλαῖ*, *whole barley-*  
*corns*, *χέω*). *barley for strewing*.  
See note on A 449.

**Οὐλυπόντε**, *to Olym'pus*.

**Οὐλυπός**, see “**Ολυμπός**”.

**οὖν**, *always with another particle,*  
*certainly, to be sure, then, now* (in-  
ferential), *therefore*.

**οὐνεκα** (see § 45), *wherefore, because*  
(Α 11, 111, etc.).

**οὐνομα**, *same as οὐνα, τό, name*.

**οὐ ποτε**, *never*.

**οὐ τῶς**, *not in any way, not at all*.

**Οὐρανίωνες** (*οὐρανώς*), *the dwellers in*  
*heaven, the heavenly gods*.

οὐρανός·*θεον*, from heaven.

οὐρανός·*θεον* †, loc. of οὐρανός, in heaven, Γ 3.

οὐρανός, δ, heaven. Cf. note on A 420.

οὔρεος, etc., see ὄρος.

οὔρεος, accus. plur. -ῆνας, δ, mule. Cf. § 87.

(1) οὔρος, δ, fair wind.

(2) οὔρος, δ (*Fop-*; cf. δράω), 'warder,' guard, O 659.

(3) οὔρος, τό, see ὄρος.

οὔροντες †, trenches through which the keeled ships were hauled ashore and launched again, B 153.

οὖς, gen. οὐστός, plur. οὐστα, τό, ear; handle (Ξ 378). See note on Ξ 272.

οὐτάλιος, aor. οὐταστε(ν), pass. perf. οὐτασται. And

οὐτάλιος, iterat. aor. οὐτησασκε, non-the-matic 2 aor. οὐτρα, iterat. οὐτασκε, mid. 2 aor. partic. in pass. sense οὐτάμενοι, wounded by a thrust, hit. See note on O 745.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, neither . . . nor.

οὐτησασκε, see οὐτάλιος.

οὐτιδανός, -ή, -όν (οὐ-τις), worthless. As substant., Α 231.

οὐ τις, nobody, no one; neut. οὐ τι, nothing; as adv. not at all.

οὐ τοι, surely not.

οὗτος, αὕτη, τοῦτο, this, that; this man; he, etc.; such; see §§ 120, 121.

οὕτω(ς), so, thus.

οὐχ, see οὐ.

δέφελε(ν), δέφελες, see (1) δέφέλλω.

δέφελλεν (Α 353), see (1) δέφέλλω.

δέφελλεν (Β 420), see (2) δέφέλλω.

(1) δέφέλλω, Attic δέφέλω, imperf. δέφελλον, -ε, and δέφελε(ν), 2 aor. δέφελον, δέφελες and δέφελες, etc., owe, past *ought*. See § 203 and notes on Α 353, 415. Not to be confused with the following verb:

(2) δέφέλλω, imperf. δέφελλε(ν), ίν-crease, magnify (Α 510, Β 420, Γ 62).

δέφελον, see (1) δέφέλλω.

δέφελος, τό, use, advantage.

δέφελμός, δ (δέ-ψητα, δέψουμαι), eye.

δέφη, conj., while, so long as; until; in order that.

δέφρυσσετα †, adj. fem. sing. of δέφρυ-δεις, beetling, i. e. situated on the brow of a steep place, Χ 411.

δέφρος, -όνος, ἡ, 'brow,' eyebrow.

δέχα, adv. always with a form of δέριστος, by far.

δέχα, δέχεσσοι, δέχεσθαι(ν), see δέχος.

δέχνεις, accus. -ῆνα, δ (δέχω), holder, strap or band of helmet; bolt of door.

δέχτων, see δέχος.

δέχθαι, aor. δέχθησαν, partic. δέχθησάς, be vexed; be grieved, troubled, or distressed.

δέχης, ἡ, bank of river.

δέχος, τό, always in plur., gen. δέχεσσον, dat. δέχεσσοι and δέχεσθαι(ν), accus. δέχεα (cf. Lat. *vehō*), chariot. See Γ 29 and Introduction, 27.

δύψ, οὐδός, ἡ (Lat. *vōx*), voice.

δύψι, adv., late.

δύραι, δύρεσθαι, δύρμεναι, see δρᾶς.

δύρι-γονος, -ον (δύρι, γύ-γον-α), late-born. δύρι-γονον δύρθρετον, succeeding generations, posterity.

δύρμον †, adj., late, Β 825.

δύρις, ἡ (δύρι-ομμι), sight, appearance.

δύρι-τελεστον †, adj., late of fulfillment, Β 825.

δύρον, τό (ένθε, δοϊ), anything eaten along with bread, especially meat. Note on I 489.

## II—π

παγ-χρέστοις †, all golden, Β 448.

πάγχυν, quite, completely.

πάθειν, πάθησθαι, πάθησται, πάθοι, πάθον, παθεθεῖαι, see πάσχω.

**ταῦθο-φόνεος** †, adj., a man that has killed my sons, Ω 506.

**ταῦταιν,** -ονος, δ, paean, song of thanks or praise.

**Παῖδες,** *Pae'ones*, allies of the Trojans, dwelling in Macedonia and Thrace.

**τάῖς** or **ταῖς,** **ταῖδος,** δ, ἡ, child, boy, girl, youth, son, daughter.

**ταυφάσσουσα** †, pres. partic. fem., glittering, Β 450.

**τάλαι,** formerly, a long time ago; now for a long time, a long time since.

**ταλαι-γενής,** -ές (γε-γέν-η-μα, γένος), born long ago, aged.

**ταλάμη,** gen. and dat. **ταλάμην,** plur. dat. **ταλάμαις** (§ 72), ἡ (Lat. *palma*), palm, hand.

**ταλάσσω,** pass. perf. partic. **τεταλαγμένον,** spatter.

**ταλα-λογα** †, adj., collected again, Α 126.

**τάλιν,** back; away (Ξ 138).—**τάλιν** ἔρει, will gainsay (Ι 56).

**ταλιν-άγρετον** †, adj., revocable, Α 526.

**ταλιν-ορος** †, adj., recoiling, Γ 33.

**ταλιτεῖς,** ἡ (πάλιν, ἵσκη = δίωξις), pursue back, which happens when those formerly pursued become the pursuers, counter-rout, Ο 601.

**ταλλακής,** -ίδος, ἡ, concubine.

**Παλλάς,** -άδος, ἡ (the ancients compared τάλλω), *Pal'las*, epithet of Athene.

**τάλλω,** aor. **τῆλε,** infn. **τῆλαι,** mid. aor. **τάλτο,** brandish. *sway, shake, toss* (Ζ 474); mid. swing oneself; bound up (Χ 452); palpitate (Χ 461); stumble (Ο 645).

**ταλάνω,** strew, sprinkle.

**τάμ-ταν,** adv., wholly, altogether, completely; with neg., not at all.

**ταμ-τοκύλος,** -ον, all variegated, all gay-colored.

**τάμ-πρωτος,** -ον, first of all.

**ταμφαλών** (*φαλω* reduplicated), shine, gleam.

**ταμφαλάντ,** -οντα, neut. plur. -οντα (root φω reduplicated), gleaming, shimmering, splendid.

**τανά-ποτρος,** -ον, all hapless.

**ταναφ-θύλικα** †, adj. accus. sing. msc. of **ταναφθύλιξ**, quite bereft of companions, Χ 490.

**Παν-αχαιοί,** *Pan-Achae'ans*, all the Achaeans together. Cf. Ι 301.

**τανά-ώριον** †, adj., quite untimely, doomed to an early death, Ω 540.

**ταν-ημέριος,** -η, -ον, all the day long, all the rest of the day.

**Πανθοτόης,** son of *Pan'thoūs*; (1) Euphorbus, Π 808; (2) Polydamas, Σ 250.

**Πάνθοος,** *Pan'thoūs*, a Trojan elder.

**ταν-νύχιος,** -η, -ον (νύξ), all night long.

**Πανόπη** †, *Pan'ope*, a Nereid, Σ 45.

**ταν-ειδήν** (ειδῶ), with all haste.

**τάντη** (τᾶς), everywhere, on all sides.

**τάντο-θεν** (τᾶς), on all sides.

**ταντοτός,** -η, -ον (τᾶς), of all sorts, of every sort, kind, or degree.

**τάντοσε** (τᾶς), on all sides.

**ταπταίνω,** aor. **τάπτηνε(ν)**, partic. **ταπτήνασσα,** peer about, look around with somewhat of apprehension.

**τάρα,** **τάρ'**, **τάρ** (§ 46), and **ταρατ** (Γ 359), adv. and prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. **W. gen.** from, from near. **W. dat.** near, beside. **W. accus.** to the side of, near, by, along. Also accented **τάρα**, **πάρ'**, §§ 164, 166, 167. For **τάρα** = **πάρεστι** or **τάρεσι**, see § 167. **τάρ** (Ι 43) = **πάρεστι**. Meaning as adv. near, near by.

**ταρα-βαλλόμενος** comp. †, pres. partic., risking, Ι 322.

**ταρα-βλάτες** †, adj., w. **ἀφθαλμός**, looking sidewise with the two eyes, downcast in gaze, Ι 508.

**ταρα-δραμέτην,** ran past. See **ταρατρέχω**.

**ταράθες,** see **ταρατθημι**.

**ταρατ,** loc. form of **ταρά**.

- παράκαιμαι**, imperf. **παρέκειτο**, lie near, stand near.
- παράκοιτης**, δ (κῶτος = κοίτη, bed; cf. κεῖ-μαι), husband.
- παράκοιτης**, ή, fem. of the preceding noun, wife.
- παραμύθιμος**, aor. opt. παραμύθησα-μηρ, infin. παραμύθησαται, advise, urge.
- παραρρητός**, ή, -δν (παρα-ρητός, cf. ῥητικα, i. e. ῥ-ρητ-κα), to be persuaded by words, approachable.
- παραστάς**, see παρίσταμαι.
- παράσχη**, see παρέχω.
- παραγίθημι**, 2 aor. imperat. **παρέθεις**, set something by somebody (dat.), give, bestow.
- παραγέχω**, 2 aor. παραβραμέτην, run past.
- παραγράψω**<sup>(1)</sup> comp. †, 3 plur. pres. indic., bring around, win over, I 500.
- παράφημι**, speak to, advise.
- παραφέννα**, 2 aor. partic. παραφέδης, ouststrip, head off (X 197).
- παρβαλλή**, ή, panther's skin.
- παρέζομαι**, imperf. παρέζειτο, sit beside.
- παραι**, αι, cheeks.
- πάρειμι** (εἰμι), παρεστέ, opt. παρείν, infin. παρείναι, παρέμμεναι, partic. παρεύντε, παρεύντων, fut. παρέσσεται, be present, attend, be at hand; assist (Z 472). Note on A 218.
- παρέπον**, 2 aor., subj. παρείπηρ, partic. παρεποντα, talk over, win over with words.
- παρέλθω** (cf. root λεχ), aor., lay beside.
- παρελένσται**, see παρέρχομαι.
- παρέξ**, prep. w. gen. and accus.; w. accus. out by the side of, along the side of, I 7.
- παρέρχομαι**, fut. παρελεύσεαι, go past, ouststrip, overreach (A 132).
- παρίστηκεν**, παρίστητης, -η, see παρίσταμαι.
- παρέτρεσσαν** comp. †, aor., shied, E 295.
- παρέχω**, imperf. παρέχον, 2 aor. subj. παρέσχη, hold beside, supply, offer, proffer.
- παρίσιν**, τό (cf. παρεια), cheek, jaw.
- παρίμηται**, partic. παρίμενος, sit beside; stay idle beside.
- παρηροία**, αι (παρηρός), side-traces.
- παρηρόπος**, δ (ἀείρω), trace-horse, II 471, 474.
- παρθενικαλ**, αι (παρθένος), substant. adj., maidens, Z 567.
- παρθένος**, ή, maiden.
- παριανόν** comp. †, pres. partic., sleeping beside, I 336.
- Πλάις**, -ιος, Par'is, son of Priam. Cf. Ἀλέξανδρος.
- παριστάμαι**, partic. παριστάμενος, imperf. παριστάτο, 2 aor. act. παρέστης, -η, partic. παραστάς, perf. παρέστηκεν, stand by, come up; stand near, be near at hand, II 853.
- παρίσχω**, hold forth, offer.
- παρικατέλεκτο** (cf. root λεχ), 2 aor., lay down beside, slept with.
- πάροιθε** (πάρος), adv., in front; w. gen. before, i. e. in the presence of a person; at the end of (Z 819).
- πάρος**, adv., before, formerly; w. infin. before. Often w. τό.
- πᾶσα**, πᾶσα, πᾶν, παρός, πᾶσης. dat. plur. masc. and neut. πᾶστοι and πᾶσι, gen. plur. fem. πᾶσδεν and πᾶσέων, all, the whole, every.—Neut. plur. πάντα as adv., in all respects, wholly, quite.
- πᾶστω**, sprinkle; weave patterns in cloth.
- πάσχω**, 2 aor. πάθον, subj. πάθησθα, πάθησι, opt. πάθοι, infin. παθέειν, partic. fem. παθόντα, perf. 2 plur. πάσσοτε (Γ. 99), suffer. Note on X 220.
- πάταγος**, δ, clashing, crashing.
- πατίσμα** (cf. Lat. pāscor, pābulum), aor. πατίσην, πάτασατο, infin. πάσα-

**σθαι**, pluperf. πενδομην, eat, *partake of*.

**πατήρ**, πατρός, πατρί, πατέρα, πάτερ, δ (cf. Lat. *pater*), 'father.' See § 85.

**πάτρη**, ἡ (πατήρ), *fatherland*.

**πατρίς**, -ίδος, ἡ (πατήρ), adj. in formula πατρίδος αἷς, πατρίδα γῆς, etc., *fatherland, native land*. Also as substant., *fatherland*.

**Πάτρολος**, *Patro'clus*, son of Menoetius and friend of Achilles. Declined from two stems, § 102.

**πατροφόνος** †, adj., *parricide*, I 461. (πατήρ and root φεν, *slay*.)

**πατρόιος**, -η, -ον (πατήρ), *ancestral, of [his, etc.] ancestors*.

**παύρος**, -ον, *few*.—Comparat. παυρότερος.

**παυσαλή** †, ή, *pause*, B 386.

**παύω**, fut. partic. παύσοντα, aor. παύσε(ν), opt. παύσειε(ν), *make stop, hold back, check, cease* (trans.); mid. imperat. παύε, aor. παύσατο, opt. παύσατο, infin. παύσασθαι, partic. παυρμενοι, perl. πέπαυμαι, pluperf. ἐπέπαυτο, *intrans. stop, cease, refrain, rest*.

**παχύς**, -εῖα, -ε, *thick, stout*. The gen. masc. is παχέος, dat. fem. παχεῖη.

**πεδῶα** (πέδη, *fetter*; πόδη, *foot*; cf. Lat. *ped-ēs*), aor. ἐπέδησε(ν), *fetter, constrain*.

**πεδίλα**, τό (πέδ-η), *sandals*.

**πεδίον**, τό (πέδ-ον, *ground*; πόδης), *plain*.

**πεδίον-θε**, *toward the plain*.

**πεδός** (πεδ-ος [i. e. -yoς], cf. πόδης and Lat. *pedis*), *afoot; fighting men afoot, infantry* (πεζοί, B 810); *on land*, I 329.

**πελλε**, fut. πελεῖς, infin. πεισμένεις and πελεῖειν, 2 aor. subj. πεισθέμεν, opt. πεισθείμεν, infin. πεισθεῖν, fut. πεισθήσω, *persuade*.—Mid. πεισθορται, fut. πελεῖαι, infin. πελεῖσθαι, 2 aor. πιθημην, (ἐ)πιθεντο, subj. πιθηκαι, etc., imperat. πιθενθε, πιθενθω, *obey, yield to* (dat.).—Aor. 2 perl. subj. πεισθηψ, partic. πεισθέσ, 2 pluperf.

ἐπέπιθμεν, *trust, rely on, confide in* (dat.).

**πενδῶν**, -οντα, -οντε (πεινη, *hunger*; cf. πένουμαι, πένης, *poor man*, and Lat. *pénuria*), pres. partic., *being hungry*.

**πειραρ**, τό, *end, decision*, 2 501.

**πειράω**, fut. πειρήσω, *try, make trial of* (gen.); mid. πειράται, fut. πειρήσομαι, aor. ἐπειρήσαντο, subj. πειρήσομαι (T 70), -εται (2 601), imperat. πειράσαι, pass. aor. subj. πειρηθόμεν, as depon., *try, make trial of* (w. gen., but accus. in 2 601).

**πειρητίων** (πειρῶν), *try*.

**Πειρίθοος**, *Peirithōüs*, king of the Lapithae in Thessaly.

**πειρῶν**, aor. ἐπειρῶν and πειρῶν,  *pierce*; perf. partic. πειραμένον, *studded*. Compare περ-θνη and πόρ-πη, *brooch*.

**πελεῖα**, πελεῖδαι, see πελέω.

**πελέξω**, aor. πέλασαν, *make approach, lower into* (A 484); pass. aor. πελάσθη, *approach, come nigh*.

**Πελασγικός**, adj., *Pelas'gic*; the Pelasgians were reputed to be the original inhabitants of Greece.

**πέλας**, ή, *wild pigeon, dove*.

**πέλαστης**, δ, dat. plur. πελέκεσσι, *axe or hatchet*, O 711.

**πελεψίων**, infin. πελεμιζέμεν, aor. infin.

πελεμκαι, *shake, make tremble*.

**πελομα**, *be in motion*; see πέλω.

**Πελοψ**, *Pe'lops*, son of Tantalus, and father of Atreus and Thystes.

**πέλε**, -ει, usually in mid. πέλεσαι, imperf. πέλονται, iterat. πελέσκετο, 2 aor. ἐπλεο or ἐπλει, ἐπλετο, *be in motion; be; rise* (Γ 3). Cf. note on Γ 287.

**πέλωρ**, τό, *monster*, 2 410.

**πελέρως**, adj. (πέλωρ), *monstrous, mighty*.

**πελερον**, τό (πέλωρ), plur. πέλωρα, *monster, portent*.

**πέμψω**, fut. πέμψω, aor. ἐπεμψε(ν) and πέμψε(ν), subj. πέμψης, infin. πέμψω,

*send, send off or away, escort.* Cf. notes on Π 454, 871.

πέντε-βόλα, τά (πέμπτε = πέρτε and δύετος), five-tined spits, or five-tined forks. Cf. A 463.

πένθος, -εος, τό (cf. πάθος), grief, sorrow.

πένομαι (cf. πένης, poor man, and Lat. *pēnūria*), be busied about, prepare.

πέντε-έτηρος, -ον (*Fētros*), five years old.

πέντε, five.

πεντήκοντα, fifty.

πεντηκοντόγυος †, adj., of fifty acres, I 579.

πεπαλαγμένον, see παλάσσω.

πεπαρμένον, see πέρω.

πέπαυμαι, πεπαυμένοι, see πάψω.

πεπήγα, πέπηγον, see πήγυμι.

πεπιθέν, πεπιθήσω, πεπίθουμεν, πεπίθωμεν, see πείθω.

πεπληγμένον, πεπλήγοντο, πεπληγώς, see πλήσσω.

πέπλος, δ, *peplus*, gown of the Homeric woman; Introduction, 17.

πεποίθης, πεποθός, see πέθω.

πέποσθε = πεπύθετε (cf. πάσχω), Γ 99.

πεποτήσται (§ 187), see ποτοδαιμοι.

πεπρωμένον, πέπρωται, see πόρων.

πεπτημένοι, see πτήσσω.

πέπυστο, see πυνθίνομαι.

πέπων (πετ- of πέσσω), properly *ripened*; always used figuratively by Homer; voc. πέπων, dear (Π 492), dear friend (I 252); πέπονες, weaklings (B 235).

περ, enclitic particle, *very, at least, at any rate, even*; it strengthens the preceding word. It is common w. concessive partic. See note on A 131.

περάω (root περ of πέρων, περόνη, etc.), aor. ἐπέρροσεν, pierce, press through.

Πέργαμος, -ου, ἡ. *Per'gamus*, the citadel of Troy.

πέρδω, aor. πέρσε(ν), partic. πέρσας, 2 aor. ἐπέρδων, mid. 2 aor. in pass. sense πέρδω (Π 708), destroy, ravage, plunder.

περ† (never elided, § 40, 2), adv. and prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. W. gen. over, above, more than, about, concerning, in behalf of. W. dat. around, about, in loc. relation. W. accus. around, about. Also accented περ†, §§ 164, 166, 167. Meaning as adv. around, superior, exceedingly, above all others.

περι-ἄγρατα comp. †, pres. indic., bards around, rings around, Π 78.

περι-δραμον comp. †, ran around, X 389.

περι-δρόμος, -ον (περι-δραμεῖν), that may be run around, open to approach.

περι . . . ἔννιμα, aor. in tmesis περι . . . ἔσσετε (Π 680), imperat. περι . . . ἔσσετο (Π 670), clothe . . . about in.

περι . . . κοχεθον (ξχω), 2 aor. in tmesis, compassed . . . about, Ο 653.

περι-χομαι, 2 aor. imperat. περίχεο, hold oneself about, protect.

περι-ισταμαι, imperf. περίστατο, 2 aor. act. περίστησαν, stand around.

περι-καλλής, -ές (κάλλος), very beautiful.

περι . . . καλύπτω, aor. in tmesis περι . . . ἔκαλυψεν (Π 785), covered about.

περι-κεμαι, -ται, partic. περι-κελμενον, be laid around, lie around, embrace; be laid up in abundance, be gained.

περι-κλυτός, -όν (κλύω), highly renowned, illustrious, famous.

περι-κτίονες, men dwelling around, neighbors, Σ 212.

Πέριμος, accus. -ον †, *Per'imus*, a Trojan killed by Patroclus, Π 695.

περι-ναιτται †, ol, neighbors, Ω 488.

περι-πλομαι, 2 aor. partic. περιπλομε-

*νευ*, move around, surround, be-leaguer.

πέρι πρό, adv., around and ahead (or before), Π 690.

περι-(σ)τελομαι, imperf. περιστελοντο, shake around, wave around.

περι-στρένεται comp. †, pres. indic., is stuffed full, Π 163.

περι-στρογαν, see περι-Ιστρογαν.

περισχεο, see περιέχομαι.

περι-τροπέων (cf. Σ 224), pres. partic., turning around, rolling on.

Περιφήτης, *Periphe'tes*, son of Co-preus, slain by Hector, Ο 638 (†).

περι-φραδέως (φράζομαι), very considerately, very carefully.

περίημι, pres. partic. περνάς, pass. περιγέμενα, sell.

περόνη, ἡ, brooch. Introduction, 12.

Περσέφονα, later Περσεφόνη, *Per-seph'one*, daughter of Zeus and Demeter and wife of Hades.

πεσίειν, πεσίσθαι, πίσυσι, πέσοιειν, πέσον, πεσόν, see πίπτω.

πέσσω, infin. πεσσέμεν, cook, ripen; metaphorically in Iliad, enjoy (in ironical sense), Β 237; brood over, nurse (Ω 617, 639).

πέτρα-λον, τό (πετρινόμι), leaf.

πετάννυμι, aor. πέτασσων, spread.

πετερός (πέτ-ομαι), winged; πετερν, neut. substant., birds.

πέτρομαι, 2 aor. Ιπτάτο, partic. πταμένη, fly, speed on.

πέτρη, ἡ, rock, stone, cliff.

πετρή-ας, -εσσα, -εν (πέτρη), full of rocks, rocky.

πέτρος, δ, rock, stone.

πεύθομαι, πένθεια, see πυνθάνομαι.

πέφανται, see φάνω.

πέφαται, πέφνε(ν), πεφνόντα, see root φεν.

πεφυγμένον, πεφυγότες, see φεύγω.

πήβ whither? where?

πήι enclitic, anywhere, anywhere, in any way.

πηγεστι-μάλλω †, adj., thick-fleeced, Γ 197.

πηγή, ἡ, spring, source, used by Homer in plur. only.

πήγνυμ (cf. Lat. *pangō*), fut. πήξεις, aor. πήξε, infin. πήξαι, partic. πήξας, make fast, fix, plant; 2 perf. πέπηγεν, pluperf. πεπήγει, pass. pres. πήγνυται, aor. ἐπήγη, be fixed; be stiff or rigid (Χ 453).

πηγός, -ή, -όν (πήγνυμ), compact, in good condition, well-fed.

(1) Πήδασος, ἡ, *Ped'asus*, town in Messenia, belonging to Agamemnon, Ι 152, 294.

(2) Πήδασος, δ, *Ped'asus*, horse of Achilles, Π 152, 467.

πῆλαι, πῆλε, see πᾶλλω.

Πηλεύης, -ᾶς and -εω, the son of Pe'leus, Achilles.

Πηλεύων, -λων, the son of Pe'leus, Achilles.

Πηλεύς, -ῆς and -έος, *Pe'leus*, king of the Myrmidons. He was the son of Aeacus, husband of Thetis, and father of Achilles.

Πηλημάδης, -ᾶς and -εω, the son of Pe'leus, Achilles.

Πηλήνος, -η, -ον, of Pe'leus, Pe'leus's.

πήληκα, accus. πήληκα, ἡ, helmet.

Πηλιάς, accus. -ᾶδα, ἡ (Πήλιον), Pe'-lian, from Mount Pelion.

Πήλιον, *Pe'lion*, mountain in Thessaly.

πῆμα, -ετος, τό (πά-σχω), suffering, evil, calamity, distress.

πημάνω (πῆμα), aor. opt. πημήνεια, injure; commit wrong, begin hostilities.

πῆξε, πῆξας, etc., see πήγνυμ.

πηός, δ, connection by marriage (Γ 163), relation.

πήχυς, accus. dual -εε, δ, elbow, fore-arm, arm.

πήδακος †, τῆς, spring of water, Π 825.

πίαρα, see πίαν.—πίμεν, πίγσθα, see πίνω.—πίθερθε, see πείθω.

**πιθία,** by-form of **πείθω**, aor. partic.

**πιθήσας**, yield to, rely on.

**πιθηρά,** πιθόμηρ, see **πείθω**.

**πίθος**, δ, jar.

**πικρός**, -ή, -όν, sharp, pointed.

**πιμπλάνεται** †, is filled, I 879.

**πίμ-πλη-μ** (cf. Lat. *im-ploē*), aor.

**πλῆσαν**, opt. **πλήσειν**, partic. **πλή-**

**σάσα**, mid. aor. partic. **πλησάμενος**,

2 aor. **πλήγτο**, pass. imperf. **πιμπλαν-**

**το**, fill; mid. **fill for oneself**; pass.

w. 2 aor. mid. **be filled**.

**πίνω**, iterat. imperf. **πίνεσκεν**, 2 aor.

**έπιον** and **πλω**, subj. **πίρσθα**, infin.

**πίμεν** (II 825), partic. **πιμύτες**,

drink.

**πίστατος**, see **πίων**.

**πίντω** (**πέτρ-ομα**), fut. infin. **πεσέσθω**,

2 aor. **έπεσε** and **πέσε**, **έπεσον** and

**πέσον**, subj. **πέσσηται**, opt. **πέσοιεν**, infin.

**πεσέειν**, partic. **πεσών**, fall; fall

upon, with hostile design. Note

on B 175.

**πιστός**, -ή, -όν (cf. **πιθόμηρ**), to be relied on, trusty, faithful. Superl. **πιστότατος**.

**πίσυνος**, -η, -ον (**πεποιθάς**), relying on.

**πίσυρες**, four, § 108, 4.

**Πιτθέος**, -ηος †, Pit'heus, father of Aethre, Γ 144.

**πίτνημι** (by-form of **πετάνημι**), spread

out; pass. imperf. **πίτνατο**, were

spread out, waved, floated.

**πίτυς**, ή, pine.

**πι-φά-σκω** and **πιφασκομai** (**φάσ**,

**φάινω**), bring to light, announce,

declare.

**πίτων**, **πίονος**, fem. **πίπερα**, superl. **πι-**

**τατος**, fat, rich, fertile.

**πιλάω** (cf. **πληγή**), drive from one's

course or from one's purpose, mislead,

hinder; pass. aor. partic. **πιλάχθεντας**, driven.

**Πιλάκος**, ή, Pla'cus, mountain in Mysia, a spur of Mt. Ida.

**πιλατάνιστος**, ή, plane tree.

**πιλατός**, -εία, -όν, broad; widely grazing (B 474).

**πιλάς**, see **πιλείων**.

**πιλέος**, -η, -ον (cf. **πίμ-πλη-μ**, **πιλή-μης**, Lat. *plē-nus*), full.

**πιλείστος**, -η, -ον, superl. of **πολύς**, most, very many, greatest, in greatest numbers.—Neut. **πιλείστον** as adv., most.

**πιλείων** or **πιλέων**, -ον, comparat. of **πολύς**, more, greater; accus. plur. **πιλέας**, B 129.

**πιλεκτός**, -ή, -όν, plaited, twisted.

**πιλέω**, sail.

**πιληγή**, ή (cf. **πλήσσω**), blow.

**πιλήθις**, -ίος, -ιή, -ίν, ή (**πιλήθω**), crowd, throng, multitude, host.

**πιλήθω** (cf. **πίμ-πλη-μ**, **πιλέων**, Lat. *plē-nus*), be full.—**πιλήθουσα** (*full*) σελήνη (Ξ 484).

**Πιλαράδες** (Attic *Pleiades*), a group of stars.

**πιληράμενος**, **πιλήξε(ν)**, see **πιλήσσω**.

**πιλήξ-ιππος**, -ον (**πιλήσσω**), horse-lashing.

**πιλήσαν**, **πιλήσειν**, etc., see **πιμπλαν-**.

**πιλησίος**, -η, -ον, near, neighboring; as substant., neighbor.—Neut. **πιλη-**  
σίον as adv., near (Γ 115), w. gen.

**πιλήσσω**, aor. **πιλήξε(ν)**, 2 aor. infin.

**πεπληγέμεν**, 2 perf. partic. **πεπληγέας**,

strike, smite, beat, scourge, whirp (Π 728); mid. aor. partic. **πιλήξμε-**

νος, 2 aor. **πεπλήγοντο**, strike or

smite one's own thighs (Π 125), breast (Ξ 31, 51). Cf. note on O 745.

**πιλήρο**, see **πιμπλημη**.

**πιλούτος**, δ (**πίμ-πλη-μ**), wealth, riches.

**πιλυνός**, δ (**πιλήθω**), a place where clothes are washed, washing-pit. It was lined with stone and received its water from a neighboring fountain or river.

**πιλύνω**, iterat. imperf. **πιλύνεσκον**, wash clothes.

**πινέλα** (and **πινέω**), blow, breathe; pass.

perf. partic. **πεπινύμενος**, animated, wise, prudent. Cf. § 150.

**πνοιή, ἡ** (*πνέω*), *breath, blast of wind.*

**Ποδάρη,** *Podar'ge*, a storm-wind, the mother of the horses of Achilles.

**ποδάρκης, -ες, swift-footed.**

**ποδηρκής, -ές** (*πόδις* and *ένεικ-* *και*, cf. *φέρω*), *reaching to the feet*, epithet of shield. Introduction, 25.

**ποδήνεμος, -ον** (*ἀνεμος*), *wind-footed, wind-swift.*

**ποδησέρηστ, ταῦς, swiftness of foot,** B 792.

**ποδάκης, -ες** (*ἀκύς*), *fleet-footed.*

**ποθ'**, before rough breathing, for *κοτ'* = *κοτε* (*κοτέ*).

**ποθέν, ποθεν,** enclitic adv., *from some place or other.*

**ποθέν (ποθή), iterat. imperf.** *ποθέσκε, desire, long for.*

**ποθή, ἡ, desire, yearning.**

**ποθή, ποθ,** enclitic adv., *anywhere; at any time, ever.*

**ποιέω, imperf.** *πολεῖ, aor.* (*ἐ*)*ποιήσει(ν)*.

(*ἐ*)*ποίησω, opt.* *ποιήσαιμεν*, partic. *ποιήσωτε, make, construct, build*; mid. imperf. *ποιεύμην*, fut. *ποιήσομαι, aor.* *ποιήσοτο, subj.* *ποιήσεται, make for oneself, take to oneself as son* (I 495) or wife (Γ 409), *make . . . one's own.*

**ποιήσεις, -εσσα, -εν** (*ποίη*, *grass*), *grassy.*

**ποιητός, -ή, -όν** (*ποιέω*), *made, built.*

**ποικιλλέ τ, imperf.**, *wrought with skill*, Z 590. (Cf. *ποικίλος*.)

**ποικιλμα,** dat. plur. *ποικίλμασιν, τό* (*ποικίλλω*), *work of skill; gay-colored patterns*, Z 294.

**ποικιλος, -η, -ον** (cf. Lat. *pictus*), *skillfully wrought, skilfully decorated, inwrought; gay-colored, party-colored.*

**ποιμήν, -ένος, δ, shepherd.** See notes on B 243, Γ 179.

**ποιμήνιον τ, adj., of a flock, of sheep.** B 470.

**ποινή, ἡ** (cf. *ἴ-ποινα* and Lat. *poena*), *expiation, pay, recompense.* Cf. note on I 632.

**ποτος, -η, -ον, what sort of.**

**ποτ-πνέ-ω** (by reduplication from *πνέω*), *imperf.* (*ἐ*)*ποίτνων*, *pant from work, be busy, bustle, bestir oneself.*

**πολάς, accus. plur. of πολός.** [Not to be confused w. *τόλεις*, from *τόλος*.]

**πολέας, nom. plur. of πολός.**

**πολέστοι and πολέσι(ν), dat. plur. of πολός.** [Not to be confused w. non-Homeric *τόλεσι*, dat. plur. of *πόλις*.]

**πολεμίος, -η, -ον** (*πόλεμος*), *belonging to war, of war* (*ἥργα*).

**πολεμίω, infin.** *πολεμίζειν(αι)* and *πολεμίζειν*, fut. *πολεμίζουν* and *πολεμίζουνται, wage war, fight*; w. dat. of pers. *against whom war is waged; to wage war against* (Z 258).

**πολεμιστής, δ** (*πολεμίω*), *warrior, fighter.*

**πολεμό-δε, to war.**

**πολέμος and πτόλεμος, -οιο and -ον, δ, battle, fight, conflict; war.**

**πολέσι(ν), dat. plur. of πολός.** [Not to be confused w. non-Homeric *τόλεσι*, dat. plur. of *πόλις*.]

**πολέων, gen. plur. of πολός.** [Not to be confused w. non-Homeric *πόλεων*, gen. plur. of *πόλις*.]

**πόλης, gen. of πόλις, city, § 103.**

**πολιάτας τ, τούς, from nom. πολιάτης, men of the city, townsmen, B 806.**

**πολέος, -ή, -όν, gray, hoary, white-foaming (sea).** [Not to be confused w. *πόλιος*, gen. of *πόλις*, city (§ 108).]

**πόλις, ἡ, city.** For declension see § 103.

**πολιάτης, δ** (*πόλις*), *man of the city, townsmen.*

**Πολίτης, Poli'tes**, a son of Priam.

**πολίων, gen. plur. of πόλις, city,** § 103.

**πολλά, neut. plur. of πολλός, much, earnestly (ἥρτο); often; very.**

**πολλά-κι(s), adv. (cf. πολλός), often.**

πολλάς and πολλέων, gen. plur. fem. of πολλός, -ή, -ήν. See § 105.  
 πολλόν and πολύ, neut. as adv., much, far, a long distance; w. comparat. by far.

πολλός, -ή, -ήν, see πολύς and § 105.  
 πολύ, see πολύς or πολλόν.  
 πολύ-αντος, -ον (*alnos, story, praise*), much-praised, illustrious.  
 πολυ-άτε, -άκος (*áttos*, *rush-ing*, *stormy*).  
 πολύ-αρη †, dat. adj., rich in lambs or sheep, B 106.  
 πολυ-βαθής, gen. -έος (*βάθος*), very deep.  
 πολυ-βούται, οί (*βοῦς*), rich in cattle.  
 πολυ-βαῖδαλος, -ον, made with much art, artfully wrought.  
 πολύ-δακρυς (*δάκρυ*), abounding in tears, tearful.  
 πολυ-δάκρυτος (*δάκρυος*), much wept, much lamented.  
 πολυ-δαράς, -άδος (*δειρή*), with many necks, many-ridged.  
**Πολυδέεικης**, accus. -η, *Polyde'ees* (Lat. *Pollūx*), son of Tyndareus (or of Zeus, according to another story) and Leda, and brother of Helen and Castor. Cf. note on Γ 243.  
 πολύ-δώρος, -ον (*δῶρον*), much giving, richly dowered, Z 394.  
**Πολύδωρος**, *Polydo'rūs*, youngest son of Priam by Laothoë—slain by Achilles.  
 πολυ-ἴγνυτος †, adj., many-benched, B 293.  
 πολυ-θαρσής, -ές (*θάρσος*), very bold, very daring.  
 πολύ-κεστος †, adj., much-stitched, richly-decorated, Γ 371.  
 πολυ-κληῆς, dat. plur. -κληῖσι, with many thole-pins, therefore many-oared.  
 πολυ-κοιρανή †, ή, the rule of many, B 204.  
 πολύ-μητις (*μῆτις*), of many counsels, crafty.

πολυ-μήχανος, -ον (*μῆχανή, contriv-ance, resource*), of many resources, shrewd.  
 πολύ-μήθος, -ον, of many words.  
 πολυ-πενθής, -ές (*πένθος*), very mournful.  
 πολύ-πτυχος, -ον (*πτύξις*), having many folds; with many ridges and valleys, many-valled.  
 πολύ-ρρητες (for -*ρρητες*), rich in sheep.  
 πολύς, neut. πολύ, and  
 πολλός, πολλή, πολλόν, and  
 πολύς, neut. πολύ, declined, §§ 105, 106; much, many, large, great, long, broad.—πολλά, neut. plur. as adv., much, earnestly, often, very.  
 —πολύ and πολλόν, neut. sing. as adv., much, far, a long distance; by far.—Comparat. πλέων or πλέων, superl. πλεότατος.  
 πολυ-σκάρφομοι †, adj., much-bound-ing, agile, B 814.  
 πολυ-σπερχες, -ές (*σπειρε, sow* or *scatter*), widely-scattered.  
 πολύ-στονος, -ον (*στόνος, sighing, lamenting*; στέω, mournful, grievous).  
 πολύ-τλας (*τλῆναι*), much-enduring.  
 πολυ-φάρμακος, -ον (*φάρμακον*), of many drugs, skilled in drugs.  
**Πολέφημος**, *Polyphē'mus*, a Lapith, A 264 (†).  
 πολύ-φλοιοβος, -ον (cf. ἀ-φλοιομένος †, froth, O 807), much-billowing, much-foaming, loud-roaring.  
 πολύ-φορβος, accus. sing. fem. -ην (*φορβή, pasture, fodder*), much-nourishing.  
 πολύ-φρων, accus. sing. *φρων* (*φρήν*), possessed of much sense, very wise.  
 πολύ-χαλκος, -ον, rich in bronze.  
 πολύ-χρυσος, -ον, rich in gold.  
 πομπός, δ (*πέμπω*), escort.  
**πονέομαι** (*πόνος*), imperf. (ἐ)πονέωτα. aor. πονήσατο, labor, toil; be busied with; accomplish.

**πόνος**, δ (cf. πέτ-ομαι), *labor, work, toil; toil of battle.*

**ποντο-πόρος**, -ον (πελρω), *sea-traversing.*

**πόντος**, δ, *the deep or wide sea.*

(3) **πόποι**, *exclamation indicating amazement: 'tis past belief (A 254)! impossible! incredible!*

**πόρκης**, δ, *ring, ferrule*, Z 320.

**πόρον**, 2 aor. with no present, 3 sing.

πόρε(ν), subj. *πόρωσ(ν)*, imperat. *πόρε*, *furnish, give, grant, bestow; pass.* perf. *πέπρωται*, *it is decreed by fate*, partic. *πεπρωμένον*, *destined, doomed.*

**πόρτας** †, τά̄ς, *brooches*, Ζ 401. Cf. Introduction, 12, 17.

**πορσύνω**, fut. partic. *πορσυνέονται*, *furnish, prepare; share (Γ 411).*

**πορφύρεος**, -η, -ον, *dark-gleaming, dark, purple of various hues.*

**πόσον** (cf. πόθεν, whence?), interrog. adv., *whither?*

**Ποσειδάνιον**, -ων (Attic Ποσειδῶν), *Poseidon*, son of Cronus and Rhea, brother of Zeus and Hades, with whom he shared the dominion of the world, having for his portion the sea.

(1) **πότιος**, -ιος, δ (cf. πότνια, δεσπότης, Lat. *potis, potiri*), *lord, husband.*

(2) **πότιση**, -ιος, ḥ (πέ-πο-κα, cf. Lat. *pōtūs*), *drink.*

**ποστ-ήμαρ** †, interrog. adv., *how many days?* Ω 657.

**ποταμός**, -οιο and -οῦ, δ, *river.*

**ποτάρομαι** (iterat. of πέτ-ομαι), *ποτώ-ται*, perf. *πεποτήταται* (§ 187), *fly.*

**ποτέ**, *ποτε*, enclitic adv., *once on a time, one day, some day; ever (after εἰ, οὐ, and μή).*

**ποτί**, see πρός.

**ποτὶ . . . βάλε**, see προσβάλλω.

**ποτὶ-θέρκομαι**, 2 aor. partic. *ποτιθῆ-μενοι*, *await, wait for.*

**ποτὶ-νόσσεται** comp. †, pres. indic., enter, I 381.

**πότμος**, δ (πέτ-ομαι, πίπτω), *what befalls, fate, doom.*

**πότνια** [cf. (1) πότιση], *mistress; revered.*

**πότνιόν**, τό [cf. (2) πότιση], *drink, always w. reference to wine.*

**ποτού** (cf. ποθέν), enclitic adv., *somewhere, anywhere; somehow, perhaps, doubtless, I suppose.*

**πουλυ-βότερα**, dat. -η (βόσκω), adj. fem., *much-nourishing, fruitful.*

**Πουλυδάμας**, -ωντος, *Polyd'amas*, a Trojan, son of Panthoūs.

**πουλάντος**, neut. πουλά (= πολές, πολύ), see § 106, 2.

**πούς** (for τό[δ]ις), ποδός (for dat. plur. see § 83), δ, *foot; plur. also fleetness (I 124, 266, 269), foot-race (X 160), coming, mission (I 523).*

**πραπῆς**, -ων, al., *diaphragm; mind, heart.*

**πρήσθια**, aor. πρήσθε(ν), infin. πρήσαι, *blow, puff out; burn.*

**πρηκ-τήρη**, accus. -τήρα, δ (πρήσσω), *doer, performer.*

**πρηνής**, -ές (cf. Lat. *prōnus*), *flat on the face, forward, headlong.* [The reverse of θέτιος, Π 289.]

**πρήξις**, ḥ (πρήσσω), *accomplishment; good result, good.* Ω 524.

**πρήσσω** (περάω), fut. πρήξεις, aor. πρήξας, infin. πρήξαι, *traverse; accomplish.*

**Πρίαμ-θην**, -ᾶο, *son of Pri'am.* The first syllable is lengthened in accordance with § 34.

**Πρίαμος**, -οιο and -ον, *Pri'am*, son of Laomedon and king of Troy.

Genealogy of the House of Priam:

Zeus

Dardanus

Erichthonius

Tros

Ilus	Assaracus	Ganymedes
Laomedon	Capys	
Priam	Anchises	
Hector, Paris, etc.	Aeneas	

**πρίν** (comparat. of **πρό**, cf. Lat. *prius*; for the quantity see § 30), as adv., before, formerly; sooner, ere then. As conj. before, until, usually w. infin. after both affirmative and negative clauses; but w. subj. after negative clause, § 135, 190, like the Attic usage.—**τὸ πρίν**, formerly.—**πρὶν . . . πρίν**, see notes on A 97, B 414.

**πρίν γ' ὅτε**, before, until.

**πρὶν ή**, sooner than, before, w. infin. **πρό** (cf. Lat. *prō*), adv., before, before-time, forth, forward. As prep. w. gen., before, in front of.

**προβάλω**, perf. subj. **προβεβήκη**, go forward; be superior, surpass.

**προβάλλω**, throw forward; mid. 2 aor. **προβάλλοντο**, throw before oneself, scatter before oneself.

**προβάβοντα** †, 2 perf., *I prefer*, A 113.

**προβάλλει**, dat. -ῆτι (**προβάλλω**), projected, projecting.

**προβάλσκω**, 2 aor. imperat. **πρόμολε**, partic. fem. **προμολεύσα**, come or go forward.

**προγενέστερος**, comparat. of **προγενής** (-γεν-δημη), born before, older.

**προγένοντο** comp. †, 2 aor. of **προγένομαι**, came along, came forward, § 525.

**πρόθυρος**, δ, fore-house, entrance hall or vestibule between the court (*αὐλή*) and the great hall (*μέγαρος*). See the plan under *μέγαρος*.

**προέρκη**, see *προέημι*.

**προέδον**, partic. **προεῖδων**, -όντες, fore-see, see ahead, see before one.

**προέριστω**, aor. **προέρισσαν**, row forward.

**προέρνω**, aor. **προέρνυσσεν**, subj. **προερνέσσω**, drag forth, drag down.

**πρόει**, see *προέημι*.

**προέχω**, partic. **προέχοντι** (X 97), projecting.

**προθύλυμνος**, -ον, forth from the foundations, uprooted (I 541).

**προθέω**, -οντιν (A 291 †), iterat. imperf. **προθέεσκε**, run forward, rush to the front.

**πρόθυρον**, τό (θύρη), fore-door, gateway, front gate, i. e. the entrance to the courtyard (*αὐλή*) from outside. The plur. is used w. reference to the two parts. See the plan under *μέγαρος*. [Sometimes the word stands for the doorway of the megaron.]

**προέάπτω** (cf. Lat. *saciō*), fut. **προέαψει**, aor. **προτάψεν**, hurl forth, send off.

**προεῖδόντες**, **προεῖδάν**, see *προέδον*.

**προέημι**, imperf. **προεῖ**, aor. **προείκα**, -ε, 2 aor. imperat. **πρόει**, send forward, send forth, send on; hurl forward, hurl (*ἔχος*); let go forth, yield; bestow (*κιῦδος*).—1 aor. in tmesis **πρέ . . . ἤκε**.

**προκαθίζοντα** †, gen. plur. partic., settling to the fore, B 463.

**προκαλέσω**, imperat. **προκάλεσσαι**, call forth to oneself, challenge.

**προκαλέσσαι** (*καλέω*), imperf. **προκαλέσσητο**, call forth, challenge.

**προκαμψαι**, partic. **προκείμενα**, lie ready before.

**προμάχη** (*πρόμαχος*), fight in the fore ranks.

**προμάχος**, δ (*μάχη-ομαι*), fore-fighter, warrior to the front, champion.

**προμηνία** comp. †, 2 aor. pass. infin., to lie with . . . first, I 452.

**πρόμολε**, **προμολεύσα**, see *προβάλσκω*.

**πρόμος**, δ (superl. of **πρό**), foremost, fore-fighter, champion.

**προνόέι**, aor. **προνήσαν**, foresee.

**προπάροιθεν**, adv., before, in front of; often w. gen.

**πρόπᾶς**, -πᾶσα, -πῶν, all forward, the whole, all.

**προπρηνής**, -ές, inclined forward.

**προπροκαλύπτω**, roll over and over before.

**προρέω**, flow forth.

**πρός, προτί,** and **προτί,** adv. and prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. **W. gen.** from the side of, from (A 160, Z 525), at the bidding of (A 239, Z 456), before (A 339), on the side of (X 198). **W. dat.** on, upon. **W. accus.** to, toward; against (X 112, II 768).—Accented **πρός,** § 184. As adv. besides, in addition (E 807, II 86, X 59).

**προσ-αμήνω,** come to aid, help.

**προσ-ανδάω,** imperf. **προσηγόρεις** or **προσηγόρεια,** 3 dual **προσανδήτην,** speak to, address.

**προσ-βάλνω,** mixed aor. mid. **προσεθίσθητο,** 2 aor. act. partic. **προσβάλλεις,** go to; step upon (II 863).

**προσ-βάλλω,** 2 aor. in tmesis **πυρὶ . . . βάλε** (A 245), threw his scepter to the ground (dat.).

**προσ-έπειτο,** 2 aor., **προσέειπε,** opt. **προτι-έπειτο,** say to, speak to, address.

**προσ-έκατο** comp. †, imperf. of **πρόσ-κειμαι,** were fixed on, § 379.

**προσ-φρέγεται** comp. †, pres. indic., break foaming against, O 621.

**προσφῆη,** -ης, see **πρόσφημι.**

**προσφένει(ν),** -ειν, see **προσφωνέω.**

**προστήδα,** see **προσανδάω.**

**πρόσ-θε(ν),** adv., before, in front; of time, formerly, first (Γ 317, 346). **W. gen.** before, in front of.

**πρόσ(σ)ε,** adv., forward; of time before, to the past (A 343), opposed to **διπλό(σ)ε.** (Others understand **πρόσσεια** to refer to the future, and **διπλόσεια** to the past.)

**πρόσ-φημι,** imperf. **προσέφηται,** -η, speak to, address a person or persons in small numbers, never an assembly.

**προσ-φωνέω,** imperf. **προσεφωνεῖ(ν),** -ειν, speak to, address individuals only.

**πρόσω,** see **πρόσ(σ)ε.**

**πρόσ-ώπων,** τό (ἀπα), face.

**προ-τάμνω,** 2 aor. partic. **προτάμνω,** cut or carve first.

**πρότερος,** -η, -ον (comparat. of **πρό**), former; earlier, before, sooner, first (Γ 351).

**προτέρω (πρότερος),** adv., farther, forward.

**προ-τένχω,** do before, pass. perf. infin.

**προτενύχαι,** w. τὰ μὲν . . . έδομεν (= προγεγόντα καταλίταμεν), let us forsake the things that are done before, let bygones be bygones, "let old bygones be" (Tennyson). Cf. II 60.

**προτί,** see **πρός.**

**προτιάτοι,** see **προσέειπον.**

**προτι-θστομα,** gaze upon, X 356.

**πρό-γονος,** οἱ (προ-τένω). forestays, ropes extending from the mast-head to the bow of the Homeric ship (A 434).

**προ-γρέπομαι,** 2 aor. infin. **προγράπεσθαι,** turn oneself, give way to (Z 336).

**προ-γροτάδην** †, adv., headlong, II 304.

**προύχοντι,** i. e. **προ-έχοντι,** projecting (X 97).

**προ-φέρω,** subj. **προφέργοσι,** bear forth; carry off (Z 346); bring (I 323); cast reproaches on (E 251), cast in one's teeth (Γ 64). Mid. offer oneself ready for, offer, begin (Γ 7).

**προ-φεύγω,** 2 aor. partic. **προφυγόντα,** escape from.

**πρό-φρων,** dat. -φρονι (φρήν), with forward heart, with heartiness, heartily; θυμῷ πρόφρονι, in earnest (X 184).

**προφυγόντα,** see **προφεύγω.**

**προ-χέομαι,** imperf. **προχέόντο,** stream forth.

**πρό-χνυ (γόνυ),** forward (or fallen) on the knees.

**πρυμνή [νηῆς],** ἡ (fem. of **πρυμνός**), stern of a ship. (In Cauer's text the accent of the adj. is retained to indicate that the substant. force of the word is not yet complete. The later substant. is accented **πρόμνη,** **πρύμνα.**)

**πρυμνής** †, from or by the stern, O 716.

**πρυμνίσια, τά (πρυμνή)**, ropes for making the stern of a ship fast to the shore, stern-cables.

**πρυμνός, -η, -όν, the extreme of, undermost, end of, stern of** (O 704, II 286); **at the root** (E 292).—**πρυμνόν**, neut. substant., the root, the base (E 839).

**πρέπτη (πρό)**, adv., lately.

**πρέπτη (πρό)**, adv., early.

**πρεΐ' (α) †, adv., day before yesterday**, B 803. See note.

**πρέοντες, οι, forelands, jutting parts of mountains, peaks.** Note on II 299.

**Προτειλάος, Protesilaus**, son of Iphiclus and leader of the Thessalians, O 705.

**πρέτιστος, -η, -ον** (superl. of πρώτος), first of all.—**πρέτιστα**, neut. plur. as adv., first of all.

**πρώτος, -η, -ον** (superl. of πρό), first, foremost; front (X 66); front of (T 50).—**(τὸ) πρώτον, (τὰ) πρώτα**, as adv., first, at first; once for all (Z 489, etc.).

**Πρώτη †, Pro'to**, a Nereid, Z 43.

**πταμήν**, see πέτομαι.

**πτελέη, ἡ, elm.**

**πτέρνης †, τῆς, heel**, X 397.

**πτερόεις, -εσσα, -εν** (πτερόν, feather, wing; πτέρωμα), feathered arrows (II 773); winged words.

**πτέρυξ, -υγος, ἡ** (cf. πτερόεις), wing.

**πτήσσω, perf. partic. πτετηώτες, cover.**

**πτολεμίζομεν**, see τολεμίζω.

**πτολεμιστὴ †, τῷ, warrior**, X 132. (Cf. τολεμιστῆς.)

**πτόλεμος**, see πόλεμος.

**πτολεμεῖθρον, τό (πόλις), city.**

**πτολι-πορθος, δ, ἡ (πέρθω), city-destroying, city-sacking.**

**πτόλις (= πόλις), πτόλιος, πτόλιν, ἡ, city**, §§ 103, 104.

**πτέγη' (α) †, τό, fold of garment**, E 315.

**πτέξ, plur. πτέχεις, ἡ** (cf. πτέγμα, E 315), layer of ox-hide shield. Introduction, 24.

**πτώξ, accus. πτώκα** (cf. πτήσσω), cowering (X 310).

**Πυγμαῖοι †, τοῖς, Pygmies**, Γ 6. See note.

**πυθίσθαι, πίθημι, πυθολατε, see πυθάνωμαι.**

**πυθήν, dat. -μένι, δ** (Lat. *fundus*, Eng. 'bottom'), support, feet of a tripod, Z 375.

**Πύθος**, dat. -οῖ, *Py'tho*, region in Phocis, under Mt. Parnassus; later Delphi. See note on I 405.

**πύκα, adv., closely, strongly; thickly**, i. e. often (I 588); wisely (I 554).

**πυκάλω (πύκα), aor. partic. πυκδάρις, cover closely.**

**πυκινός, -η, -όν, and πυκνός, -η, -όν (πύκα), close, dense, thick, closely set together, well-built; wise, shrewd (Βουλήν, B 55; μῆδα, Γ 202; ἐφερμήν, Z 216).—πυκινῶς, closely, strongly (I 475).—πυκνά, thickly, frequently (Z 318).**

**Πυλάρτης, *Pylar'tes***, a Trojan slain by Patroclus, II 896 (†).

**πυλα-ωρός, δ** (πύλη and root *Fop*; cf. οὐρός, δρός, Lat. *ver-eor*, Eng. 'ward,' and also θυραωρός, X 69), guardian of the gate.

**πύλαι, αι, gate, gates;** the plur. is often used with reference to the two folding leaves of a single gate.

**Πύλαιοι, οι, *Pyl'ians*, inhabitants of Pylos.**

**Πύλοι-γενής, gen. -έος** (cf. § 155, 4), *Py'los-born*.

**Πύλος, -ου, ἡ, *Py'los*, city of Nestor in Messenia, opposite Sphacteria.**

**πύματος, -η, -ον, last, uttermost** (Z 608).—**πύματον**, adv., for the last time.

**πυνθάνομαι and πεύθομαι, fut. πεύσσει, 2 aor. πύνθοντο, subj. πίθημι, opt. πυθολατε, infin. πυθέσθαι, pluperf. πέπυστο, learn, hear, learn of, hear**

of (Z 465). W. accus. or gen. See also § 174 (1).  
**πείξ** (cf. Lat. *pūgnus*), adv., *with the fist, in boxing.*

**πῦρ, πυρός, τό,** ‘fire.’—Plur. **πυρά, τά,** 2d declension, *watch-fires.*

**πυρ-άγηρ, ἡ** (*ἀγρέω, take, catch*; cf. *ταλιν-δύρετον, A 526*), *fire-tongs.*

**Πυραέχμης, Pyraech'mes**, leader of the Paeonians (Π 287), slain by Patroclus.

**πυργιδόν, adv. (πύργος), like a tower,** Ο 618.

**πύργος, δ, tower.**

**πυρετόν †, τόν, fever,** X 31.

**πυρῆ, ἡ** (*πῦρ*), *funeral pyre.*

**πυροῖς †, ol, signal-fires,** Σ 211.

**πώ, enclitic adv., ever, yet.** Always after a negative.

**πωλόμαι, iterat. imperf. πωλέσκετο, fut. πωλήσεται; go often, frequent.**

**πῶμα, τό, cover, lid.**

**πώ τοτε, after οὐ, never yet, never up to this time.**

**πῶς, interrog. adv., how? in what way?**

**πῶς, enclitic, in any way, in some way; after εἰ or αἱ, perhaps, by chance.—οὐ πῶς, in no way, not at all.**

**πῶν, plur. πάνεα, τό, flock of sheep.**

## P—p

**φα, β' = φρα.** Cf. § 49, 1.

**φαιστήρα †, τόν, hammer,** Σ 477.

**φάπτω, aor. infin. φάψαι, stitch; contrive, plot.**

**φάχιν †, τήν, chine,** I 208.

**φαψφδᾶ, ἡ, rhapsody,** Introduction, 6.

**φαψφδός, δ, rhapsodist,** Introduction, 6.

**φέα and φέα, adv., easily.**

**φέ(v), see φέω.**

**φέ-εθρα, τά (φέω), streams.**

35

**φέλω** (for *Φέγ-ιω = Férgy-iω* [i. e. -yo]; cf. *Férgyon*), aor. *φέξα, ἔφ(ρ)εξε(ν)*, subj. *φέξῃ, infln. φέξαι, partic. φέξας, pass.* aor. partic. gen. *φέχθέντος, do, do good or ill to a person (accus.); perform a sacrifice, offer.*

**φέθεα, -έων, τά, limbs, body.**

**φέται, adv., easily.**

**φέται, φέξας, φέξῃ, φέχθέντος, see φέξω.**  
**φέτω, incline downward, sink.**

**φέω, imperf. φέρε(ν) and φέε(ν), flow.**  
**φέγματα, -ίνος, δ (φέγνωμι), breakers, surfs.**

**φέγνωμι** (Lat. *frangō*), aor. *φέρητε(ν)*, *φέγξε(ν)*, infln. *φέγξαι, partic. φέξας, break, break through; break in pieces; φέγνυτο* (Σ 67), *broke itself, broke.*

**φέγνος, τό, rug.**

**φηδίως, -η, -ον** (Attic *φέδιος*, cf. *φεῖα*), *easy.* Comparat. *φητέρος.*—Adv. *φηδίως, easily.*

**φηξαι, φέξας, φέγξε(ν), see φέγνωμι.**

**φηξήνωρ, -οπος** (*φέγνυμι, ἀνήρ*), *breaking the ranks of men, stormer of battle-lines.*

**φήσσοντες †, pres. partic., stamping,** Σ 571.

**φητήρ'(α) †, τόν, speaker,** I 443.

**φήγω (*φέγος*, cold; cf. Lat. *frigus*), fut. infln. φήγησειν, aor. φήγησε(ν), 2 perf. subj. φέρηγησι, shiver, shudder; fear.**

**φήγιον** (cf. *φέγέω*), neut. comparat., *more shivery or frosty; more fearful,* A 825.

**φίζα, -ης, ἡ, root.**

**φίμφα (φίπτω), adv., swiftly, fleetly.**

**φίνός, ἡ, skin.**

**φίπτω, aor. φέραψε and φίψε, throw, hurl.**

**φίς, φίνός, φίνα, ἡ, nose; φίνῶν, φίνας, nostrils.**

**φίψε, see φίπτω.**

**φοάλ, -άων, αἱ (φέω), streams.**

**φοδανόν †, adj., waving, swaying,** Σ 578.

**φέδος-θάκτυλος**, -ον (**φέδος**, *rose*, θάκτυλος, *finger*), *rosy-fingered.*

**φέσι**, only plur., see **φαί**.

**φέσος**, δ (**φέω**), *stream.*

**φέρωμαι** (perhaps from stem *σερν-*; cf. Lat. *seruo*), imperf. **φέρτο**, 3 plur. imperf. (or 2 aor.) **φέραο** (§ 142, 4, b), *preserve, defend.*

[To this present some scholars refer also imperf. *φέρω* (Z 403), aor. *φέρσαο* (E 344), 2 aor. *φέρνο* (X 507), *φέρτο* (as if for *φέρντο*, Ω 499), perf. *εφέρανται* (as if for *σεφέριαται*, A 239, X 303), and other doubtful forms.]

**φέρατ** †, adj., *drawn together, wrinkled*, I 503.

**φέρτηρ**, dat. plur. **φέρτηραι**, δ, *reins*, II 475.

**φεγγαλέος**, -η, -ον (cf. *φήγ-νῦμι*), *ragged, in shreds*, B 417.

**φέρωμαι** (Lat. *ruō*), imperf. *φέρστο*, aor. *φέρρεσταο*, *rush; move briskly; dance* (Ω 616).

## Σ—σ

**Σαγγάριος**, *Sangarius*, a river flowing through Phrygia and Bithynia into the Pontus.

**σάκος**, -eos, τό, *shield*. Cf. Introduction, 23–26.

**σάλπιγξ** †, ἡ, *trumpet*, Z 219.

**σανθέος**, -as, ai (*two-leaved*) *doors*, I 583, Z 275.

**σάνος** (Lat. *sānus*), *safe*.—Comparat. *σαντέρος* †, A 32.

**σαύδη** (*σάδος*), subj. *σαῦδης* (I 681), *σαῦ* (I 424), *σαῖς* (I 893), fut. *σαύσεις*, aor. *ἐσσείσας*, subj. *σαύσης*, -σαμεν, mixed aor. infin. *σαώσειν* (T 401), *save, keep safe, preserve.*

**σαυτήρι**, see **σήπω**.

**Σαρπηδόν**, -όνος, *Sarpe'don*, leader of the Lycians, slain by Patroclus.

**σάφα** (*σαφῆς*, *clear*), adv., *clearly.*

**σάψ**, *σαώσμεν*, etc., see **σάω**.

**σαντέρος** †, comparat. of *σάδος*, *more safely*, A 32.

**σβέννιμ**, aor. *ἔσβεσε(ν)*, infin. *σβέσσαι, extinguish, quench, put out*; 2 aor. *ἔσβη* (intrans.), *was extinguished.*

**σεβάζομαι** (*σέβας*), aor. *σεβάσσατο, be or stand in awe of.*

**σέβας**, τό, *awe*, Z 178.

**σέθεν**, σέο, gen. of σέ, § 110.

**σέλω**, *shake, brandish.*

**σέλας**, τό (cf. *σελ-ήνη*), *radiance, fire.*

**σελήνη**, ἡ, *moon.*

**Σελλοί** †, the *Sel'li*, priests of Pelasgic Zeus at Dodona, II 234.

**σέτο**, gen. of σέ, § 110.

**σέσηπτε**, see **σήπω**.

**σετή**, gen. of σέ, § 110.

**σένεις**, aor. partic. *σενᾶς, drive, urge on*; mid. imperf. *ἔσσεντο*, aor. *σενάτο*, subj. *σενῶνται*, partic. *σενάμενος*, 2 aor. or pluperf. *ἔσσοντο*, perf. partic. *ἔσσεμένος*, -ην, *hasten, hurry; be in haste*; but *σενῶνται* (Γ 26) is trans., *try to chase away.*

**σηκός**, δ (Lat. *saepēs*), *pen, fold, for sheep*; note on Z 589.

**σῆμα**, plur. -ata, τό, *sign; portent* (B 308), *tomb* (B 814).

**σημαίνω** (*σῆμα*), *give a sign, dictate, give orders.*

**σήπω**, perf. *σέσηπτε, pass.* 2 aor. subj. *σαπήρ, rot, perf. be rotten.*

**σηναρή** †, adj. fem., *strong*, I 505.

**Σθένελος**, *Sthen'elus*, son of Capaneus and comrade of Diomedes.

**σθένος**, -eos, τό, *strength, might; troops*, Z 274.

**σιάλος**, -οι, δ, w. gen. *σιάδης* (I 208), *fat hog*. Cf. note on the double expression *βοῦς ταῦρος*, B 480, 481.

**σιγαλός**, neut. plur. *σιγαλόντα, gleaming.*

**στήγη**, τή, dat. only in Homer, *in silence.*

**σιδήρεος**, -η, -ον, and **σιδήρεος**, -η, -ον (*σιδηρός*), *made of iron* (therefore hard or unfeeling).

**σιδηρός**, δ, *iron*. See note on Z 84.

**Σιδονίης** †, from *Sido'nia*, Z 291.  
Cf. note on Z 292.

**Σιδόνιος**, -η, -ον (*Σιδών, Si'don*), *Sido'-nian* or Phoenician.

**Σίντιας**, *Sint'ians*, people dwelling on the island of Lemnos.

**Σιπέλη** †, τῷ, *Sip'yelus*, a mountain of Lydia, Ζ 615.

**σῖτος**, -οι and -ον, δ, *grain, bread, food*.

**σιωπά** (*σιωπή*), *be quiet*.

**σιωπή**, τῇ, dat. only in Homer, *in silence, silently*.

**σκάλε**, *limp, halt*.

**Σκαλαι τόλαι**, the *Scæ'an gate*, the great gate of Troy looking toward the Greek camp.—Without τόλαι, Γ 263. See note on B 809.

**σκαύός**, -η, -ον (*Lat. scaevus*), *left*. Fem. as substant., *left hand*.

**σκαύρω**, *bound, skip, trip*.

**Σκαμάνδρος** (*τεβλον*), *Σκαμανδρίψ* (*λειμῶνι*), *Scaman'drian*, of the river Scamander.

**Σκαμάνδρος**, *Scaman'drius*, name given by Hector to his son, Ζ 402 (†).

**Σκάμανδρος**, *Scaman'drus* or *Scaman'der*, a river of Troy, called by the gods Xanthus.

**σκῆπτ-οδχος**, -ον (*σκῆπτρον, ἔχω*), *scepter-bearing*.

**σκῆπτρον**, τό (cf. Lat. *scipiō*), *'shaft,' 'staff, scepter*, B 186.

**σκέδ-ναμα** (cf. σκεδ-άννυμi, Lat. *scindō*), imperf. *σκεδίνωτο*, *scatter, disperse*.

**σκέπας**, -εσσα, -εν (*σκῆ*, *shadow*), *shady*, § 159.

**σκολοπε**, dat. -εσσι, οι, *stakes, palisade*.

**σκόπελος**, δ (Lat. *scopulus*), *a jutting rock, cliff*.

**σκοπή**, ḥ (*σκοπός*), *outlook place, height; watch hill* (X 145).

**σκοπός**, δ (*σκέπ-τομα*, *look*), *spy, watchman*.

**σκύθρωντεμ** simple verb †, infin., *be angry*, Ω 592.

**σκύζομαι**, *be angry*.

**σκύμνος** †, τός, *whelps*, Σ 319.

**Σκύρος**, *Scy'ros*, a city in Phrygia (†) or the island between Lesbos and Euboea. See note on I 668.

**σκύτο-τόμων** †, τῶν, *leather-workers*, Η 221. See note on Π 106.

**σμαραγδί**, *resound*.

**σμερδαλός**, -η, -ον (cf. Germ. *schmerzen*, Eng. 'smart'), *painful, dreadful, terrible*.—Neut. as adv. **σμερδαλόν**, -ά, *terribly*.

**σμερθόν**, adv. (cf. *σμερδαλόν*), *terrible*.

**Σμιθεός** †, voc., *Smin'theus*, epithet of Apollo 'of the mouse,' A 39.

**σμύχω** (cf. perhaps Germ. *schmauchen*, Eng. 'smoke'), *make smolder, burn*.

**σμύδει**, ḥ, *swelling, weal or wale*.

**σόδος**, -η, -ον (cf. *σόδος*), *safe*.

**σός**, σή, σόν, *thy, your, yours*, § 113.

**σφύρα** †, τά, *ropes*, B 135.

**σφέας**, draw; mid. aor. partic. **σφασ-** **σφέας**, *draw one's own*.

**σφέσαν**, **σφέσας**, **σφέσης**, see **σφένδω**.

**Σφέλ** †, *Spe'i'o*, a Nereid, Σ 40.

**σφένδω**, iterat. imperf. **σφένδεσκε**, aor. **σφέσω**, subj. **σφέσης**, partic. **σφέ-** **σᾶς**, *pour a little wine on the ground before drinking, for the gods' portion; make libation*.

**σφέσ**, τό, *cave, grotto*; the dat. **σφῆ** (Σ 402) is probably for original **σφέτ**.

**σφένδε**, *hasten, be in a hurry*. Notes on Σ 373, 472.

**σφῆ**, see **σφέσ**.

**σφλάγχνα**, τά (cf. *σφλήν*, *spleen*), *inward parts, heart, lungs, liver, and so on*.

**σφέγγος**, δ, *'sponge.'*

**σφενδή**, ḥ (**σφένδω**), *libation, drink-offering*.

**σπουδή**, ἡ (*σπεύω*), *haste, zeal*; dat. *with effort* on the part of the marshals, *hardly*, B 99.

**στάζω**, aor. *στάξε*, *drop, pour drops of.*

**σταθμός**, δ (*cf. ἐ-στάθην of ιστημι*), *fold of sheep; stable*, Σ 589.

**στάξε**, see *στάζω*.

**στάζε, στάσκε(ν)**, see *Ιστημι*.

**στατός** (*Ιστημι*), *placed in the stall, stalled* (*Ιππος*).

**σταφυλή**, ἡ, *bunch of grapes.*

**στέλλω**, *see στέλλω.*

**στέρα**, dat. -γ, ἡ, *outwater, stem of boat*, Α 482.

**στέχω** (*cf. στίχεις*), 2 aor. *ἴστιχον*, *proceed in line, go.*

**στέλλω**, *equip, send*; mid. aor. *στέλλωτο*, *furled* (A 433).

**στέμμα**, plur. -αρα, τό (*στέφω*), *wreath, fillet.*

**στενάχω** (*στενάχω*), mid. *imperf. στενάχιστο*, *sigh, groan.*

**στενάχω** (*στένω*), mid. *imperf. στενάχοτο*, *sigh, groan.*

**στένω**, *properly straighten, pack full; figuratively, be distressed, groan* (*Σ 38*).

**στερέως** (*στερέος*, *solid, firm*), *firmly, obstinately.*

**στέροντο**, τό, *breast, chest.*

**στεροπ-γύρετα** †, δ, *gatherer of lightning or waker of lightning*, Π 298.

**στένται**, *imperf. στέντο, press up or forward* (Monro, note on p 525), *behave as if, make sign, boast,*

**στεφάνη**, ἡ (*στέφω*), *circlelet, diadem* (*Σ 597* is the only place in Homer where the word has the latter meaning). See also Introduction, 33.

**στεφανός** (*στέφανος*, *circle, crown; στέφω*), *set around, set in a circle; pass. perf. ἐστεφάνηται, Σ 485, with which heaven is set around' or is crowned.*

**στέφω** (*cf. Lat. stipō*), *properly crowd full; set around, crown.*

**στή, στήθι, etc.**, *see Ιστημι.*

**στήθος**, -εος, τό, *breast, chest.—στήθεσθιν*, gen. sing., X 284; dat., B 388.

**στήλη**, ἡ (*στῆ-ναι*), *pillar, gravestone, Π 457. See note on Π 456.*

**στηρίζω** (*στερ-έως*), *make firm, set fast*; pass. pluperf. *ἐστήρικτο, was set upon* (Π 111).

**στήσαι**, *στήσαντο, στήσε(ν), στήσομαι, -όμεθα, στήσον, στήσωσι, στήτητο*, *see Ιστημι.*

**στιβ-αρός**, -ή, -όν (*στείβω, tread*), *trod-den or pressed together, firm, stout, strong.*

**στιλβω**, *shine, glisten.*

**στίξ**, *στιχός*, ἡ (*cf. στέχω*), *row, line, rank, usually of warriors.—καὶ στίχας* (Γ 326), *each in his own line, in rows.—ἐπὶ στίχας* (Γ 113, Σ 802), *in rows, in lines.*

**στιχάω** (*στίχ-εις*), -δει (Ο 635), mid. *imperf. ἐστιχάοντο, walk; proceed in ranks, march.*

**στίχας**, *see στίξ.*

**στόμα**, -τος, τό, *mouth.*

**στόμαχος**, δ (*στόμα*), *throat.*

**στοναχή**, ἡ (*στενάχω*), *groan.*

**στοναχήσαι** simple verb †, aor. infin. *οἱ στοναχέοι, to lament*, Σ 124.

**στορέννυμ** (Lat. *sternō*, Eng. 'strew'). aor. *στόρεσσεν*, infin. *στορέσαι*, partic. *στορέσας*, *spread, spread out.*

**στρατάρομαι** (*στρατός*), *imperf. ἐστρατάρομαι* (MSS. *ἐστρατόσατο*), *be en-camped.*

**στρατός**, δ (*στορέννυμι*), *camp, army in camp.*

**στρεψτέος**, -ή, -όν (*στρέφω*), *to be bent, yielding.*

**στρεφε-δινηθεν** †, aor. pass. 3 plur., *were set whirling, grew dizzy*, Π 792.

**στρέφω**, aor. partic. *στρέψατες*, *iterat. στρένασκον*, *turn about, turn*; mid. *στρέψεται*, fut. *στρέψεσθαι*, pass. aor. partic. *στρεφθείς, -έστα, turn one-self, turn around or away.*

- στρουθός**, -οῦ, ἡ, *sparrow*.
- στροφάλιγξ**, dat. -ῆγγι, ἡ (*στρέφω*), *whirl*.
- στρωφάς** (*στρέφω*), *turn*; mid. *turn oneself about, tarry* (I 463).
- στυγερός**, -ή, -όν (*στυγέω*), *loathsome, hateful; terrible* (X 483).—Adv. *στυγερῶς, hatefully, to your hurt* (II 723).
- στυγέω**, *loathe, hate, fear.*
- στυφελίω**, aor. *ἐστυφέλιξε(ν)*, infin. *στυφελίξε, strike, smite, thrust, or drive away.*
- σύ, thou, you**; declined, § 110.
- συγκαλέω**, aor. partic. *συγκαλέσας, call together.*
- συγχέω**, imperat. *σύγχει, pour together, disturb, trouble*; mid. 2 aor. *σύγχρυτο, were entangled, of reins* (II 471).
- συλάω**, aor. subj. *συλήσω* (X 258), *συλησώσι, despoil, strip, rob.*
- συλλέγω**, aor. partic. *συλλέξας, mid. aor. συλλέξατο, gather together, collect.*
- συμβάλλω**, 2 aor. imperat. *συμβάλετε, throw together, bring together.*
- σύμπαντες**, -ῶν (*πᾶς*), *all together.*
- συμφράδμονες** †, ol., *counselors, advisers*, B 372.
- συμφράδμοι**, fut. *συμφράσσομαι*, aor. *συμφράσσω*, *consider counsels with, share counsels with.*
- σύν** and the older **ξύν** (which has been preserved in some places by metrical necessity), prep. w. dat., *with, together with, with the aid of.*
- σύν** in comp., see also **ξύν**.
- σύν**, see **σὺς**.
- σύν-αγον**, see **ξύν-άγω**.
- σύν-αἱρεται** comp. †, aor. subj., *has hitched together*, O 680.
- σύν-αἱρετο**, 2 aor. *σύνελεν, take together, crush together*, II 740.
- σύν-αψι** (*εἰμι*), imperf. dual *συνίτην, come together, encounter.*
- σύνελεν**, see *συναψέω*.
- συνέχω**, perf. partic. *συνοχωκότε* (§ 127), *bent together, cramped, B 218.*
- συνημοσύνας** †, τάς, *compacts, X 261.*
- σύνθεο**, see *συντίθημι*.
- συνθετία**, -άνω, αἱ (*συντίθημι*), *com-pacts* (B 339), *commands* (E 319).
- συνίτην**, see *σύνειμι*.
- συνοχωκότε** (§ 127), see *συνέχω*.
- συντίθεμαι**, 2 aor. imperat. *σύνθεο, take heed.*
- σύντριψ**, -ῆγγος, ἡ, *shepherd's pipe.*
- σύνος**, σύνος, δ, ἡ (Lat. *sūs*, Eng. 'swine', 'sow'), *wild boar* (I 539, 548, II 823); *domestic hog* (I 208, 467).
- σφάλω**, aor. *σφάξε, ξυφάξαν, stick or stab in the throat, slay.*
- σφέας**, *σφέας, accus. plur. of εἰο, § 110.*
- σφέτερος**, -η, -ον, *their own, their, § 113.*
- σφέων**, *σφέων, gen. plur. of εἰο, § 110.*
- σφήκες**, dat. -εστι, οι, *wasps.*
- σφι(ν)**, *σφίσι(ν)* and *σφισι(ν)*, dat. plur. of εἰο, § 110.
- σφός**, *σφή, σφόν, their own, their, § 113.*
- σφυρόν**, τά, *ankle.*
- σφύ**, nom. and accus. dual of *σύ*, § 110.
- σφω**, *the two, the twain, accus. dual of εἰο, § 110. Cf. A 8.*
- σφών**, nom. and accus. dual of *σύ*, § 110.
- σφῶν**, gen. and dat. dual of *σύ*, § 110.
- σφων**, dat. dual of *εἰο, § 110. Cf. A 338.*
- σφωτέρον** †, *of you two, A 216. Cf. § 113.*
- σχεδό-θει**, *from close at hand, close by, near.*
- σχεδόν** (*σχεῖν*, cf. *ξχω*), *within grasp, near, near at hand.*
- σχίθε, σχίθον, σχίσθε**, see *ξχω*.

**σχέτλιος**, -η, -ον (*σχῖω*), holding out, persistent, stubborn, headstrong, implacable, harsh, cruel.

**σχίσθαι**, see *ἴχω* and note on I 235.

**σχίζη**, ή (*σχίζω*, cleave), cleft wood, fire-wood.

**σχόλατο**, see *ἴχω*.

**σῶμα**, -οτος, τό, dead body.

**σῶς** (*cf. σάος*), safe (X 332).

### T—T

**τ'** = *τε* or *τοι*.

**ταλ**, nom. plur. fem. of δ, ή, τό.

**τάλ-αυτον**, τό (*τλῆναι*), scale-pan, balances (in plur. only); talent, a weight of gold. See note on I 122. **τάλαρος**, δ (*τλῆναι*), basket.

**ταλάρινος**, adj. (for derivation see § 63. 2), enduring the ox-hide shield, stout in battle, sturdy. Cf. E 289.

**Ταλθύβιος**, *Talthy'b'ius*, herald of Agamemnon.

**τάλλα**, the other parts, the rest; cf. § 44.

**τάμε**, **ταμίαν**, etc., see *τάυρος*.

**ταμίη**, ή (*τάμιω*), stewardess, house-keeper.

**ταμίης**, δ (*τάμιω*), steward.

**τάμιω** (Attic *τέμιω*). 2 aor. **τάμε**, subj. **τάμωμεν**, **ταμῆτε**, infin. **ταμέειν**, partic. **ταμόττε**. -δντε, mid. imperf. **τάμωντο**, 2 aor. infin. **ταμέσθων**, cut, cut off, carve, wound; make oaths with sacrifice. Cf. B 124.

**τανγλεγής**, gen. -έος (*τείνω*, ἄλγος), of distress drawn out, very distressing.

**τανυ-ήκης**, -ες (*ἄκ-ωκτη*), with stretched-out point, long and sharp, sharp-pointed, tapering (II 768).

**τανυ-πεπλος**, -ον, dressed in out-stretched or broad robe; Introduction, 20. Possibly it is merely a synonym of ἐλκεστέπλος (Helbig), long- or trailing-robed.

**τανύ-φλοιον** †, adj., with stretched bark, i. e. with smooth bark, II 767.

**τανύω** (*cf. τείνω*), aor. **τανυσσειν**, **τανυσσων**, pass. aor. **τάνυσθεν**, **τανυσθείς**, stretch, stretch out; extend (I 213). Note on II 475.

**τάνητη**, gen. plur. **τάνων**, δ, coverlet.

**ταράσσω**, subj. aor. (*εννα-*)**ταράξη**, confuse, disturb; pluperf. **τετράχηε**, was in confusion.

**ταρβία**, aor. **ταρβησειν**, partic. **ταρβησάς**, -σατε, be terrified, fear. Cf. A 331.

**τάρτησαν**, **ταρτάμεθα**, see *τέρπω*.

**ταρφία**, adv. (*ταρφής*, *τάρφος*), thickly, often, again and again, X 142.

**τάρφος**, dat. plur. **τάρφεσιν**, τό (*τρέφω*), thicket.

**ταρχάω**, fut. **ταρχίσουσι**, bury. See note on II 456.

**τάυρος**, δ (Lat. *taurus*), 'steer,' bull.

**τάφος**, δ (*θάντω*), burial.

**τάφ-ρος**, ή (*θάντω*), ditch, trench, moat.

**ταρφέν**, 2 aor. partic. of which the perf. is **τέθνηται**, be amazed, dazed.

**τάχα**, adv. (*ταχές*), speedily, directly, soon.—Comparat. **θάστον** (note on II 129).—Superl. **τάχιστα**.—See also *ἅπτη*.

**ταχύ-πλως**, -ον (*πῶλος*, young horse, Eng. 'foal'), with swift steeds.

**ταχύς**, -εῖα, -έ, quick, swift.—Adv. **τάχα**, which see; comparat. **θάστον** (note on II 129); superl. **τάχιστα**.—See also *ἅπτη*.

**τε** (Lat. -que), enclitic, *and*; but often not to be translated. See note on A 63.—For its force after a relative word see § 128, 3.—*τε . . . τε*, both . . . and; but sometimes not to be translated, as A 81, 82 (see note).—*τε . . . ήση*, *τε . . . ήση*, *τε . . . καὶ*, both . . . and.

**τέψεος** †, adj., roofed, Z 248.

**τεβαλίαν**, see *θάλλα*.

**τενάληρη**, **τέμνητη**, etc., see *θηγόσω*.

- τέλειος** (cf. *τείνω*, Lat. *tendō*), aor. *τεῖνεται*, *τείνας*, partic. *τείνας*, pass. plur. perf. *τείνητο*, stretch, draw tight; tie reins tight to a chariot rim (*εἰς ἄντηγας*); pass. be stretched tight (Γ 372), be suspended (X 307).
- τείρεσα** †, rd. constellations, § 485.
- τέρειος** (Lat. *terō*), rub open or hard, fret, distress, harass.
- τεῖχος**, -*eos*, τέ, wall, especially of a city.
- τέκει(y)**, see *τίκτω*.
- τεκμηρίωμα** (*τέκμηρ*), aor. *τεκμήραστο*, set as a goal or limit, decree, ordain.
- τέκμηρ**, τέ, goal, end; sign.
- τέκνον**, τό (*ε-τεκ-on* of *τίκτω*), child; young of a bird, nestling; foal of a horse.
- τέκνον**, τεκνόθετα, etc., see *τίκτω*.
- τέκνος**, -*eos*, τό (*ε-τεκ-on* of *τίκτω*), child; young.
- τέκτων**, -*ovos*, δ (cf. *τέχηη*, *τίκτω*, *τεβ-χω*), worker in wood or stone, etc., builder, carpenter.
- τελαμόν**, -*ōnos*, δ (τλῆναι, Lat. *tollō*), a belt for carrying or supporting; strap of shield (Introduction, 24); balārio of dagger.
- Τελαμονίδης**, -ᾶο (Τελαμόν), son of Tel'amon, Ajax.
- Τελαμώνος**, son of Tel'amon, Telamōnian.
- τελέθω**, turn, become, be.
- τελέος**, -*ov* (*τέλος*), perfect, unblemished.
- τελέω** = *τελέω*, fulfil.
- τελεοφόρος**, -*ov* (*τέλος*, φέρω), perfecting, complete, full.
- τελευτάω** (*τελευτή*), perfect, fulfil.
- τελευτή**, ή (*τελέω*). end; object (*μέθοιο*).
- τελέω** (*τέλος*), fut. *τελέουσι*, aor. *τέλεσθαι*, subj. *τελέσσω*, *τελέσθω*, opt. *τελέσσω*, *τελέσθεις*, infin. *τελέσθαι*, *τελέσθω*, pass. *τελέσθαι*, fut. *τελέσθω*, perf. *τετέλεσθαι*, partic. *τετελεσμένος*, perfect, fulfil, bring to pass,
- complete, finish; satisfy (A 82); pay (I 156, 298). The perf. pass. partic. may mean *able to be fulfilled*.
- τελήσας**, -*εσσα*, -*εν* (*τέλος*), perfect, unblemished.
- τελλώ**, w. δι in tmesis, see δι-τέλλω.
- τελός**, τέ, end, fulfilment, completion; dat. plur. *τελέεσσις*, companies, § 298.
- τελος-θε**, to the end.
- τελον**, τό (*τέλος*), limit.
- τέμ-ενος**, τό (*τέμ-νω* = τέμ-νει, cf. Lat. *templum*), a piece of land cut off, a god's or king's domain, precinct.
- Τένεδος**, *Ten'edos*, island near the Troad.
- τένονται**, τά (*τένω*), tendons, X 396.
- τέο**, gen. sing. of *τίς*, § 122, 1.
- τέσι**, -ή, -δν (Lat. *tuus*), your (sing.). See § 118.
- τέρας**, τό, portent, omen.
- τέρπην**, -εινα, -εν, tender.
- τέρμα**, plur. -*ata*, τό (Lat. *terminus*), goal, around which horses turn in a race. Cf. Lat. *mēta*.
- τερμ-θεις**, -*εσσα*, -*εν* (*τέρμα*), furnished with a boundary, well-bordered, rimmed, of a shield. See Introduction, 25.
- τερπτ-κέραννος** (for derivation see § 59), hurler of the thunderbolt, epithet of Zeus.
- τέρτη**, mid. 2 aor. subj. *ταρπόμεθα*, reduplicated 2 aor. *τεταρτόμετο*, partic. *τεταρτόμενοι*, pass. 2 aor. *ταρπησθαι*, subj. *ταρπησθαι*, delight; mid. and pass. *delight oneself*, *take delight in*, *satisfy oneself*.
- τέσσαρες**, -*a*, four.
- τεταγών**, 2 aor. partic. (cf. Lat. *tangō*), seize. No present.
- τετάρτη**, *τεταρτόμενοι*, see *τέρτη*.
- τετάρτος**, -η, -*ov* (*τέσσαρες*), fourth. Neut. as adv. for the fourth time.
- τέτατο**, see *τένω*.

- τετέλεσθέντος**, perf. partic. of **τελέω**, able to be *accomplished*, § 427.
- τετεύχατο**, see **τεύχω**.
- τέτρικα**, see **τήκω**.
- τετιηφότες**, perf. partic., *be grieved, distressed*. No present.
- τετμένος**, see **τίω**.
- τετμήσθαι**, see **τίμω**.
- τέτλαθι**, **τετλαΐη**, **τέτληκας**, see **τλῆναι**.
- τέτμενος** and **τετμένος** (2 aor.), *came upon, found*. No present.
- τετράλυνος** (**τέρπω**), aor. **τέτρηνε**, *bore through*.
- τετραπλῆ** †, adv., *fourfold*, A 128.
- τετράφαλος**, -ov, *four-horned* (helmet); Introduction, 33.
- τετραχόδι**, adv., *in four parts*.
- τέτρηνε**, see **τετράλυνος**.
- τετρήχαι**, see **ταράσσω**.
- τετργύάτας**, see **τρίζω**.
- τεττήγεστον** †, **τοῖς**, *cicadas*, Γ 151.
- τετυγμένον**, **τέτυκται**, **τέτυκτο**, **τετέχοντο**, see **τεύχω**.
- τοῦ**, gen. sing. of the interrog. pronoun **τίς**, § 122, 1.
- τοῦ**, gen. sing. of the indef. pronoun **τις**, enclitic, § 122, 2.
- τεύχεα**, -ew, rd., *arms*.
- τεύχω** (cf. **τέκτων**), aor. **ἔτευξε** and **τεῦξε**, *make ready, work w. past tense wrought, build, prepare, cause*; mid. 2 aor. **τετύχοντο**, *prepared for themselves; pass. perf.* **τέτυκται**, *are done* (X 450), *is prepared* (Γ 101), *is* (X 30); partic. **τετυγμένον**, *built* (Ζ 243), *well-wrought* (Π 225), **τετυγμένα**, *wrought* (X 511); pluperf. (**ἐ**)**τέτυκτο**, *was built* (Ε 446), *was* (Ο 643, Ζ 549); **τετεύχατο**, *were wrought* (Ζ 574); aor. **ἔτεύθη**, *was made or caused* (Π 296), *was done* (Β 320), *had taken place* (Β 155). Also see **κάμω** for the expression **κάμε τεύχων**.
- τέφρη**, ḥ (cf. Lat. *terreō*), *hot ashes*.
- τέχνη**, ḥ (cf. **τέκ-****των**, **τεύχω**), *skill*.
- τέψη**, dat. sing. of the indef. pronoun **τις**, enclitic, § 122, 2. (Written **τέψη** after **στέψη**, II 227.)
- τέως**, *meanwhile*.
- τῇ** (dat. of **ἡ**), *here, there; by which way, where* (Ζ 393).
- τήθια** †, rd., *oysters*, II 747.
- τήκω**, perf. **τέτηκα**, *melt or pine away*.
- τῆλε**, *afar, far*; w. gen. *far from*.
- τηλε-δατός**, -ή, -όν, *remote, distant*.
- τηλεάνως**, -άντας (**θάλλω**), *flourishing, in the bloom of youth*.
- τηλε-κλετός**, -όν, and **τηλε-κλυτός**, -όν, *far-famed*.
- Τηλέμαχος**, *Telem'achus*, son of Odysseus.
- τηλίκος**, -η, -όν, *of such age, so old*.
- τηλόθεν** (**τῆλε**), *from afar*.
- τηλόθι** (**τῆλε**), *afar, far*.
- τηλόστε** (**τῆλε**), *to a distance, far off*.
- τηλύγετος**, -η, -όν, *of uncertain origin and meaning; of tender youth; beloved*.
- τί**, neut. of interrog. pronoun, *what?* As adv. *why?*
- τί**, neut. of indef. pronoun, *any, some*. As adv. *somewhat*; after negatives, *at all*.
- τί**, see **τίω**.
- τίθημι**, -ησιν, 3 plur. **τιθεῖσιν**, imperat. **τίθει**, imperf. (**ἐ**)**τίθει**. fut. **θήσεις**, infin. **θήσειν** and **θησέμεναι**, aor. **ἔτηκα**, **ἔτηκε(ν)** and **ἔτηκε(ν)**, 3 plur. **ἔτηκαν**, 2 aor. **ἔτησαν** and **θέσαν**, subj. **θείω**, **θήρης**, **θείομεν**, opt. **θεῖης**, imperat. **θέι**, infin. **θείμεναι**, partic. **θέντες**, mid. imperf. **τίθεντο**, 2 aor. **θέτο**, **θέντο**, imperat. **θέσθω**, **θέσθε**, partic. **θέμενος**, *set, place, put, lay; cause, make, prepare*.—Mid. *set or prepare one's own*, etc.
- τίθηνται**, ḥ, *nurse*.
- τίκτω** (cf. **τέκ-****των**), 2 aor. **τέκου**, **ἔτεκες**, **ἔτεκε(ν)** and **τέκε(ν)**, infin. **τεκέειν**, partic. **τεκούσα**, mid. 2 aor. **τέκετο**, **τεκμέσθα**, infin. **τεκέσθαι**, *beget, bear, give birth to*.

**τάλλω, tear out, pluck.**

**τάλλων (τάλη), fut. τιμήσουσιν, aor. τίμησας, subj. τιμήσος, -ρ, -ομεν, imperat. τιμήσον, mid. fut. infin. τιμήσεσθαι, pass. perf. infin. τετιμῆσθαι, value, honor.**

**τάλη, ή (τέλος), valuation, fine, compensation; honor, respect.**

**τάλλη (= τιμήσις), accus. τιμῆστα (= τιμήττα), valued, honored (I 605), precious, costly (Z 475).**

**τάνα, accus. sing. masc. of τίς, whom? II 692.**

**τάνα, τίνα, accus. sing. masc. or fem. of the indef. pronoun τίς, enclitic.**

**τάνας, τίνας, accus. plur. masc. of the indef. pronoun τίς, enclitic, O 735.**

**τίνασσω, aor. ἐτίναξε, brandish, shake.**

**τίνυμαι (τίνω), 2 plur. τίνυσθε, punish.**

**τίνω (cf. τί-μή), aor. opt. τίσειν, pay, pay for (A 42); mid. fut. infin. τίσεσθαι, aor. opt. τίσαμην, infin.**

**τίσασθαι, take pay for (B 356), punish a person for something (gen.).**

**τίπτε (τί τοτε, § 48), interrog., why pray?**

**τίς, τι (for special case forms see § 122, 1), interrog. pronoun, who? what? Neut. τι as adv., why?**

**τίς, τι (for special case forms see § 122, 2), enclitic indef. pronoun, somebody, something, anybody, anything; a; many a man, every man.—Neut. τι as adv., somewhat, at all.**

**τίσαμην, τίσασθαι, τίσειν, τίσθαι, see τίνω.**

**τί-σις, ή (τέλος), payment, punishment.**

**τίτον (A 508), see τίνω.**

**τίτανω (τείνω), stretch; draw (B 390); lift, hold out (τάλαστα, X 209); mid. gallop at full speed (X 28).**

**τιτύσκομαι (τυγχάνω), seek to hit, aim.**

**τίνω, imperf. τίνον, τίεναι or τίνεται, fut. τίσω, aor. τίσας, subj. τίσωσιν, imperat. τίσον, pass. perf. partic. τετιμένος, value, honor.**

**τλήναι, pres. wanting (cf. πολέ-τλᾶς, etc., Lat. tolerō, tulī), fut. τλήσομαι, 2 aor. τέτλην, opt. τλαίη, imperat. τλῆτε, perf. τέτληκας, opt. τετλαίη, imperat. τέτλαθι, bear, endure, dare.**

**τό (adv. accus.), therefore (Γ 176, Z 523).**

**τό in other uses, see ο, η, τό.**

(1) **τοι, dat. of σύ, § 110.**

(2) **τοι, enclitic particle, apparently the same as the dat. of σύ, you see, surely, certainly.**

**τοιγάρ, therefore.**

**τοῖος, -η, -ον, such.—Neut. τοῖον as adv., so much.**

**τούστος, -ήδε, -όνδε (τοῖος: -δε adds to the demonstrative force), such, so brave (B 120).**

**τοιούτος, τοιαύτη, τοιούτο (τοῖος) such.**

**τοῖχος, -ον, δ, wall of a house.**

**τοκέν, gen. plur. τοκήων and τοκέων, δ (τίκτω), parent.**

**τομήν †, τήν, stump of tree, A 235.**

**τόξον, τό, bow, often in plur. (note on A 45); arrows (O 709).**

**τόσον, see τόσ(σ)ος.**

**τόσος, -η, -ον, see τόσ(σ)ος.**

**τοστόδες, -ήδε, -όνδε, in meaning like τόσ(σ)ος. Cf. τοσ(σ)όσδε.**

**τοστόντος, accus. -οῦτον (I 485), neut. plur. τοστόντα (B 328), in meaning like τόσ(σ)ος.**

**τοστάκι, so often.**

**τοστάτα, see τοστόντος.**

**τοστόνδε (X 41), adv., so much, so = τόσ(σ)ον.**

**τόσ(σ)ος, -η, -ον, so great, so much, so many.—Neut. τόσ(σ)ον as adv., so much, so far, almost (Z 378, X 322, see notes).**

**τόσ(σ)όσδε, -ήδε, -όνδε, in meaning like τόσ(σ)ος, but -δε adds to the demonstrative force.**

**τότε, then, at that time.**

**τούρεκα (§ 45), on this account, therefore,**

*τόφρα, for so long, meanwhile.*

*τράπεζα, -ης, ἡ (τετρα-πεδ-ια [i. e. -ya], cf. τρίπος), table.*

*τραπέζεύς, accus. plur. -ῆς (τράπεζα), of the table, feeding at the table (κύρας).*

*τραπείομεν, see τέρπω.*

*τράπετο, τράποντο, see τρέπω.*

*τραφίμεν, τράφεν, τράφη, see τρέφω.*

*τρεῖς, τρία, 'three.'*

*τρέπω (Lat. torqueō), aor. ἔτρεψε and τρέψεν, opt. τρέψειε, partic. τρέψας, mid. 2 aor. (ἔτρεπτο, τράποντο, turn; mid. turn oneself).*

*τρέψω, aor. partic. θρέψασα, 2 aor. infin. (intrans.) τραφέμεν, pass. 2 aor. τράψω, τράψεν, thicken; nourish, feed, raise, rear; pass. be raised, bred.*

*τρέχω, iterat. aor. θρέξασκον, 2 aor. θράμαν, run.*

*τρέψας, τρέψειε, τρέψη, see τρέπω.*

*τρέω, aor. τρέσε, ἔτρεσαν, flee.*

*τρήμων, accus. -ῶν (τρέω), timid.*

*τρητός, -ή, -όν (cf. τετράνω), perforated with holes, descriptive of bedsteads. See note on Γ 448.*

*τρηχύς, -έα, -ό, rough, jagged.*

*τρίζω, 2 perf. partic. τετρίγνωτας, twister, chirp.*

*τρί-πλακα †, adj., accus. sing. of τρί-πλαξ, threefold, § 480.*

*τρι-πλῆ †, adv., threefold, Α 128.*

*τρί-πλος, -ον, thrice plowed.*

*τρίπος, τρίποδος, δ, tripod.*

*τρίς (τρεῖς), thrice.*

*τρίτατος, -η, -ον (τρίτος), third.*

*Τριτογένεια, Tritogeneia, epithet of Athene (X 183). Perhaps the original meaning was 'Water-born.'*

*τρίτος, -η, -ον (τρεῖς), third.—τὸ τρίτον, adv., in the third place.*

*τρίχας, see θρίξ.*

*τριχθά (τρίς), in three parts.*

*Τροίη, Troy, (1) the district known as the Tro'ad or (2) the city Il'ios.*

*Τροίη-θεν, from Troy.*

*Τροίη-δε, to Troy.*

*τρομέω (τρόμος), tremble.*

*τρόμος, δ (τρέμω, tremble, Lat. tremō), trembling, quivering.*

*τρόπεον simple verb †, imperf., kept turning, turned, § 224.*

*τροφόσεντα †, also as variant in γ 290, adj., swollen, Ο 621.*

*τροχός, δ (τρέχω), wheel. See § 600, where alone in Homer the word means potter's wheel.*

*τρυγάω, opt. -doer, harvest.*

*τρύπητε †, pres. subj., coo, chatter, I 311.*

*τρυφάλλεα, -ης, ἡ, four-horned helmet.*

*See Introduction, 38. Doubtless the word came to signify simply helmet, when the horns and the derivation were both forgotten.*

*Τρωάδες, accus. -ας, αι, Tro'jan women.*

*Τρωάι, see Τρωός.*

*Τρώες, Τρώων, Τρώεσσι(ν) and Τρωσί(ν), Τρώας, οι, Tro'jans.*

*Τρωάδες, -ας, αι, Tro'jan; as substant., Tro'jan women.*

*Τρωάς, -ή, -όν, Tro'jan. Fem. plur. Τρωάι as substant., Tro'jan women.*

*τρωάσθε (τρέψω), mid. imperat. τρωάσθε, infin. τρωάσθαι, turn (oneself, in mid.) to flight (Ο 666) or back (Π 95).*

*τρωχάς (τρέχω), -ῶσι, run.*

*τυγχάνω, 2 aor. ἔτρυξες, subj. τύχωσι, hit. [Chance, be (or meet) by chance; obtain.]*

*Τύδειδης, -ᾶο and -εω, the son of Ty'-deus, Diomedes.*

*Τύδεύς, -έος, Ty'deus, son of Oeneus, who was king of the Aetolians, in Calydon.*

*τύμπος, δ (= late Lat. tumba, Eng. 'tomb'; cf. Lat. tumulus), mound of earth, barrow. See note on Π 456, 457.*

*τύπη, thou, you, § 110.*

**τύπτω**, aor. partic. **τύφας**, pass. 2 aor. partic. **τυπεῖ**, *smite*. See note on Ο 745.

**τυρθός**, -όν, *little*.—Neut. **τυρθόν** as adv., *a little; by a little, narrowly* (Ο 628); *for a little time* (X 494).

**Τυφωέος**, -έος, *Typhoeus*, a giant overcome by Zeus and lashed by his lightnings; buried *eis Ἀρησιούς* (Β 782, 788).

**Τυχός** †, *Tych'ius*, famous worker in leather who made the shield of Ajax, Η 220. [Quoted in note on Π 106.]

**τύχωμι**, see *τυγχάνω*.

**τύπας**, see *τύπτω*.

**τῷ** (see § 117), *then, therefore*.

**τῷ** in other uses, see δ, ή, τό.

**τῷ**, dat. sing. of the indef. pronoun *tis*, enclitic.

**τάξ = ἄσ**, *so*.

## Υ—υ

**Ὑάδας** †, *rds*, *Hy'ades*, a group of stars whose rising is associated with the beginning of the rainy season, Σ 486.

**ὕβρις**, -ώς, ή (**ὑπέρ**), *arrogance, haughtiness, insolence*.

**ὕγρος**, -ή, -όν, *wet*, Α 312.

**ὕδωρ**, *ὕδατος*, **τό** (Lat. *unda*), *water*.

**ὕλας** (accus. plur.), **ὕλαι** (dat. plur.), **ὕλαις** (accus. plur.), **ὕλες** (nom. plur.), **ὕλη** (dat. sing.), **ὕλη** (nom. plur.), **ὕλη** (dat. sing.), **ὕλης** (gen. sing.), see *ὕλης* and § 107.

**ὕλης**, δ, *son*. Full declension under § 107.

**ὕλακτεω**, *howl, bark*.

**ὕλη**, ή (cf. Lat. *silva*), *forest, wood*.

**Ὑλη**, *Hy'le*, small town in Boeotia, Η 221. [Quoted in note on Π 106.]

**ὕλη-ας**, -εσσα, -εν (**ὑλη**), *wooded*.

**ὕμετες**, *you*, § 110.

**ὕμεναος** †, δ, *marriage-song*, Σ 493.

**ὕμης**, *you*, § 110.

**ὗός**, δ, *son*. See § 107, 1.

**ὗτογε**, imperf. **ὗταγε**, *lead under, harness to* (Συγγρ.).

**ὗταλ**, loc. of **ὗτό**, *down*, Γ 217.

**ὗταῦ** (**ὗται**), adv., *away from beneath; before* (Χ 141); *beneath and away, at either side of* (Ξ 421).

**ὗταῖστος**, aor. partic. **ὗταιτας**, *dart or glide out from beneath* (w. gen.).

**ὗτάλυξις**, ή (**ἀλύσκω**), *escape*.

**ὗταν-ατοτη** comp. †, *rose up beneath*, Β 267.

**ὗτάσι**, see *ὗτειμι*.

**ὗτεδασταν**, see *ὗτοδεῖδω*.

**ὗτεκτο**, see *ὗτοδεχομαι*.

**ὗτο-θερήσοντο** comp. †, imperf., *were secretly arming themselves*, Σ 518.

**ὗτεκο**, imperf. **ὗτεκον**, mid. fut. **ὗτεκομαι**, *give way, yield, withdraw, retire*.

**ὗτειμι** (**εἰμι**), 3 plur. **ὗτέασι**, *be under*.

**ὗτερχε(v)**, -ον, see *ὗτερέχω*.

**ὗτ-έκ**, w. gen., *out from beneath, forth from; away from* (Χ 146).

**ὗτ-εκ-προ-θίσιο**, -ει, *run forth from under, oustrip in racing*.

**ὗτεκρύθη** comp. †, aor. pass., *is hidden beneath*, Ο 626.

**ὗτ-εκ-φέρω**, imperf. **ὗτεξέφερεν**, *bear away from*.

**ὗτ-εκ-φέγω**, 2 aor. **ὗτεξέφυγε(v)** and **ὗτεκφυγε**, *escape, escape from*.

**ὗτελθσιο**, see *ὗτολθω*.

**ὗτεμενεν**, see *ὗτομένω*.

**ὗτ-εμήτικα** comp. †, *bows down his head, is cast down*, Χ 491.

**ὗτ-έντροθι**, *beneath* (w. gen.); *below* (i. e. in the world below, Γ 278).

**ὗτεκέφερεν**, see *ὗτεκφέρω*.

**ὗτεκέφυγε(v)**, see *ὗτεκφεύγω*.

**ὗτέρ (Lat. super)**, prep. w. gen. and accus. **Ὕ. gen.** *above, over, in behalf of, by* (w. verbs of beseeching), *about* (= περι, Lat. *dē*, Ζ 524).

**Ὕ. accus.** *above, over, beyond, con-*

*trary to.*—Sometimes accented  
θέρη, § 166.

τέπερ-βαίνω, 2 aor. subj. ὑπερβήγη, *trans-*  
*gress.*

τέπερ-βασίη, ἡ (βαίνω), *transgression.*

τέπερ-βιος, -ον (βῖη), of exceeding  
might, *furious, unbridled, insolent.*

\*Υπερέιη, *Hyperei'a*, a spring in Thes-  
saly. Cf. Z 457.

τέπερ-χέω, imperf. τέτερεχε(ν), τέτερε-  
χον, 2 aor. ὑπερέσχε, *hold* (στάδυ-  
χτα) over (Ἡφαιστοιο), *hold* (χείρας)  
before (gen. or dat. of pers.), so  
*protect; rise above, tower above.*

τέπερ-θε(ν), adv., from above, *above.*

τέπερ-θρόσκιον, 2 aor. ὑπέρθορον, *spring*  
or *leap over.*

τέπερ-θύμος, -ον, of exceeding spirit,  
*high-spirited.*

\*Υπερτών, -ονος, δ (cf. ὑπέρ), originally  
an epithet of the sun, 'dwelling  
on high'; but also explained as a  
patronymic, the *High-born one;*  
as substant., the *Sun-god.*

τέπερ-μενής, -ές (μένω), of exceeding  
might, *above all in might, very  
powerful.*

τέπερ-μορφα (= ὑπέρ μόρον), adv., *beyond*  
(the decree of) *fate*, B 155.

τέπερ-οπλῆγον †, ταῦς, *acts of violence,*  
A 205.

τέπερ-πέτραι, 2 aor. ὑπέρπτατο, *fly or  
speed over the head* (X 275).

τέπερράγη, see ὑπο(ρ)ρήγνυμι.

τέπερ-τερός, -ον, *superior, preëminent,  
distinguished.*

τέπερ-φιάλος, -ον, *very powerful, arro-  
gant, insolent.*—Adv. τέπερ-φιάλως,  
*exceedingly, overmuch.*

τέπερφύν, †, τήν, *palate, roof of the  
mouth*, X 495.

τέπεσταιν, see ὑφίσταμαι.

τέπεστενάχιζε comp. †, imperf. of  
ὑπεστενάχιζω, *groaned beneath*, B  
781.

τέπεστη, see ὑφίσταμαι.

τέπισχετο, see ὑπίσχομαι.

τέπτερεται, see ὑποτρέψαι.

τέπχεται, see ὑποχωρέται.

τέπ-ητος, -η, -ον (ἡέτη), under the dawn,  
at daybreak.

τέπ-ισχομαι, 2 aor. ὑπίσχητο, subj.  
ὑπόσχωμαι, ὑπέσχωται, imperat.  
ὑπόσχετο, infin. ὑποσχέσθαι, *promise,*  
*vow.*

τέπνος, δ (Lat. *somnus*, for *sop-nus*),  
*sleep.* Also personified, the god  
of sleep (Π 454, etc.).

τέπτ, τέπτ, τέπτ (before rough breath-  
ing), loc. τέπται (Lat. *sub*), adv. and  
prep. w. gen., dat., or accus. W.  
gen. *from under; under, beneath;*  
*at the hand of, by (w. pass. verb);*  
*under stress of, by reason of.* W.  
dat. *under, beneath, w. verbs of*  
*rest and sometimes after verbs of*  
*motion; under, by, of the cause or*  
*instrument.* W. accus. *beneath,*  
*under, to a high place, w. verbs*  
*that express or imply motion;*  
*during* (Π 202, X 102). Also ac-  
cented τέπτο, §§ 164, 166.

Meaning as adv. *beneath, under-*  
*neath; down* (Γ 217); *by stealth*  
(Ξ 319). See also note on Ξ 570.

τέπο-βλήθητη †, adv., *interrupting, A*  
292.

τέπο-βεῖδω, aor. ὑπέδεισα, partic.  
ὑποδεῖσάς, *fear.*

τέπο-βεῖητη †, ἡ, *means of entertain-  
ment, I 73.*

τέπο-θέχομαι, fut. ὑποθέξομαι, aor. ὑπε-  
θέξατο, 2 aor. ὑπέθεκτο, *receive into*  
*one's hospitality or keeping.*

τέπο-θρά (adv.), w. ιδάν, *looking from*  
*beneath, with a sullen or grim  
look.*

τέπθεκον, see ὑπείκα.

τέπτ . . . φρεον, see ὑφαρτέω.

τέπο-λίω, aor. in tmesis (Ω 498) τέπτ  
. . . έλιστε, *make relax* (γοντατα)  
in death; mid. aor. ὑπελύσσαι, *set*  
*free for oneself from under.*

τέπο-μένω, aor. ὑπέμενεν, *wait for the*  
*attack of.*

- ὑπο-ιλακή** †, adj., *under Pla'cus*, a spur of Mt. Ida, Z 397.
- ὑπόδρυνμι**, *arouse*, aor. in timesis ὥφ' ἔμερον ὥρες (Ω 507).
- ὑπο-(ρ)ρήγνυμι**, *break underneath*; pass. 2 aor. ὑπερράγη, *breaks forth beneath*. Note on Π 300.
- ὑποστάη**, **ὑποστήτω**, see ὑφίσταμαι.
- ὑπο-στρέφω**, aor. opt. ὑποστρέψεις, *turn back, return* (intrans. Γ 407).
- ὑπόσχεο**, **ὑπόσχωμα**, etc., see ὑπίσχομαι.
- ὑπό-σχεσις**, ἡ (ὑπό-ισχομαι), *a promise*.
- ὑπο-τρέω**, aor. ὑπέτρεσαν, *flee away*.
- ὑπο-τρομέω**, *tremble beneath—in the legs*.
- ὑπό-τροπος**, -ον (*τρέπω*), *returning*.
- ὑπο-φεγγέμεν** comp. †, pres. infin., *to flee away from, to escape*, X 200.
- ὑπο-φήται** †, ol., *interpreters of the divine will*, Π 235.
- ὑπο-χωρέω**, imperf. **ὑπεχώρει**, *withdraw, retire*.
- ὑπ-δύιον** †, adj., *despised*, Γ 42.
- ὕπτιος**, -η, -ον (ὑπό), *backward* (cf. Lat. *supinus*). [The reverse of πρηνής.]
- ὑπ-ωρόφιοι** †, adj., *under your roof*, I 640.
- ὑπμένη**, ἡ, *battle, conflict*.
- ὑπμένηρ-δε**, *to the conflict, to battle*.
- ὕστατος**, -η, -ον (ὕστατος), *rearmost, last*.
- ὕστατος**, -η, -ον (superl. of δύτερος), *rearmost, last*.—Neut. **ὕστατον**, **ὕστατα**, as adv., *for the last time*.
- ὕστατος**, -η, -ον, *later, younger in birth; next in succession*.—Neut. **ὕστερον** as adv., *later, hereafter*.
- ὑφάνω**, *weave; figuratively, devise, contrive plans, etc.*
- ὑφ-αιρέω**, imperf. ὥπδ . . . ἤρεον (B 154), *take away from beneath*.
- ὑφ-έντες** comp. †, 2 aor. partic., *lowering it*, A 434.
- ὑφ-ισταμαι**, 2 aor. act. ὑπέστη, **ὑπέσταν**,
- opt. ὑποστάη, imperat. **ὑποστήτω**, *place oneself under; submit oneself* (I 160); *promise*.
- ὑψ-ηλός**, -η, -όν (cf. ὑψι, *on high, ὑψ-οῦ*), *high, lofty*.
- ὑψ-πρεφός** †, adj. in gen. case, *high-roofed*, I 582.
- ὑψ-βρεμέτης** (Βρέμω), *thunderer on high*, epithet of Zeus.
- ὑψ-ζυγος**, -ον (ζυγόν), *throne on high*.
- ὑψ-πετήσας** (πέταμαι), *high-soaring*.
- ὑψ-πύλος**, -ον (πύλη), *with high gates, high-gated*.
- ὑψ-όροφος**, -ον (όροφη, *roof*; cf. ἐρέφω), *high-roofed*.
- ὑψός** (cf. ὑψοῦ), *on high*.
- ὑψοῦ** (cf. ὑψεῖ, etc.), *high up, on high*.
- Φ—φ**
- φάναθν**, see φαίνω.
- φαενός**, -η, -όν (φάσ), *bright, shining*.  
—Comparat. φαεινότερος.
- φαενών** (φάσ), pass. aor. φάναθν, *shine*.
- φαδίμος**, -ον (φάσ), *shining, splendid; glorious, illustrious*.
- φαίην**, etc., see φημι.
- φανομένη(ν)**, partic. of φαίνω, § 155, 1.
- φαίνω** (φάσ), aor. ξφηνε(ν), pass. perf. πέφανται, 2 aor. (ξ)φάνη, φάνεν, subj. φαῆ and φανῆρ, imperat. φάνηθι, infin. φανήμεναι, partic. φανέτα, bring to light, *show, reveal; declare* (Ξ 295); mid. and pass. *be seen, appear, show oneself*.
- φάλαγξ**, plur. φάλαγγες, ἡ (phalanx), *line of soldiers*.
- φάλαρ(α)** †, τά, metal *bosses or disks* on the helmet, Π 106. See also Introduction, 33.
- φάλος**, δ, *horn of helmet*. Introduction, 33.
- φάμεν**, φάμενος, φάντες, etc., see φημι.
- φανέντα**, φάνη, φανῆ, φανῆρ, φάνηθι, φανήμεναι, see φαίνω.
- φάσ**, τά, *light; safety, victory, deliverance, delivery*.

φάσος-θε, to the light.

φαρέτρη, ἡ (φέρω, cf. Lat. *pharetra*), quiver for carrying arrows.

φάρμακον, τό, herb.

φάρος, dat. φάρει, τό, elegant robe of linen, sometimes used as a shroud for the dead. See Introduction, 19.

φάς, φάσαν, see φημί.

φάσγανον, τό (σφάζω), sword.

φάσθαι, φάστ(ν), see φημί.

φάτις, ἡ (φημί), report, saying.

φάτνη, ἡ, manger.

φάτο, see φημί.

φίβορμα, flee.

φεδωλή †, ἡ, a sparing, X 244.

φεν and φε, roots that appear in reduplicated 2 aor. ἐπεφεν(ν) and πέφεν(ν), ἐπέφνουμεν, partic. πεφνύντα, pass. perf. πέφεται, slay.

φέριστος = φέργατο.

Φέρουσα †, *Pheru'sa*, a Nereid, Σ 43.

φέργατος, -η, -ov, superl. of φέργερος, best, most excellent, mightiest.

φέρτρος, -η, -ov, better, superior in rank, mightier.

φέρτρῳ †, τῷ, litter, i. e. bier, Σ 236.

φέρω (Lat. *ferō*, Eng. 'bear'), subj. φέρροι, imperat. φέρε (§ 181), infin. φερέμεν and φέρειν, imperf. φέρε, φέρον, fut. οἴσει, -ομεν, infin. οἰστέμεν, aor. ἔνεικεν, ἔνεικαν, subj. ἔνείκα, opt. ἔνείκαι, infin. ἔνείκαι, mixed aor. imperat. οἴσετε, infin. οἰστέμεναι, bear, carry, bear off, bring; wage (war). Mid. φέρονται, fut. infin. οἴσεσθαι, aor. ἤνεικαντο, bear off for oneself, etc.; cf. act. Pass. be borne; rush, dash.

φεύγω (Lat. *fugiō*), fut. φεύξομαι, infin.

φεύξεσθαι, 2 aor. φύγε, -ov, subj. φύγοσιν and φύγη, opt. φύγουμεν, infin. φυγέειν and φυγεῖν, perf. partic. πεφυγέτες, πεφυγμένον, flee, escape; be driven in flight; flee from; πεφυγέτες, panic-stricken (cf. φόβα).

φῆ, φῆν, see φημί.

φῆ, same as ὡς, like. See note on B 144.

φηγός, ἡ (Lat. *fagus*, Eng. 'beech'), oak is the meaning of the Greek word (rendered *quercus* by Lat. writers). Probably a tree with edible (cf. φαγ-εῖν) nuts was originally indicated. Cf. note on Z 297.

φημί (cf. φάνει, Lat. *fāri*), 3 sing. φησί(ν), 1 plur. φαμέν, 3 plur. φᾶσί(ν) [the preceding forms are not enclitic in our text; the ancient grammarians were not unanimous, in fact, in describing the word as enclitic], opt. φαίην, -ης, φαῖμεν, partic. φάς, φάντες, imperf. ἐφην and φῆν, ἐφησθαι and ἐφην, ἐφη and φῇ, ἐφασαν, φάσαν, and ἐφαν, mid. infin. φασθαι, partic. φαμενος, imperf. ἐφάμην, ἐφαται and φάτα, ἐφαττο, iterat. ἐφασκε, make known, declare, say, speak; think. The two ideas of saying and thinking can not always be distinguished.

φῆρ, dat. plur. φηροῖν, δ (θῆρ, cf. Lat. *fera*, *ferō*), wild beast, Centaur. See note on A 268.

Φηραί, *Phe'ræ*, a town ruled by Agamemnon and situated between Pylos and Lacedaemon.

φθάνω, 2 aor. subj. φθῆη, anticipate;

w. partic. sooner, first. Cf. Π 861.

φθέγγομαι (cf. φθογγή), aor. φθέγξατο, raise the voice, call, cry out.

φθῆη, see φθάνω.

Φθῆη, *Phth'i'a*, kingdom of Peleus in southern Thessaly and home of Achilles. See note on A 79.

φθῆη-θε, to *Phth'i'a*.

φθινόθω (cf. φθίνω), iterat. imperf. φθινθεσκε, intrans. perish; trans. waste away, fret away.

φθίνω, fut. φθίσει, infin. φθίσεω, destroy, slay; mid. 2 aor. ἐφθιτο, infin. φθίσθαι, perf. 3 plur. ἐφθισθ = ἐφθιστο, perish, be slain.

φθι-ήνωρ, accus. -ήνωρa (φθίνω and ἀνήρ), man-destroying.

φθίσθαι, see φθίνω.

**φθίνει** (cf. φθίνω), imperf. έφθίσειν, waste one's heart away.

**φθογγή, ἡ** (cf. φθέγγομαι), sound of the voice. [Cf. Eng. 'di-phthong'].

**φιλέω** (φίλος), pres. act. infin. φιλήμεναι and φιλέειν, imperf. φίλεον, iterat. φιλέσκε(ν), aor. (ἐ)φίλησα, subj. φιλήσῃ, love; treat kindly, entertain (Γ 207).

**φιλοκτεινάστατε** †, adj., most greedy of gain, most covetous, A 122.

**φιλομαδῆς, -ές** (cf. μεῖδας), loving smiles, fondly smiling, sweetly smiling.

**φιλοπτόλεμος, -ον**, battle-loving, war-loving.

**φίλος, -η, -ον, dear, pleasing** (see note on A 541); but *own* also. § 114—As substant., friend.—Comparat. φιλτερός (note on X 301), superl. φιλτατός.

**φιλότητος, -ητος, ἡ** (φίλος), love (I 630), friendship (Γ 453), hospitality (Γ 354).

**φιλοφροσύνη** †, ἡ, kindness, I 256.

**φιλτατός, φιλτερός**, see φίλος.

**φι(ν)**, suffix, § 155, 1.

**φλεγθών** (φλέγω, Lat. *flagrō*, *fulgeō*), burn, blaze.

**φλούσον** †, τὸν, bark of a tree, A 287.

**φλοισθός, δ,** billowing, roaring of waves, tumult of battle. [Cf. πολύφλοισθος and ἀφλοισθός †, Ο 807.]

**φλόξ, φλογός, ἡ** (φλεγ-θώ), flame, blaze.

**φοβέω**, aor. ἐφοβησας, rout, put to flight; mid. fut. φοβήσομαι, trans., will flee from (X 250); other mid. and pass. forms φοβεῖται, imperf. φοβέονται, aor. (ἐ)φόβηθεν, partic. φοβηθεῖς. flee. See note on Z 278.

**φοβού-θε, to flight.**

**φόβος, -οιο and -ον, δ** (φέβ-ομαι), flight. Cf. Z 278. But the word is interpreted fear in Ι 291 and a few other places by some authorities, in spite of the contention of Aristarchus to the contrary.

**Φοῖβος**, *Phoe'bus*, epithet of Apollo.

**φοινία** †, adj., red, Π 159.

**Φοῖνιξ**, *Phoe'nix*, son of Amyntor, and tutor and companion of Achilles. See note on I 168.

**φοιτάω**, imperf. ἐφοιτας and φοιτᾶ, go, go about, go hither and thither.

**φολκός** †, adj., bow-legged, B 217.

**φονέος, -ης, δ** (root φεν), slayer, murderer.

**φονή, ἡ** (root φεν), slaying, Ο 633.

**φόνος, δ** (root φεν), slaying, slaughter; blood of slaughter (Ω 610); also see note on Π 162.

**φοξός** †, adj., peaked, B 219.

**Φόρβας**, *Phor'bas*, father of Diomedes and king of the Lesbians.

**φορά** (cf. φέρ-ω), pres. act. infin.

**φορῆναι** (B 107) and φορέων, iterat. imperf. φορέσκε, aor. φόρησεν, bear, carry; wear.

**φορῆς** †, ol., carriers, vintagers, Σ 566.

**φορήναι**, φόρηστεν, see φορέω.

**φορμιγξ, -γγος, ἡ**, a stringed instrument, *phorminx*, lyre. It is not plain from Homer how it differed from the κιθάρα.

**φορμίζω** (φόρμιγξ). play on the lyre.

**φράίω**, 2 aor. ἐπέφραδε, show, point out; mid. φράζει, etc., imperat. φράζεο and φράζει, fut. φρασσόμεθα, aor. ἐφράσσωτο, imperat. φράσαι, show to oneself, discern, see (Ο 671), more commonly consider, think over with oneself.

**φρήν, φρενός, ἡ**, common in plur.; diaphragm or midriff; heart, mind, sense; breast (Π 242, etc.). See note on Α 55.

**φρήτρη**, ἡ (cf. Lat. *frāter*, Eng. 'brother'), a group of men connected by kinship, a brotherhood or clan, a subdivision of the tribe (φῦλον).—φρήτροφις, § 155, 1.

**φροντία** (φρήν), have one's senses, live (Χ 59), think, have in mind, consider; be minded, have a happy (καλό) heart; have an evil (κακό)

*intent or cherish evil thoughts; μέρα φροντότες, in high spirits.*

Φρύγες (Φρυγίη), *Phrygians.*

Φρυγίη, *Phrygia*, a district of Asia Minor bordering on the Troad. Its limits in Homeric times can not be surely determined. Cf. note on Ω 545.

φῦ, see φῶ.

φύγα-δε (cf. φύγ-ε, 2 aor. of φεύγω), *to flight; w. μέντορο (Π. 697), be-thought themselves of flight.*

φύγε, φυγέαν, φυγάν, φύγον, see φεύγω.

φύγα, ἡ (φύγ-ε), *trepidation, panic, I. 2.*

φυή, ἡ (φῶ), *growth, stature.* Cf. A 115, Γ 203-211.

φῦκος †, τό, *seaweed, I. 7.*

φυκ-τά (φεύγω), neut. plur. adj. used as substant., *possibility of escape, Π 128.*

φυλακή, ἡ (φύλαξ), *guard, watch—the act as well as the men.*

φυλακός †, τός, *guards, Ω 566.*

φυλακ-τήρ, plur. -ῆρες, δ (φυλάσσω), a guard.

φύλαξ, -ακος, δ, a *guard.*

φυλάσσω (cf. φύλαξ), aor. φύλαξεν, *guard, watch, keep, cherish, observe, attend to.*

φύλλον, τό (Lat. *folium*), *leaf.*

φύλον, τό, *race, kind; tribe, in meaning like the later φυλή.*

φύλοποι, -όποις, ἡ, *tumult of battle, battle, conflict.*

φύσαι, αι, *bellows.*

φύσάν (φύσαι), imperf. εφύσων, *blow.*

φύσει, see φῶ.

φύσιάν (φύσαι), *pant.*

φυσι-ζοος, -ον (φῶ) and perhaps ζεια, a kind of grain), *grain-producing.* The traditional meaning is *life-giving* (cf. ζωή, *life.*)

φυτέων (φυτόν), aor. ἐφύτευσαν, *plant.* φυτόν, τό (φῶ), *plant, stalk, tree.*

φύω (cf. Lat. *fui*, Eng. ‘be’), fut. φύσει, *produce;* 2 aor. φῦ, *grew:* εὐ . . . φῦ (Ζ 253), *grew to, clung to, grasped.*

φωνέα (φωνή), aor. (ἐ)φόνησεν, partic. φωνήσας, *lift up the voice, speak.*

φωνή, ἡ, *voice.* [Cf. tele-phone, etc.] φωνήσας, φόνησεν, see φωνέω.

φώς, φωτός, δ, *man.*

## X—X

χ', before rough breathing, see κε.

χάρομαι, imperf. (ἐ)χάζετο, *give way, yield, withdraw.*

χαίνω, 2 aor. opt. χάνοι, *gape, yawn.*

χαίρω, imperf. χάιρε, iterat. χαρέσκον, mid. 2 aor. opt. κεχαρολαρο, pass. 2 aor. (ἐ)χάρη, ἔχαροντας, opt. χαρέσθαι, *rejoice, be glad.* The pres. imperat. is used to express welcome (or farewell): *hail! welcome!* Cf. A 334, I 197, 225.

χαίτη, ἡ, *hair, locks; mane of horse.*

χάλαζα, dat. -η, ἡ, *hail, pellets of ice.*

χαλεπάνω (χαλεπός), aor. infin. χαλεπήναι, *be angry, be wroth.*

χαλεπός, -ή, -όν, *heavy, severe, grievous, harsh; hard, difficult.*

χαλινός †, τός, *bits, of a bridle, Τ 393.*

χάλκεος, -η, -ον (χαλκός), *bronze, made of bronze.* [Not *brazen*, which means ‘made of brass.’]—For χαλκείη as epithet of shield see Introduction, 25.

χάλκεος, -ον (χαλκός), *bronze.* See χάλκεος.—χάλκεον (used as fem.) occurs in Ζ 222.

χάλκευον †, imperf., *wrought as a coppersmith,* Ζ 400.

χαλκ-ήρης, -ες (ἀρ-αρ-ίσκω, cf. note on Β 55), *bronze-fitted, bronze, fastened or strengthened with bronze, epithet of spears, helmets, etc.* See Introduction, 33.

χαλκο-βαρής, -βάρεα, βαρές (βαρύς), *heavy with bronze, bronze.*

- χαλκοβαθής, -ές, with threshold of bronze.**
- χαλκογλάχιτος †, gen. of χαλκογλάχινος, with bronze point, T 225.**
- χαλκοκορυστής, dat. -ῆ (κορύσσω), equipped or armed with bronze.**
- χαλκοπάργος, -ον (παρεια), bronze-cheeked, epithet of helmet. Introduction, 34.**
- χαλκός, δ, bronze, the alloy of copper and tin; the word is used by metonymy for various weapons, and for armor, etc.**
- χαλκοτένος †, adj., inflicted with weapons of bronze, T 25.**
- χαλκοχίτων, gen. plur. -χιτώνων, bronze-chitonized, bronze-mailled, with bronze breastplate. Introduction, 31.**
- χαμάδις (χαμαί), to the ground, on the ground.**
- χαμάζε (χαμαί), to the ground, on the ground.**
- χαμαί (loc.; cf. Lat. humi), on the ground, to the ground.**
- χαμαιθνα †, adj. from χαμαιεύνης, sleeping on the ground, Π 285.**
- χάνοι, see χάινω.**
- χαράν, χάρη, see χαίρω.**
- χαραζ, -εσσα, -εύ (χάρις), pleasing, beautiful.—Superl. χαριέσσατος.**
- χαρίζομαι (χάρις), perf. partic. κεχαρισμένη, -α, gratify; in perf. be pleasing or welcome; voc. partic. dear.**
- χάρις, accus. -ιν, ἡ (χάρις), the quality of being pleasing (beauty, charm), favor (I 613); gratitude (I 316). Also cf. note on O 744.**
- Χάρις † (personification of χάρις). *Charis*, wife of Hephaestus, § 382.**
- Χάριτες (χάρις), the *Charites* or *Graces*, goddesses of beauty.**
- χάρημα, τό (χαίρω), joy.**
- χάρημη, ἡ (χαίρω), joy of battle. ["And drunk delight of battle with my peers, far on the ringing plains of windy Troy."—Tennyson, *Ulysses*.]**
- χαρίω, long for, need.**
- χαρίω, long for, need, lack.**
- χεῖν, ἡ (χαίνω), hole, X 98, 95.**
- χεῖλος, plur. -εα, τό, lip, X 495.**
- χειμέριος, -η, -ον (cf. χειμών), wintry, of winter.**
- χειμών, ἄνος, δ, winter.**
- χείρ, χειρός, ἡ, hand, arm (A 441, etc.). The dat. plur. is χειρεσσιν(ν).**
- χείρων, -ον (χέρης), comparat., worse.**
- Χείρων, Chi'ron, the noted Centaur.**
- χειριστέρος (χέρης), comparat., worse.**
- χειριστής, -ον (χέρης), comparat., worse.**
- χέρης, dat. χέρην, adj., subject, inferior, of meaner rank, A 80.**
- χειράδιον, τό, stone. (If from χείρ, 'large as the hand can hold.')**
- χερικάνθαντο †, aor., they washed their hands, A 449.**
- χερσίν(ν), see χείρ.**
- χέω, aor. ἔχεεν, ἔχεα, also ἔχεεν(ν), ἔχεων, pour; heap up a funeral mound; strew (I 7); let fall or drop, shed tears.—Mid. imperf. ἔχεόντο, streamed forth (Π 267), aor. (ἐ)χεάτο, threw her arms around (Ε 314), strewed dust down over his head (Ξ 24), 2 aor. partic. χυμένην, throwing herself (T 284; see note).—Pass. pluperf. κέχυρο, was poured or shed (B 19), spread (Π 123).**
- χηλός, -οῦ and -οῦ, ἡ (χαίνω), chest.**
- χημέν (= καὶ ήμεῖς), § 44.**
- χήν, gen. plur. χηνῶν, δ, ἡ (cf. Lat. ānsēr, Eng. 'goose,' 'gander'), goose.**
- χήρη (cf. χήρος and χαρέω), widowed; a widow.**
- χήρος, τό (χαρίω), want, lack.**
- χθιός, -η, -όν (cf. χθές, Lat. heri, Eng. 'yester-day'), yesterday.—Adv. χθιά, note on B 303.**
- χθών, χθωνός, ἡ, earth, ground. [Cf. 'chthonian.']}**
- χυτάν, -ῶν, δ, chiton, tunic. Introduction, 13.**

χιέν, -όρος, ἥ, *snow*.

χλαντα, -ης, ἥ, *chlæna, cloak, mantle.*  
Introduction, 12.

χλούντη †, adj. accus. masc., *making its lair in the grass*, I 539.

χόνουσιν †, τοῦς, *melting-pots, crucibles*, § 470.

χόλος, -οῦ, δ (cf. Lat. *fel*), 'gall'  
(π 208; but see note), *wrath*.

χολός (χόλος), fut. infin. χολωσέμεν,  
aor. ἐχόλωσεν, mid. aor. partic.  
χολωσμένος, perf. infin. κεχόλωσθαι,  
partic. κεχολωμένος, fut. perf. κεχόλωσται, pass. aor. subj. χολωθήσ,  
partic. χολωθεῖς, in act. *anger*; mid.  
and pass. *be angry*.

χορόν-δε, *to a dance*, Γ 393.

χορός, -οῦ, δ, *dancing-place; dance*,  
§ 500.

χόρτος, δ (Lat. *hortus*), *enclosure*.

χραισμένω (χρήσμως), aor. χράσμησεν,  
infin. χραισμῆσαι, 2 aor. subj. χρα-  
σμη, -ωσι, infin. χραισμεῖν, *be of  
avail, help; ward off*.

χρεῖ = χρεῖ.

χρεῖ, ἥ, *need*.

χρή, a noun, = χρεῖ (ἐστι, *is*, or ἔκει,  
*comes, is understood*), *there is need;*  
*it becomes, it beseems or befits*.

χρῖσαι, aor. χρῖσεν, -σαν, imperat. χρῖ-  
σον, *anoint*.

χρόα, χροτ, χρόσις, see χρός.

χρόνος, δ, *time*.

χρύσεος, -η, -ον, and χρύσεος, -η, -ον  
(χρύσης), *golden*. [For χρύσεος cf.  
§ 30.]

Χρύση, *Chry'se, town of the Troad  
where Apollo Smintheus was wor-  
shipped*.

Χρύσης, -ίδος, *Chryse'is, daughter of  
Chryses. A scholium on Α 392 says  
that her name, which is not men-  
tioned by Homer, was Ἀστυνόμη.  
[The original meaning of the word  
may have been 'woman of Chryse';  
cf. Βριση̄ς.]*

Χρύσης ('man of Chryse'), *Chry'ses*,  
priest of Apollo at Chryse.

Χρυσόθεμη, *Chrysoth'emis*, a daughter  
of Agamemnon and Clytaem-  
nestra.

χρυσόθρονος, -ον, *golden-throned*.

χρυσός, -οῦ and -οῦ, δ, *gold*.

χρός, χρός, χροτ, χρόα, δ, *skin, flesh,  
body*.

χυμόν, see χέω.

χυτή (χέω) γαῖα, *heaped up earth, of  
a funeral mound or barrow*.

χωλεύων (χωλός), partic., *limping*.

χωλός, -ή, -όν, *lame*.

χώραι, partic. χωρίμενος, aor. (δ) χώ-  
στατο, subj. χώσταται, partic. χωρί-  
μενόν, *be angry, incensed, wroth*.

χωρίς (χώρος), aor. ἐχώρησα, partic.  
χωρίσατες, *give way, fall back,  
retire*.

χώρη, ἥ, *space, land, place*.

χώρος, δ (cf. χώρη), *space, place*.

χωραμένη, χώστατο, χώσταται, see  
χώραι.

## Ψ—Ψ

ψάμαθος, ἥ, *sand*.

ψαύω, imperf. ψαῦνος, *touch, graze*.

ψεδνή †, fem. adj., *sparse*, B 219.

ψεύθος, τό, *lie, deceit, falsehood*.

ψιάδας †, τάς, *drops, as of dew*, II 459.

ψύλός, -ή, -όν, *bare; cleared, i. e. free  
of trees and bushes* (I 580).

ψῦχη, ἥ, *breath of life, spirit, life*.

ψῦχρος, -ή, -όν, *cold*.

## Ω—Ω

ὦ, ο, preceding a voc., not always to  
be rendered in Eng.

ὦ, interjection of surprise or pain.—

ὦ μοι, ah me! cf. Α 149.—ὦ μοι  
ἔγαν, woe, woe is me! cf. ΙΙ 433.—  
ὦ πόποι, 'tis past belief! cf. Α 254.  
See πόποι.

Ὀπίσιον, -ίων (later Ὀπίσων, which  
the Homeric mss. have), *Ori'on*,  
the constellation. Cf. § 486.

ὦδε (adv. of ὤδε), *so, thus, never 'here'  
or 'hither' in Homer; as you are*,

- at once (§ 392).—Ἄτε . . . ἀς, as surely as (§ 464, 466).  
 ἀδύνατο, see [ἀδύναται].  
 ἀθέω, aor. ἀσε(v), opt. ἀσαμεν, push, thrust; urge on, drive. See ἀποθέω.  
 ἀγνύντο, ἄλιξ, see αγνύνται.  
 ἀκα (adv. of ἀκός), swiftly, quickly.  
 Ὀκεανός, -ῶν, Oce'anus, both the god and the river which, in the Homeric belief, encircled the earth.  
 ἀκιστος, see ἀκός.  
 ἀκτερε, see οικτείρω.  
 ἀκό-αλος, -ον, swift-sailing through the sea (if the latter element is ἄλιξ).  
 ἀκό-μορος, -ον, having a swift death, early dying, short-lived.—Superl. ἀκυμοράτας.  
 ἀκό-πορος, -ον, swift-faring.  
 ἀκό-πος, plur. ἀκόποδες, swift-footed.  
 ἀκός, -έα (§ 29), -όν (cf. ἀκ-ακ-ή), swift, quick. (The fem. plur. is ἀκεῖαι, etc.)—Superl. ἀκιστος.—Adv. ἀκα, which see.  
 ἀλεσα, ἀλερο, see ἀλλῦμι.  
 ἀμητότος, -ή, -όν (better ἀμ-ετός, from ἀμός and θέω, eating raw flesh, ravenous).  
 ἀμέλειν, ἀμέλησα, see δυτλέω.  
 ἀμο-θετέω (ἀμός and θετός of τίθημι), aor. ἀμοθέτησαν, put raw pieces of flesh on the thighs of the victim, in a sacrifice. Cf. A 461.  
 ἀμος, δ (Lat. *umerus*), shoulder.  
 ἀμός, -ή, -όν (Lat. *amārus*), raw.  
 ἀμο-φάγος, -ον (ἴ-φαγ-ε), eating raw flesh.  
 ἀμαζέν, see οιμάζω.  
 ἀνηραν, ἀνηρας, see δνίνημι.  
 ἀπα, see ἀψ.  
 ἀπαστ, see δπάξω.  
 ἀπάζετο, see δπάζουμαι.  
 ἀπτηγαν, -ε, see δπτάω.  
 ἀπτνα, see δπνω.  
 Ὄριθυια †. *Orithyia* [four syllables], a Nereid, § 48.
- ἄπερο, 2 aor. of δρνῦμι.  
 ἄρη, ἡ (cf. Lat. *hōra*, Eng. 'year', 'hour'), spring, season.  
 ἄριστος (= δ ἄριστος), § 44.  
 ἄρμαντε, see δρμανται.  
 ἄρματο, ἄρμήθη, ἄρμησε, see δρματο.  
 ἄρνυτο, ἄρορε (2 aor.), ἄρσε(v), ἄρτο, see δρνῦμι.  
 ἄρχεντο, see δρχέομαι.  
 ἄράρε (2 pluperf.), see δρνῦμι.  
 (1) ἄς (see § 116), thus, so, in this way.—ἄς . . . ἄς, as . . . so.—ἄς δ' αἴτως, and in the same way.—καὶ ἄς, even so, even under these circumstances.—οὐδὲ ἄς, not even so.  
 (2) ἄς, like, following its noun (§ 123, 5), a special use of the proclitic ἄς. (See the next word.)  
 ἄς (for derivation see § 123, 5), (1) rel. adv. as, often w. a correlative adv. like ἄς, 'so' (as A 512 f.); how; in comparisons, as introducing a verb, or like introducing a noun; in the latter instance it may be accented (cf. § 123, 5); in exclamations, how (Π 745); in wishes, either w. the opt. (§ 107) or w. δφελον, etc. (Γ 173). (2) Conj. temporal, as, when (A 600); explicative, that after verbs of saying, knowing, etc. (A 110); final, in order that, so that (A 32, B 363); causal, since.  
 ἀς ει, ἀς ει τε, as if, like as, like.  
 ἀς τε, as when.  
 ἀς τερ, how . . . even, even as.  
 ἀς τε, as (B 459), like (B 289, § 318).  
 ἀσαμεν, ἀσε(v), see ἀθέω.  
 ἀταλή, ἡ (οὐτδα), wound.  
 ἀτρύνε(v), see δτρέτν.  
 ἀφελες, ἀφελλον, -ε, see (1) δφέλλω.  
 φχετο, φχόμεθα, see οίχομαι.  
 ἀχθησαν, see δχθέω.  
 ἄχρος †, δ, pallor, Γ 35.  
 ἄψ, only accus. ἄπτα found in Homer (cf. δπ-ώπτα, δψωμαι), properly eye, then face as used by Homer. Cf. I 378.